BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06663 699 2

No. CS71.P5H5 1886

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/genealogyofphilb1886chap

JACOB CHAPMAN.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO., BOSTON, MASS.

A GENEALOGY

OF THE

Philbrick and Philbrook Families,

DESCENDED FROM THE EMIGRANT,

THOMAS PHILBRICK,

1583—1667.

BY REV. JACOB CHAPMAN OF EXETER, N. H.

"Learn the past, and you will know the future."—Confucius.

"People will not look forward to posterity who never look backward to their ancestors."—Burke.

EXETER, N. H.:
PRINTED BY THE EXETER GAZETTE STEAM PRINTING HOUSE.
1886.

2159

*CS71
.P545
1886

Gift
401,827
Aug. 19, 1887

INTRODUCTION.

While I was engaged upon this work some ten years ago, I was told that Elisha Philbrook had made an extensive collection of records of the family for publication. I immediately addressed a letter to him; but he had removed from his former residence in Wisconsin, and for years I could hear nothing of him. When I was preparing a sketch of the first four generations, for the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, July, 1884, I learned that he was living and had resumed his work upon the genealogy. I at once proposed to him that we unite our collections and publish them together, to which he agreed. I sent my manuscript to him, to be returned with such additions and corrections, as he might be able to make; but he did not return it; and it seems he died in a few months. So I was obliged to go over the ground again. Since his death, by the persevering efforts of Mrs. Clara Philbrick and her family, of Salem, Mass., most of his genealogical writings which could be found, have been placed in my hands, and I have learned how much expense I should have saved, if I could have had the same seven years earlier. He deserved much credit for his patient and laborious efforts to perpetuate the memory of our ancestors. Though want of funds prevented him from completing and printing his records, he succeeded in waking some of the family to an interest in the subject which I hope may long continue. In the Appendix to this volume, there is a brief sketch of his life and labors, by one who is able to appreciate the value of his work. [See Note A Appendix.]

The most of his important records were already on my pages. They are, however, of value, as confirming the correctness of the information I had collected, and have aided me in correcting dates &c. The passages in this work, copied from his manuscript are included in brackets, [ ], and followed by the letters, E. P., his initials.

If any one asks why I have been willing, without any pecuniary return, to expend so much labor and money upon this work, I will refer him to the words of another, the President of the Genealogical Society, which very correctly express my own feelings.

"To know nothing of our ancestry, or whence we came, to have no reverence for the precious memories of the past, nor interest in those who are to succeed us in the battle of life, is to ignore the elements and influences that have made us what we are, and to repudiate the natural instincts and affections of the human heart, — to suppress the aspirations and hopes of a soul that is to come on through the endless ages of eternity.

"What more precious testimonials of your love of kindred and home can you leave than that which provides for the transmission of the history of your ancestors, yourself and family to future generations. This is a trust that Providence has confided to your care; and who, so dead to sympathy and affection, to kindred and to country, that would not preserve the records of his ancestors, the place of his birth, the home of his childhood, and the sacred spot where repose the loved and lost ones of Earth?" — *Hon. Marshal P. Wilder's address at the annual meeting of the Society in 1884.*

In closing, I must express my obligations to Mrs. H. A. Godfrey, of Hampton Falls, to Mrs. Clara Philbrick and daughters, of Salem, Mass., to whom I am deeply indebted; also to Andrew J. Philbrick, Esq., of Danville; Wm. S. Philbrook, Boston; Hon. J. D Philbrick, Andover, N. H.; Francis T. Philbrook, Geneseo, Ill.; H. J. Philbrick, Kittery, Me.; and especially to Rev. M. T. Runnells, in his "History of Sanbornton, N. H." James W. Cox, of Oakland, Cal., and many others have aided, whose names appear in the body of the work.

JACOB CHAPMAN.

EXETER, N. H.

NOTE.

There has been a difference of opinion respecting the year that Thomas P[1]. removed from England to America. An old record in a family Bible of Capt. Jonth.[5], grandson of William[3], says, "He came fr. England in one of the transports [for settlers] in 1633." The descendants of this branch of the family seem confident that this record is correct.

But on the other hand, JONATHAN[3] of Hampton, who was ten years old when his grandfather, THOMAS[1] the emigrant died there, says that his father, THOMAS PHILBRICK. JR., was b. in England in the year 1624, and was six years old when he was brought over the ocean to the American shore. ABNER of the 5th generation, b. 1708, who lived with his great uncle Jonathan 20 years, and was heir to half of his estate, was a teacher well educated for the times. He made a record of these statements which that branch of the family receive with confidence. Thomas[2], who crossed the sea, at six years of age, died only eight years before the birth of Abner, and most of his eight children were then living, and some of them probably had records of their father's birth and of his age when he came to our shores, so that Abner could easily ascertain the facts, before putting them in writing.

Again, if Thomas Philbrick was a shipmaster, he may have crossed the ocean many times, and the removal of the eight members of his family may have been some at one time and others at another time. We know he was at Watertown in 1636, and Bond may be correct in the supposition that "he was of that company that came over in 1630"; and that most of his seven children were born in England, and some of them may have been of age when they left England.

EXPLANATIONS.

1. Names of Towns in New Hampshire omit the initials of the State.

2. When several children are b. in one town, the name of the town is given with the first, and not repeated with the name of each child.

3. Dates before 1752 are in old style; and when double dates are given, from January 1st to March 25th, I use the last figure to indicate the *Historical* in preference to the *Civil* and *Ecclesiastical* year, which began March 25th. When during that period only *one* date is found, the year is uncertain, and hence we may find, in different records a different year is named.

4. *Abbreviations.* Abt., about; ae., aged; b. born; bapt., baptised; ch., children; d., died; dau., daughter; m., married; unm., unmarried; rem., removed; res., residence or resided; s., son; w., wife; s. p., (*sine prole*) without issue.

5. The small index figure at the right of a name denotes the generation of the person, dating from the emigrant, Thomas[1].

6. The families are numbered in order, and large figures at the left of a name refer to the number of the family on pages following.

7. The children of a family are numbered by Roman capitals, I, II, III, &c. These numbers are not always in the order of their birth.

The grand children are numbered by Arabic figures, 1, 2, 3, &c.

The great grand children by figures as 1), 2), 3), &c.

8. The names of children that died young are often omitted in the Index.

9. A passage enclosed in brackets [ ] followed by an interrogation point (?) indicates that the words are doubtful.

In spelling I usually follow the briefest and latest form, spelling those among the earlier generations as I suppose they wrote their own names.

10. Many families would have received more extensive notice if I had received their records in season. By abridging and condensing, I have been able to put upon my crowded pages many records which would otherwise have been left out.

Philbrick and Philbrook Families.

THOMAS PHILBRICK,* or PHILBROOK is supposed to have come from England in 1630, or not much later, and settled in Watertown, Mass. He is said to have been a mariner in early life, and to have been master of a vessel before he emigrated from Lincolnshire in England. There is no doubt that he and his family were settled in Watertown in 1636. Bond says "His homestead was on the N. W. corner of Belmont and Lexington Streets. Probably he was of that company that came over in 1630."—*History of Watertown*, p. 909.

In 1639, the second summer after the settlement of Hampton, N. H., JOHN (son of Thomas) PHILBRICK moved to Hampton, and his younger brother, Thomas, soon followed him. We are told that "The first settlers of Hampton were attracted to the place by the fishing, the fowling, the best of clams, and the salt marshes, almost ready for the scythe."

In 1645–6, Thomas Philbrick, Sen., a grantee of eight lots, sold his estate in Watertown to Isaac Stearns, and in 1650 or '51 he had removed to Hampton, where his elder sons lived. In 1661 he bought of John Moulton, land joining the farms of his son James and his son in law, John Cass. His wife, Elizabeth, died, 12 mo. 19, 1663, and in March, 1664, when he made his will, he calls himself "very aged." He d. in 1667.

* I think no autograph of Thomas the emigrant is to be found, nor copy of his signature. In the early records I find the name spelled in various forms, Filbrick, Philbrook, Philbrucke, Philbrok, &c., &c.

No. 1.

THOMAS PHILBRICK[1] and his wife ELIZABETH had born in England:

(**2.**) I. JAMES[2], in 1644 a mariner of Hampton, who [m. (1) JANE, (dau. of Thomas) ROBERTS of Dover]? He m. (2) ANN ROBERTS, her sister and had 10 ch. He inherited the homestead in Hampton, and was an active and useful citizen. "In 1670, he was chosen with others to run the Exeter line." In 1671, he had a grant of lot 52, 40 acres in the south of Hampton, called "The new plantation" (now Seabrook). He was drowned in the Hampton River, near the mouth of Cole's Creek, 16 Nov. 1674. His widow m. 8 July, 1678, WILLIAM MASTIN. "Feb. 10th, 1692–3 Ann Mastin, alias Philbrook, and James Philbrook [her son] all of Hampton," deeded to "Thomas Philbrook of Hampton, his share, in the estate of his father, James Philbrook deceased."—Signed, *Philbrook*.

(**3.**) II. JOHN[2] who m. ANN [PALMER]? by whom he had 7 ch. In 1636 he was a proprietor in Watertown, but in the summer of 1639 he settled in Hampton and received a land grant there. A house

---

Though a majority of the family now spell their names "Philbrick," for 200 years or more, many of them have spelled their names "Philbrook," as it has been generally pronounced. I endeavor to follow the forms I find in the records sent me. In the Province Rate of Hampton in 1680, I find the names of Jeames and Samuel spelled "Philbrick," but of Thomas and Jonathan, "Philbrook. A rate in 1682–3 spells all the names "Philbricke, another in 1682 spells all of them "Philbrook." In 1693 Thomas, 11, [illegible]tman, writes his name "Philbrick." On 2 March, 1693–4 in "a birth. [illegible] and &c.," Samuel, Thomas and Jonathan all spell their names [illegible] The grand children [illegible] Thomas, testifying to the settlement of his brother [illegible] copie of a bo[illegible] children by hig[illegible] "Philbrook"; but at some other times he "Philbrook." In 168[illegible] dent that the name was usually pro- John's estate, signs his name [illegible] died [illegible] the grand children of the signs it "Philbrick." It seems evid[illegible] nounced "Philbrook"; and quite a number o[illegible] they were pronounced. Emigrant, Thomas[1], always spelled their names as they [illegible] The sons of Thomas[3], an original proprietor and settler of Kingstown, usually spelled their names "Philbrick," but in 1720 Jedediah, one of the ablest and most intelligent of the family signed his name "Philbrook."

There was a Robert Philbrick in Ipswich in 1639. "Robert Filbrick had 8 acres granted him for services as soldier against the Pequot Indians." 1643 Dec. 4, "It is agreed that each soldier, for their services to the Indians shall be allowed 12*d*. a day (allowing for the Lord's day) in respect of the extremity of the weather, and the officers double Robert Philbrick received three shillings." "He subscribed, in 1648, to Col. Dennison's compensation. We find in 1658, April 13, John Philbrick, dec'd and inventory taken by William Fiveield and Moses Cox."—*Hammett Papers*, No. III. p. 109.

I can find no account of his origin or of his posterity, and suppose he has no descendants.

lot of five acres was granted to him in 1640. On the 20th, 8th Mo., 1657, he was drowned with his wife and daughter, Sarah, and five others. They were in a little sloop, on a shopping excursion to Boston by the easiest route.

Hampton records say: "The sad hand of God upon eight persons, going in a vessel by sea, from Hampton to Boston, who were all swallowed up in the Osian, soon after they went out the harbor." Among the names recorded are "John Philbrick and Ann his wife, and Sarah their daughter, — all drowned, 20th, 8th Mo., 1657."

(4.) III. THOMAS[2] b. in England in 1624, m. (1) in 1647 ANNE (dau of Deacon William) KNAPP, Sen.* of Watertown, Mass. and about 1651, settled on land in the part of Hampton now Seabrook, most of which has remained in the possession of his posterity for near 240 years. His wife, Ann d, 17 May, 1667, leaving 4 ch.; and he m. (2) on the 22nd, 7th Mo., 1669, HANNAH (wid. of Jn.) WHITE of Haverhill, Mass., and dau. of Edward and Ann French of Hampton, by whom he had 3 ch. He was elected to different offices; was Deacon, Nov. 1669; was selectman of Hampton 5 years, and in 1693 representative. He died 24 Nov. 1700, ae. 76.

IV. ELIZABETH, m. (1) 1642 THOMAS (s. of Aquila) CHASE who d. 1652, leaving

1. *Thomas* (*Chase*), b. 1643, d. 23 Oct. 1714.
2. *Joseph*, b. 1645, d. 12 Jan., 1718, ae. 53.
3. *Isaac*, b. 1647, m. *Mary Perkins*, and d. 1727.
4. *James*, b. 1649, m. *Eliz. Green*.
5. *Abraham*, b. 1651, "slaine in ye wares in 1676."

She m. (2) 26 Oct. 1654, *E. P. Garland*, and had [illegible] enough left [illegible] became a succe[illegible]

6. *John* (*Garland*), b. 1655.
7. *Jacob*, b. 1656. [illegible]smouth now [illegible]
8. *Peter*, b. 1659.

E. P. Garland [illegible] PHILBROO[illegible]
16[illegible] [illegible] church [illegible] d. 4 Jan. 1661, and she m. (3) Feb. 19, 1664 [or [illegible]] JUDGE HENRY ROBEY. She d. 11 Feb. 1677.

V. HANNAH was living and named in the will of her father in March 1664.

VI. MARY m. (1) abt. 1648, EDWARD[2] (s. of Robert) TUCK of Hampton, who had

1. *Edward* (*Tuck*), b. 1649, d. young.
2. Dea. *John*, b. 1651–2, who m., 1678, *Bethia Hobbs*, and had 16 ch.

---

* William Knapp, Sen. is said to have come to this country in 1630.

He was prosperous in business, and filled important offices in Hampton. His father d. 6 Apr. 1652, and his mother m. (2) JAMES WALL, a widower living near her, and had

3. *Mary* (*Wall*) b. 8 Jan. 1656, who m. *John Marston.*
4. *Hannah*, b. 17 Mar. 1658, m. *Benjamin Moulton.*

JAMES WALL d. 3 Oct. 1659. His widow lived till 1699, 40 years after his death.

VII. MARTHA[2], b. [Watertown]? 1633, m. (1) 1657, JOHN CASS, and had

1. *John* (*Cass*). 2. *Samuel*, b. 13 July, 1659, m. *Mary Sanborn.*
3. *Ebenezer.* 4. *Jonathan.* 5. *Abigail.* 6. *Mercy.* 7. *Mary.*

Gen. LEWIS (s. Jonathan) CASS, b. in Exeter in 1782 was one of her descendants. (See *Hist. Gen. Register* VI. p. 246). She m. (2) WILLIAM LYONS of Rowley, Mass.

No. 2.

JAMES PHILBRICK[2] (Thomas[1]) 1622?–1674. Mariner, and his wife, ANN, had b. in Hampton:

I. BETHIA[3], m. 24 Apr. 1677, CALEB (s. Isaac) PERKINS of Hampton, and had

1. *Rhoda*, b. 1677, who m. 24 May, 1700, *Elias*[4] (s. *Jn.*[3]) *Philbrook*, and had 7 ch. (See No. 8—iii.).

(**5.**) II. CAPT. JAMES, JR. b. 13 July 1651, a mariner of Hampton, m. there 4 Dec. 1674, HANNAH (dau. of Isaac) PERKINS, b. 14 Feb. 1650; d. 13 May 1739. They resided on the homestead, and had 8 sons and 3 daug[illegible] m. 3 Dec. 1674, TIMOTHY HILLIARD, and had

III. APPHIA, b. 19 Mar. 1655; [illegible]

1. *Benjamin* (*Hilliard*), b. 1681. 2. *Apphia*, b. 1686.
3. *Mary*, b. 1688.

IV. ESTHER (Hester) b. 1 Mar., 1657, m. (1) JOSEPH BEARD of Oyster River (Durham) who d. 1704. She m. (2) on 12 Nov., 1705, SYLVANUS NOCK of Dover, his second wife. He d. in 1716.

(**6.**) V. THOMAS JR. b. 14 March, 1659, cordwainer, m. 14 Apr., 1681, MEHITABLE (dau. of Dalton) AYRES, and settled in Hampton. In 1694 he was a grantee of Kingstown. In 1702, he sold his house and lot, some 5 acres, to Samuel Chapman, Jr., late of Ipswich, and removed to Kingstown, where he d. 1 Jan. 1712.

Though an energetic man, respected and honored by his fellow citizens, he failed to accumulate property. In his efforts to open a new settlement upon the frontiers, he with many others suffered and lost much by the attacks of the ruthless savages. He had 10 children.

VI. SARAH[3], b. 14, 12 mo. (Feb.) 1660–61.

(**7.**) VII. JOSEPH, b. 1 Oct. 1663, a mariner, m. 1685–6, TRIPHENA, (dau. of William and Rebecca) MARSTON, of Hampton, b. 28 Dec. 1663, who d. in 1729, in her 66th year. About 1714 he removed to Rye, where he d. 17. Nov. 1755, ae. 92. He had 9 ch.

VIII. ELIZABETH, b. 24 July 1666.

IX. MEHITABLE, b. 19 July 1668, is said to have m. TIMOTHY HILLIARD after the death of Apphia, her sister.

No. 3.

JOHN PHILBROOK[2] (Thomas[1]) d. 1657, and his w. ANN [PALMER]? had b. in Hampton.

(**8.**) I. JOHN[3] b. abt. 1648, after the death of his father, was adopted by his grandfather, THOMAS[1], who left by will a legacy to him. He m. (1) 28 12th mo. 1667, PRUDENCE (dau. of William) SWAIN, b. 29 Dec., 1654, and d. [1717]? She had 4 ch. He m. (2) in 1722, SABINA —— and d. 1737, ae. 89, leaving her a widow. Though left an orphan at an early age, and uneducated, he became a successful farmer, settling in the part of Portsmouth now Greenland, before 1685.

PRUDENCE PHILBROOK was in 1706, an original member of the church then organized in Greenland.

II. HANNAH, b. 26 Sept. 1651, m. (1) JOSEPH WALKER, of Portsmouth, (2) 29 Jul., 1686, JN. SEAVEY.

III. MARTHA, b. 26th Sept. 1651, m. JOHN BRACKETT.

IV. SARAH, drowned 20th 8th mo. 1657, with her parents.

V. MARY, m. 30 Dec. 1669 JACOB (s. of Isaac) PERKINS of Hampton, and had 5 ch.

1. *Isaac*, b. 18 Dec. 1671. 2. *Isaac*, b. 24 Dec. 1674. 3. *Alice*.
4. *Mary*, b. 1678. 5. *Benjamin*, b. 12 Aug., 1693.

VI. ABIGAIL, b. 8th 9th mo., 1654.

VII. EPHRAIM[3], b. 24th 2nd mo. 1656, m. ELIZABETH BARRON, and resided at Groton, Mass., and had 3 ch.

1. *Abigail*[4], b. 6 Mar., 1687.
2. *Elizabeth*[4], b. 18 Nov., 1690, m. at Groton, 16 Feb., 1713–14, *Samuel Winter*, of Killingly, Conn.
3. *Ephraim, Jr.*[4], b. 7 May 1699.

No. 4.

SARGEANT THOMAS PHILBRICK[2] (Thos[1]) 1624–1700, and his wife, ANNE (KNAPP) had b. in Hampton

I. MARY[3], b. 11 Sept. 1651.

II. [BETHIA[3], b. 16th 10th mo., 1654]?

III. JONATHAN[3] b. 4th 5th mo., 1657, m. a widow, SHAW; had no ch. He inherited the homestead, and at his death, 1747, ae. 90, left it to ABNER[5] and JONATHAN[5] grandsons of his brother, SAMUEL PHILBRICK[3].

(**9.**) IV. SAMUEL[3], b. 19th 3d mo., 1660, m. JANE —— and d. at Salisbury, Mass., now Seabrook, N. H., 22d 2d mo. 1694, ae. 34. He left Jane, a widow, guardian of 3 ch.,

1. *Thomas*[4], b. 1684, m. *Abigail* ———, and died at Hampton, 15 Feb., 1747–8, leaving 5 ch. and several gr. ch. His will is dated 28 March, 1747.
2. *John*[4], b. 1689.
3. *Mary*[4], b. 1694.

V. ELIZABETH[3], b. 1667, d. an infant.

THOMAS PHILBRICK[2], m. (2) on the 22d 7th mo., 1669, MRS. HANNAH WHITE, (dau. of Edward and Ann) FRENCH.

(**10.**) VI. WILLIAM[3] b. 27th 4th mo. 1670, m. 10 Oct., 1689, MARY, (dau. of Walter) NEAL, of Greenland parish, in Portsmouth. In 1694, or earlier, he had settled there. In 1695 he was constable. He and his wife united with the church in Greenland when it was organized in July 1706. They had 7 ch.

VII. JANE[3], m. 17 Aug. 1700 JOSEPH CRAM.

VIII. HANNAH[3].

No. 5.

CAPT. JAMES PHILBRICK[3] (Jas.[2], Thos.[1]), 1650–1723, mariner of Hampton, and his w. HANNAH (PERKINS) had b. in H.

I. HANNAH[4], b. 30th 2d mo. 1676, m. 26 July, 1693, STEPHEN (son of William) SANBORN, b. 4 Sep. 1671, and had

[1. *Stephen*[5] (*Sanborn*), b. 1 May, 1694, m. 10 Nov. 1720, *Ruth Leavitt*, b. 1693, d. 1776. He d. 1778.
2. *James*, b. 20 June, 1697, m. (1) Oct. 1727, *Sarah Towle*, (2) 1757, *Esther Shaw*.
3. *Anne*, bapt. Sept. 1699, m. July, 1721 *Moses Chandler*, of Andover, Mass.
4. *Hannah*, b. 23 June, 1701, m. Nov. 1720, *William Hays*, of Dover, N. H.
5. *Phebe*, b. 20 June, 1703, m. Nov. 1725, *Elisha Prescott*.
6. *Abiather*, b. 25 Feb., 1705, m. —— —— res. Greenland and Epping, d. in Parsonsfield, Me.
7. *Zadoc*, bapt. June, 1707, m *Sarah* ——, and d. in Brentwood, 1733.
8. *Amy*, bapt. Dec. 1710, m. Dec. 1731, *Jacob Sanborn*, of Hampton Falls.
9. *Abigail*, bapt. June, 1712, m. 1733, *Abraham Tilton*.
10. *Mary*, bapt. Jan., 1715, m. Oct. 1736, *Jn. Mason*, and d. in Hampton, 25 Oct., 1778.
11. *Jonathan*, b. 16 Mar. 1718, m. *Priscilla Bryant*, and d. 13 Feb., 1804, had 9 ch.] [E. P.

II. DANIEL[4], b. 19th 12th mo. 1678.

III. JONATHAN[4], b. 10th 9th mo., 1680, m. MARY ——, who joined the church in Hampton, Nov. 1709.

IV. SARAH[4], b. 11 June, 1682, m. (1) Aug. 8. 1701, Ens. JOHN SANBORN[4] (Rich.[3], Jn.[2]) of No. Hampton, b. Nov. 1681, who d. 3 Sept. 1727, ae. 47. She m. (2) abt. 1731, Lt. THOMAS RAWLINS, of Stratham, with whom she lived 27 years. At her death, 30 May, 1761, ae. 79 years, her descendants had been 239, of whom 182 were living. Her ch. born in North Hampton, were

[1. *Deacon Daniel* (*Sanborn*) b. 17 Feb. 1702, m. 14, Jan., 1725, *Catherine Rollins*, and d. 1787.
2. *Benjamin*, b. 8 Nov., 1703, m. *Elisabeth Gilman* of Exeter, who m. (2) a *Folsom* of Exeter.
3. *Phebe*, 6 b. Feb. 1706, m *N. Pease* of Exeter.
4. *Richard*, [twin] b. 29 May 1708, blacksmith in Epping, m. *Pierson*, and d. Jan., 1764.
5. *Nathan*, [twin] b. 29 May 1708, m. 16, Dec., 1731, *Elizabeth Pierson*, sister to Richard's wife, and d. 1760.
6. *Elisha*, b. 1 Apr. 1710, farmer, m., June 1733, *Lydia Gordon* of Exeter, and died in Brentwood in 1786.
7. Lieut. *Eben*, b. 4 Mar. 1712, m. 1 May, 1735, Ruth (dau. Jn.) *Sanborn*, and d. at North Hampton, 9 April, 1794.] [E. P.
8. *Sarah*, b. 1714, m. (1) *Ford*, (2) *Matthias Weeks*, of Greenland, and had a large family, 9 ch.
9. *Abigail*, b. 1716, m. —— *Merrill*.
10. *Ruth*, b. 1719, m. Capt. *Joseph Gilman* of Newmarket.
11. *John*, b. 1721, m. *Sarah Gilman*. His will was proved in 1785.
12. *Hannah*, b. 1723, m. Dea. *Stephen Dudley* of Gilmanton, had 8 ch.
13. *James*, b. 1724, m *Eleanor*.
14. *Mary*, b. 1726, m. *William Mead*, of Exeter.

(**11.**) V. EBENEZER[4], b. 29 Oct. 1683, m. ———— BETHIA MOULTON, and had 4 ch. In Nov. 1743, he moved to Rye. His will was proved 31 Dec. 1760.

VI. APPHIA[4], b. 8 Apr. 1685, was helpless in 1722, d. unm. 1759, ae. 73.

VII. ISAAC[4], b. 5 Aug. 1688, m. 20 Oct. 1719, MARY PALMER, b. in Hampton, and had.

1. *Jonathan*[5], b. abt. 1720.
2. *Hannah*[5], b.
(**12.**) 3. *Daniel*[5], b. 21 Aug. 1726, a joiner in Hampton, m. *Margaret Ayres* of Portsmouth, and d. 28 Feb. 1804. She was b. 25 Dec. 1728, and d. 10 Oct., 1810. They were m. 23 Nov. 1752, and had 8 ch.

VIII. JAMES[4], b. abt. 1679, m. SARAH ——, bapt. Hampton, 19 Oct. 1701. [Jas. P—k., a weaver in New Castle, deeded to Richard Sanborn, a "grant of land in the West division of Hampton," Jan. 6, 1703.]

Children, —

1. *Hannah*[5] b. 1701.
2. *Mary*[5], b. 1702.
3. *Rachel*[5], b. May, 1704.
4. *Benjamin*[5], b. 29 Sept. 1706, farmer in Haverhill and Plaistow, the part now Atkinson, who was a proprietor of Hampstead, and removed there, or to Chester. In 1727, *Benjamin Philbrick*, of Haverhill, Mass., farmer, sold to Benjamin Dow land in Hampton which he had received from the estate of his grandfather, *James Philbrick*, of Hampton, probably Capt. *James Philbrick*[3].*

IX. ABIGAIL[4] b. 25 June, 1692, m. 7 Jan. 1712, THOS. (son of Robert) HAINES, b Falmouth, Me., 1685–90, res. in Hampton, had *Malachi* (*Haines*). She d. 26 Jan. 1716, ae 24 yrs., and her husband. m. ABIGAIL COLE, of Hampton, and had 7 more ch. b. 1718–1735.

(**13**) X. Dea. JOSEPH[4], b. 5. Feb. 1694, m. (1) 4 Dec. 1717, ANN (dau. of John) DEARBORN, b. 1695, who d. 1 Aug. 1718. He m.

---

*NOTE. One *Benjamin Philbrick*[5] m. *Ann* ——, and had bapt. in Kingston, the place where he attended worship, 11 Aug 1728, 7 ch. viz.: 1. Joseph; 2, Daniel; 3. Mary; 4. Abigail; 5, David; 6, Benjamin; 7, Peniel, with their mother *Ann Philbrick*. On the 30th Feb. 1734, *Benjamin Philbrick* was bapt. He lived late in life in Hampstead. [This family may have come from Kensington where some families resided whose connections are *unknown*.]

One *James Philbrick*[6] was b. in Hampstead, 29 Nov. 1739 (I suppose) a son of *Benjamin*[5] above named. He m, (1) *Eunice*, (dau. of Moses) *Hale*, and settled in Rindge, and had 20 children. He was an active and useful man. Owing to the difficulty in tracing this family, their records are placed in the numbers of unconnected families. See No. 138–140.

(2) 26 Nov. 1719, ELIZABETH (dau. of James) PERKINS, b. 1693–4, who d. 26 March 1736, leaving 3 ch. He m. (3) 18 Nov. 1736, SARAH (dau. of John) NAY, who had 10 ch. He d. 20 Dec. 1761, ae. 67.

XI. NATHAN[4], b. 19 Aug. 1697, blacksmith, d. 23 Apr., 1794, ae. 96 and 8 mos. He m. 30 Oct. 1721, DORCAS (dau. of James) JOHNSON, res. in Hampton and Rye, had

1. *Mary*[5] b. 25 Jan. 1723.
2. *Jonathan*[5], b. 13 Oct. 1725, a mariner, taken by the French.
(1-4.) 3. *Benjamin*[5], b. abt. 1727, m. 15 Dec. 1751, *Sarah* (dau. of Shubael) *Page* of Hampton, b. 12 Apr., 1734, settled at Little River, Hampton, and had 7 enterprising sons, who settled in Sanbornton, where he d. 23 Jan. 1808. She d. 19 July, 1831, ae. 97. [See Runnels' History of Sanbornton.]

XII. MARY[4], b. 1701, d. 1721.

No. 6.

THOMAS PHILBRICK[3], (Jas.[2], THOS.[1]) 1659–1712, of Hampton and Kingston, cordwainer, and his wife, MEHITABLE (AYRES) had b. in Hampton:

I. A daughter in 1681. II. A son, in 1683, both d. young.

III. JEREMIAH[4], b. 21 Sept. 1684, m. —— —— d. in Kingston in 1721.

IV. ELIZABETH[4], b. 17 Oct. 1686, m. ABRAM BRADLEY, of Haverhill, Mass., and had

1. *Jonathan*, b. 1717, m. 1738, *Susanna Folsom*, in Kingston, and had 4 ch.
2. *Samuel*, b. 1721, m. *Mary* (dau. of John) *Folsom* of Kingston, and had
1.) Hon. *John Bradley* of Concord.
3. *Elizabeth*, m. *Josiah Folsom* of Kingston, and Haverhill, Mass., had eight daughters and one son.

V. TIMOTHY[4], b. 14 May, 1688, d. 1711, s. p.

VI. ANN[4], b. 12 March, 1691, m. 1 Jan., 1716, STEPHEN BERRY of Rochester.

VII. MEHETABLE[4]. b. 26 Mar., 1693, m. 29 Apr., 1712, Capt. DANIEL LADD, of Kingston, and had

1. *Mehitable*[5]. 2. *Elizabeth*[5]. 3. *Anna*[5]. 4. *Hannah*[5]. 5. *Mary*[5], b., [illegible]2. 6. *Daniel*[5], b. 1725. 7. *Stephen*[5]. 8. *Joanna*[5], b. 1735. 9. [illegible]*n*[5], b. 21 Oct., 1737.

[illegible]AMUEL[4], b. 1695, d. Nov. 1711.

(**15.**) IX. JEDEDIAH[4], b. 9. Aug., 1700, m. 25 Aug. 1721, MARY TAYLOR. He was a prominent man of business, in Kingston, was a surveyor of land, and aided in running the boundary lines of new townships. "He was Justice of the Peace, Captain of the town, Town Clerk, a representative to the Legislature, Deacon of the church, and in many respects a very useful and worthy leader of [religious] society." He had 10 ch. and d. 20 March, 1754, much lamented.

X. THOMAS[4], JR., b. 1704, d. 1704.

No. 7.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK[3], [or *Philbrook*] (Jas.[2], Thos.[1],) 1662–1755, mariner, of Hampton and Rye, living near where the Farragut Ho. stands, and his w. TRIPHENA (MARSTON), had b. in Hampton:

I. JOSEPH[4], b. 1686, d. an infant.

II. JOSEPH[4], b. 19 Feb. 1688. [A Joseph Philbrook m. 26 Nov. 1719, ELIZABETH, (dau. Jas. and Leah) PERKINS, b. 1693-4, and d. 26 Mar. 1736, leaving in Hampton 3 children. E. P.]

(**16.**) III. Capt. ZECHARIAH[4], b. 11 Mar. 1690, m. MARY ——. In 1719, a mariner, in Newburyport, then a farmer in Hampton Falls, and had 7 ch.

IV. SABINA[4], b. 1691, m. 14 Jan. 1713, ABRAHAM LIBBEY, and had 7 ch., one of whom, SARAH, m. PENUEL, (son of Sam'l) CHAPMAN, of Greenland. [Another, MARY, m. JONTH., (bro. of Penuel CHAPMAN, and had dau. SABINA, and a son, Anthony, who d. early]?

V. ANN[4], b. 13 Jan. 1694.

(**17.**) VI. EPHRAIM[4], b. 12 Aug. 1696, m. MARTHA, b. Jan., 1702, (dau. Henry * and Elis. Gilman) WADLEIGH, of Hampton. He settled, a blacksmith, in Exeter, had 6 ch., and d. 1747, leaving much land.

VII. HESTER[4], b. 2 May 1699.

VIII. PHEBE[4], b. 9 June 1701, m. DANIEL MOULTON.

---

* "*Elizabeth Gilman*, b. Exeter, 16 Aug. 1661, who m. 3 Dec. 1693, *Henry Wadleigh*, was dau. of *John and Elis.* (Treworthy) *Gilman*, who came from England in 1638, with his father, *John*, and grand-father, *Edward Gilman*."

(**18.**) IX. JOSES[4], b. 5 Nov. 1703, blacksmith, m. 4 Jan. 1727, ABIGAIL (dau. Wm.) LOCKE, who d. 12 Aug. 1783, ae. 77. They had 8 ch. He was an active business man and dealt much in lands. He d. 24 Mar. 1757, ae. 54.

X. ELIZA[4], (or Elizabeth) b. 8 Dec. 1706.

No. 8.

JOHN PHILBROOK[3] (Jn.[2], Thos.[1],) 1648–1737, farmer, and his w. PRUDENCE (Swain) had born in Hampton and in Greenland:

I. JOHN, JR.,[4], b. 22d, 12th mo. 1668, who m. ———, and had ch. b. in Greenland.

1. *Susanna*[5], bapt. 1713.
2. *John*[5], bapt. 1715, living in 1737, [perhaps father of a family in Kensington].
3. ———.

JOHN[4] was not taxed in Greenland after 1716, and died before his father's will was made in 1737.

II. SUSANNA[4]. In 1737, had m. JOSHUA BERRY of Greenland, who, with her bro. Elias, administered on her father's estate. In 1722 JOSHUA Berry's w. was ABIAH, and JONATHAN Berry and wife, SUSANNA, had 5 children.

John, bapt. 1719. Jonth., bapt. 1720. In 1722, Hannah. 1724, Annah. 1726, Timothy.

(**19.**) III. ELIAS[4], b. 1680, m. (1) 21 May 1700, RHODA (dau. Caleb) PERKINS, b. 24 June 1677, who had 7 ch. and d. about 1720. In 1715 both joined the church in Greenland, and had 6 ch. baptized. On the 2d of Jan. 1722-3, Elias m. (2) PENELOPE PHILBRICK, who is called in the will of JAMES PHILBRICK[3], his "daughter-in-law," in 1722. He d. suddenly, 23 Nov. 1747, ae. 67.

IV. HANNAH[4], b. 14 Apr. 1687.

No. 9.

THOMAS PHILBRICK[4], (Sam'l[3], Thos.[2], Thos.[1]), [1684?–1748], and his w. (ABIGAIL), had b. in Hampton:

(**20.**) I. ABNER[5], b. 21 Jan. 1708, farmer and teacher, m. (1) Nov. 10. 1731, MEHITABLE (dau. Jonth.,) STEWART, b. 1716, who had 8 ch., and d. 1770, ae. 54. She was a Presbyterian, and he a

Friend; but only one of their children adopted his faith. He m. (2) in Dec. 1771, Mrs. HANNAH GOVE, (dau. of Samuel Worthen) of Plaistow, who d. Dec., 1801, ae. 90. He d. 2 May 1790, ae. 82.*

(**21.**) II. JOHN[5], b. 26 May, 1712, m. 26 Dec. 1734, JUDITH, (dau. of Enoch) SANBORN, b. 8 Jan., 1715. He had 6 ch. and died in Hampton Falls, 16 Feb., 1748. His will is dated 11 Feb., 1747, and proved 27 Apr. 1748.

III. JANE[5], b. 20 May, 1715, m. EBENEZER KNOWLTON of Seabrook, a blacksmith, and had

1. *Anna*,[6] who m. *Elisha Brown*, of Seabrook.
2. A son, who m. *Mary Green*, and went to Pittsfield and is said to have had Eben Knowlton, of Cornville, Me., once a member of Congress.

(**22.**) IV. Elder JONATHAN[5], b. 14 June, 1718, m. (1) —— —— rem. to Newbury, Mass., where she d. childless. He m. (2) BEULAH HARDY, and rem. to Weare, N. H. They had 7 ch. He d. July 1804; she d. Aug. 1823, ae 92.

V. ANNA[5], b. 28 Feb. 1720, m. 19 Nov. 1738, EBENEZER SHAW of Hampton, and had

1. *Thomas*[6], of Maine.
2. *Hilliard*.
3. A daughter, wife of Deacon Lamprey of Hampton.

No. 10.

WILLIAM PHILBROOK[3] (Thos[2]. Thos[1].) 1670–1714, farmer, and his wife MARY (NEAL) had b. in Hampton and Greenland

(**23.**) I. WALTER[4], b. 10 Nov., 1690, m. ELIZABETH (dau. of Robert) TUFTON,* had 6 ch. and d. 1732. He was a blacksmith and a gunsmith, and dealt much in real estate. His widow m. (2) Rev. WILLIAM ALLEN, of Greenland.

(**23a.**) II. JONATHAN[4], b. abt. 1694, m. ELIZABETH [Mary Springer]? E. P. Mary S. may have been a second wife. He joined the church in Greenland in 1721, was a shipwright, a farmer and a very enterprising man. In 1728 he sold his property in Greenland, and

---

* NOTE. Abner was a school teacher, and a great reader. He lived near 20 years with his great uncle, Jonathan[3], b. 1657, and wrote down from his lips much of the early history of the family. Jonathan[3] was 10 years old when Thomas[1] the Emigrant died.

* Robert Tufton is said to have taken the name of Mason afterwards.

rem. to Arundel, York County, Me. and then to Saco. [In 1743, he rem. to Long Reach, on the Kennebec and built a garrison house which sheltered four families in the Indian wars. He and his sons built vessels there. Their shipyard was near the spot where the Custom House in Bath now stands.] E. P.

III. MARY[4], b. 20 May, 1702, [m. JAMES WHIDDEN] E. P.

IV. SAMUEL[4], m. and in 1713 lived in Greenland.

V. OLIVE[4]. VI. ABIGAIL[4]. VII. SARAH[4].

No. 11.

EBENEZER PHILBRICK[4] (Jas.[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]) 1683–1760, of Hampton and Rye, and his wife BETHIA (MOULTON) had b. in Hampton

(24.) I. JAMES[5], b. 2 June, 1714, m. ELIZABETH (or Sarah) RAND of Rye and had 13 children. He is supposed to have married twice, (1) ELIZABETH, (2) SARAH. James[5], went to Deerfield in 1770, and in 1795 he sold to his son, Nathan, a joiner of Deerfield, thatch ground in Rye, [d. Deerfield, 15 Apr., 1796.]

II. RUTH[5], bapt. 13 Oct. 1717, m. —— RAND, and. d. before Jan., 1755, leaving a dau. Ruth (Rand).

III. BETHIA[5], b. 8 June 1719; in 1755 not m.

IV. EBENEZER[5], b. 27 May, 1721, m. 12 March, 1747, HANNAH MOULTON, and was in 1750, a cordwainer in Rye. At that date he bought 88 acres of land in Epsom. [He is said to have moved to Sheepscot, Me.—*Jn. D. Philbrick.*]

No. 12.

DANIEL PHILBRICK[5] (Isaac[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]) 1726–1804, joiner, and his wife, MARGARET (AYRES) had b. in Hampton.

(25.) I. DANIEL[6], b. 4 Sept. 1753, m. 11 Feb. 1779, RUTH MERRILL, of Salisbury Mass., and was a farmer in Epsom, where he d., 18 Apr., 1835. "Mrs. Ruth Philbrick, widow, d. Epsom, 22 Oct., 1848, ae. 92." (*Hist. Gen. Reg. III. 103*). They had 12 ch.

(26.) II. JONATHAN[6], b. 28 Jan. 1756, and d. 19 May 1822. He res. on the homestead in Hampton, and in 1804 was executor by the will of his father, Daniel.

(**26a.**) III. PERKINS[6], b. 23 July 1758, farmer in Epsom, m. (1) 27 Mar. 1785, OLIVE GARLAND, b. No. Hampton, 12 Apr. 1759, who had 8 ch. and d. 28 Oct, 1803. He lived in Epsom, and m. (2) July 21, 1805, HANNAH FURNALD, b. in Barrington, 5 Oct. 1767, who had 5. ch., and d. 30 Mar. 1855. He d. 1 Feb. 1838, ae. near 80.

IV. JOHN[6], b. 27 Jan., 1761, m. 24 Aug. 1791, ABIHAL GREEN of Kensington, b. 10 Sept. 1759, who d. at Epsom, 10 Dec. 1853. He d. 25 July 1826. They had

1. *Phebe*[7], b. 20 Apr., 1794, who d. 14 July, 1859.

V. RACHEL[6], b. 12 Sept. 1763, m. —— LEAVITT, and d. 9 Dec., 1843.

VI. MOLLY[6], b. 4 Sept. 1766, m. —— MARSTON, d. 16 Aug. 1849.

VII. ABIGAIL, b. 16 Feb., 1769, was unm. in 1811, d. 23 June, 1862.

VIII. SALLY[6], b. 1772, m. —— ELKINS, d. 11 May 1811.

No. 13.

DEACON JOSEPH PHILBRICK[4] (Jas.[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]) 1694–1761 and his (2) w. ELIZABETH (PERKINS) had b. in Hampton,

I. ANN[6], b. 10 May, 1724, d. Sept. 1726.

(**27.**) II. JOSEPH[5], b. 3 Dec. 1725, m. 24 Oct., 1749, ABIGAIL (dau. Jn.) NAY and sister of his stepmother, his father's 3d wife, and had 8 ch.

(**28.**) III. JAMES[5], b. 10 Feb. 1726–7, m. 3 Sept. 1754 TABITHA DOW and had 5 ch. He d. 26 Feb. 1809, and his widow d. 6 May, 1812.

IV. JONATHAN[5], b. 1729, d. Apr. 1731.

V. ANN, b. 9 June, 1732.

VI. ELIDIA[5], b. 6 Jan. 1734.

By his 3d w. SARAH NAY, he had

VII. JOHN[5], b. Nov. 1737, d. Jan. 1738.

VIII. HANNAH[5], b. 6 July, 1739, d. 8 July 1745.

IX. SAMUEL[5], b. 18 Mar. 1741.

X. JOSHUA[5], b. Mar., and d. Apr. 1742.

XI. JOSIAH[5], b. and d. Aug. 1743.

XII. BETTY[5], b. Nov. 1744, d. July, 1745.

XIII. NATHAN, b. Apr. d. Oct. 1749.

XIV. JOHN, b. and d. Dec. 1750.

No. 14.

BENJAMIN PHILBRICK[5] (Nathan[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1720–1808, and his wife, SARAH (PAGE), had b. in Hampton.

I. HANNAH[6], b. [24 Sept. 1752]?

II. HULDAH[6], b. 4 June, 1754, m. 13 June 1775, EBEN SANBORN[6] b. 1755, (Eben.[5], Jn.[4]), settled in Sanbornton, where he d. 20 Sept., 1820, ae. 65, of a fall from a horse. She d. 14 Dec. 1841, ae. 87. They had

1. *Sarah*[7] (*Sanborn*), b. 1776, d. 1790.
2. *Ruth*[7], b. 1778, d. 18 Aug. 1819, ae. 41.
3. *Benjamin P.*[7], b. 21 Oct., 1779, m., 1805, *Ruth Sanborn*, and was a farmer.
4. *Hannah*[7], d. 10 Oct., 1798, ae. 17.
5. *Betsey*[7], b. 5 Aug., 1784, m. 1806, *James Cate*, a farmer, and d. 8 Dec., 1828.
6. *Anna* (*Nancy*), b. 6 May, 1786, d. unm., 9 Sept. 1855, ae. 69.
7. *Abigail*, b. 27 Mar. 1789, m. 1812, *Joseph Philbrook*, Jr. and had 3 ch. He was a son of *Joseph P.*, b. 22 Mar., 1762, m. 1782, *Mary Fogg*.
8. Dr. *Nathan*, b. 7 Mar., 1791, m. 1 Sept., 1818, *Seus* (dau. of Thos.) *Lancaster*. He was M. D. (Dart. 1834). He edited a pamphlet, The "Sanborn Genealogy," and d. 15 Dec., 1858.
9. *Simeon*, b 1793, m. 3. Dec., 1817, *Lucy Palmer*, and res. in Sanbornton.

III. NATHAN[6], b. 25 Dec. 1756, "a young man of much promise," who d. ae. 23 from an injury received in clearing up their farm.

IV. BENJAMIN, b. 1759, d. young.

(29.) V. DAVID, b. 14 May, 1760, farmer, tanner and shoemaker. When clearing his farm in Sanbornton, he used to bring on his back, provisions from No. Hampton, for a week, and then return. He made his first shoes in Sanbornton in "a shanty lighted by a single pane of glass." He was deacon of the Bay Baptist church, and afterwards a Christian Baptist. He m. (1) ABIGAIL MARSTON, b. 13 Oct., 1754, (2) Mrs. SALLY C. CLOUGH, b. 1770, d. 30 Sept., 1847, ae. 87.

(30.) VI. SHUBAEL PAGE, b., 28 Oct., 1762, a skillful blacksmith, in No. Hampton, and in Sanbornton. He m. LUCY (widow of Joshua)

HAINES, and d. at No. Hampton, 29 Sept., 1855, in his 93d year.

(**31.**) VII. REUBEN, b. 12 Apr., 1765, blacksmith, m. (1) 8 Apr. 1788, ELIZABETH (dau. of Jonth.) THOMAS, who d. May, 1790. He m. (2) 24 Feb. 1791, ELIZABETH BROWN, who d. 2 Feb. 1849, ae. 81. He d. 17 Aug. 1837.

(**32.**) VIII. Dea. BENJAMIN[6], b. 21 Feb. 1767, m. abt. 1794, ABIGAIL BROWN, of No. Hampton. "He was a man of great physical force and a devoted Christian," an officer in the Congregational church. When he removed from the sea side, he settled by Sanbornton Bay, where he could indulge "his fondness for a boat and a fishing line." His w. d. 24 Oct. 1855, ae. 84, and he d. 25 Jan., 1862, ae nearly 95.

IX. SARAH[6], b. 21 Apr., 1770, m. BENJAMIN BROWN, and had

1. *Josiah P.*[7], b., Dec., 1797. 2. *Hannah S.*[7], b., May 1800.
3. *Joseph*[7] b., 1802. 4. *Stacy*[7], b. Oct., 1804.
5. *Benjamin*[7], b., 1808, a teacher, d. 12 Aug., 1833.

(**33.**) X. SIMEON[6], b. 14 Oct., 1773, m. MARY PAGE, moved to Wentworth, abt. 1839, and d. there 1856, ae. 83.

XI. BETSEY[6], b. 9 Oct. 1775, m. Dea. SIMEON (son of Samuel) MOULTON, farmer and shoemaker, who d., 21 May, 1821, ae. 48. She d. Feb. 1859, ae. 83 yrs. and 4 mos. Their children were

1. *Christopher*[7], b., Hampton, Aug. 1793.
2. *Nathan P.*[7], b. Tamworth, 1795.
3. *Simeon, Jr.*[7], b. Sanbornton, 1797.
4. *Sally*[7], b. Dec., 1798, d. ae. 20.
5. *David*[7], b., 1800. 6. *John*[7], b., 1802, d., 1819.
7. *Newell*[7], b. 1806, d. 1823. 8. *Perkins*[7], b., 1808.
9. *Jerusha*[7] b., 1811, m. *Daniel S. Sanborn.*
10. *Samuel*[7], b. 1813, d. 1823, ae. 10 yrs. and 3 mos.

(**34.**) XII. *Josiah*[6], b. 12 Mar. 1777, m. *Mary Elkins*, of Rye, resided in No. Hampton, and in Sanbornton. She d. 13 Dec., 1867, ae. 86 and 6 mos. He d. 18 Jan., 1868, ae. near 91. They had 6 ch.

No. 15.

JEDEDIAH PHILBRICK[4] (Thos.[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]) 1700–1754, and his wife MARY (TAYLOR) had b. in Kingston.

(**35.**) I. JEREMIAH Jr.[5], b. 2 Feb., 1722, m. 20 Sept., 1744, MARY STEVENS. He d. 8 Mar, 1754, leaving 4 ch. On the 4th of March, 1756, his widow m. Israel Dimon, and had by him 5 ch.

II. HANNAH[5], b. 6 Feb. 1724, m. 24 Nov., 1747, HUMPHREY HOOK. She had

1. *Mary* (*Hook*), b. 13 July, 1748. 2. *Martha*, b. 9 Aug., 1750.
3. *Jacob*, b. 30 July, 1752. 4. *Hannah*, b. Dec., 1754, d. 1755.

Mrs. H. HOOK, d. 28 Aug., 1771.

III. THOMAS[5], b. Jan., 1726, d. Sept. 1730.

IV. BENJAMIN[5], b. 1728, d. 1730.

V. THOMAS, 2d, b. 1730, d. 1735.

VI. BONIMIAN[5], b. 1734, d. 1735.

VII. THOMAS 3d, b. 1738, d. 1739.

(**36.**) VIII. SAMUEL[5], b. 11 Feb. 1739, m. 9 Feb., 1767, SARAH SANBORN, had 6 ch., and d. 4 Apr., 1779. "A pious and useful man in Society."—*Church Records.* His wife d. at Springfield, 17 July, 1792.

IX. JEDEDIAH[5], b. 1742, d. Dec., 1743.

(**37.**) X. JOSEPH[5], b. 4 Nov. 1748, bapt. 6 Nov. 1748, [*Town and Church Records.*], settled a farmer in Andover, where his father had owned lands, m. 1774, MEHITABLE PHILBRICK, b. 12 Apr., 1751. They had 11 ch., and he d. 10 Aug., 1827. She d. 10 Feb., 1838, ae. 87. Though not large in size, he was a man of great strength. Having been left an orphan at 5 years of age, it was said he had but 4 days of instruction in school, yet he became an intelligent citizen; was nine times elected representative to the Legislature, and was for many years a justice of the peace.

No. 16.

CAPTAIN ZACHARIAH PHILBRICK[4] (Joseph[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]) 1689– ——, and his wife MARY, had born in Newbury, Mass.,

I. GIDEON[5], b. 5 Sept., 1718, [m. —— and was master of a coaster] E. P.

II. HANNAH[5], b. 6 Sept., 1722.

III. MARY[5], b. 15 Oct., 1724.

IV. SARAH[5]. b. 30 Oct. 1727.

V. JOSEPH[5], b. 7 Jan. 1729.

VI. EPHRAIM[5], b. 29 Oct. 1731, m., Hampton Falls, 22 Jan., 1756, MARY (dau. of Abner) SANBORN, [b. 5 July, 1735. He d. early,

leaving 2 ch., and his w. m. (2) 18 July, 1776, WILLIAM BLAISDELL. Ch.

1. *Rachel*[6] (*Philbrick*) b. Hampton Falls, 19 Dec., 1756, and d. there abt. 1816, ae. 60.

(**38.**) 2. *Richard*[6], b. Hampton, 13 Oct., 1758, left fatherless, was brought up by Richard Nason of Hampton, whose dau. *Shua*, he m. abt. 1779. She d., May 1786, leaving 4 ch., and he m. (2) in 1787, *Olive Kenniston* by whom he had 5 ch. She d., 3 Sept., 1845. He d., on his farm,* in Weare, 26 May, 1825, ae. 67]. E. P.

VII. MICHAEL[5], b. 10 Nov., 1734, m. MARY ——, lived in Hampton. Then was an original settler in Parsonsfield, Me., abt., 1763, afterwards in Standish, Me. In 1802, he removed with his family to Thorndike, Me., where he d. in 1813. His children were

1. *William*[6], b. in Hampton, 10 Dec., 1759, m. *Martha*, and had
1.) *Joseph*[7], b. 12 May, 1785. 2.) *Ruth*[7], b. Dec., 1789.
2. *Olive*[6], b. 6 Jan., 1762. 3. *Gideon*[6], b. in Parsonstown, 21 Apr., 1764.
4. *Michael*[6], b. 19 June, 1766. 5. *Eunice*[6], b. 22 Apr., 1772.
6. *Samuel*[6], b. 15 Mar., 1777 [Supposed to have d. at Cape Elizabeth, Me., in 1824, leaving ch., *Samuel*, *Mary* and *Ellen*] In 1803, *Samuel P.*, of Cape Elizabeth had a wife *Anna* (*Simonton*).

No. 17.

EPHRAIM PHILBRICK[4] (Joseph[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]), 1696–1747, and his wife MARTHA (WADLEIGH) had b. in Exeter

(**39.**) I. BENJAMIN[5], b. 16 July, 1721, m. HANNAH CURRIER, b. 16 July 1722, who d. 5 Sept., 1745. He m. (2) LYDIA COLCORD, and d. 20 Oct., 1769, ae. 48, he had 10 ch.

II. JOSEPH[5], m. LYDIA COLCORD, and d. before 1749, no ch.

III. MARTHA[5], m. WILLIAM MOORE, 4th, joiner, and resided in York, Me.

IV. ELIZABETH[5] (Betsy) m. ICHABOD (son of Abner) THURSTON, b. abt., 1731, of Exeter, cordwainer, and had

1. *Betty* (*Thurston*) not m.
2. *Anna*, m. (1) Dec. 4, 1777, *James Underwood*. She m. (2) —— *Nutter*, of Pittsfield.

---

* In early life Richard was a seaman, and in the War of the Revolution his vessel was taken and the crew made prisoners. But by the aid of a part of the crew, the prisoners overpowerd their captors, retook their vessel without loss of life, and ran her into Charleston, S. C., where they sold their prize. Richard purchased a horse, rode home to Hampton, and with his share of the money bought his farm in Weare, N. H. He erected the first carding machine in the country, upon a stream that ran through his farm.

3. *Patty* m. —— *Chase*. 4. *Dolly*, m. 7 Feb., 1799, *Edward Babcock*.
5. *Debby*, lived with her father, and with Capens.—(*Thurston Genealogy*.)

V. TRUEWORTHY[5].

VI. JOHN[5], d. before 1752, no issue.

No. 18.

JOSES PHILBRICK[4] (Joseph[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]) 1703–1757, blacksmith, and his wife ABIGAIL (LOCKE) had b. in Rye,—

I. HANNAH[5], b. 27 Nov., 1727, m. REUBEN MOULTON.

II. TRIPHENA[5], b. 24 April, 1729, m. (1) in 1760, JN. SANDERS, m. (2) JONATHAN BERRY.

III. ABIGAIL[5], b. 11 Nov. 1730, m. MK. RANDALL of Moultonboro.

IV. SARAH[5], b. 9 Nov., 1732, m. 1760, ROBERT MOULTON, and in 1775 moved to Gilmanton, where she d. 10 Aug., 1823, having had 11 children.

1. *Elisabeth*[6] (*Moulton*). 2. *Lucy*[6]. 3. *Joses*[6]. 4. *Robert*[6].
5. *Jonathan*[6]. 6. Capt. *Daniel*[6]. 7. *Sarah*[6]. 8. *Abigail*[6]. 9. *Hannah*[6].
10. *Molly*[6].

At her d. she had 11 children, 34 grand-children, 60 great-grand-children, in all 105.

(40.) V. JOSEPH[5], b. 10 Aug. 1735, res. in Hampton and Rye, m., 2. Dec., 1760, ANN TOWLE, and had 10 ch. He d. of consumption at Rye, 11 Sept., 1788, ae. 53. She d. 5 Jan., 1824, ae. 83.

(41.) VI. Dea. REUBEN[5], b. 27 Feb., 1737, m. (1) HANNAH LOCKE, m. (2) Widow MARY WEDGEWOOD, (3) MARY DALTON, (4) MARY BECK, and had 4 ch.

VII. DANIEL[5], b. 2 Feb., 1740, m. ABIGAIL MARDEN, res. in Rye, and d. before 21 Nov., 1780, when his widow received her dower. His children were.

1. *Mary*[6], b. 1763, m. *Michael Dalton*.
2. *Sarah*[6], b. 3 July, 1764, m. *Amos Brown*.
(**42.**) 3. *Joses*[6], b. 22 July, 1766, m. *Sally Smith* and had 8 ch. He d. 2 July, 1835. She d. 21 Dec., 1842.

(43.) VIII. JONATHAN[5], b. 26 Nov. 1745, m. 8 Dec., 1768, MARY (dau. of Eben) MARDEN, b. 12 Feb., 1749. She had 6 ch., and d. 15 Nov. 1834. He was a blacksmith in Rye, where he d. 2 Apr., 1822.

IX. MARY[5], b. 12 Apr. 1749, d. 15 Nov. 1834, ae. 85.

No. 19.

ELIAS PHILBROOK[4], (Jn.[3], Jn.[2], Thos.[1]) 1680–1747, farmer, res. in Greenland, on the line between Greenland and No. Hampton, and his wife RHODA (PERKINS) had bapt. in Greenland;

I. ELIAS, Jr.[5], bapt., 1715, m., —— —— and had;

1. *Hannah*[6], bapt. 1739.

[Supposed to have m. (2) —— ELIZABETH, and rem. to Attleboro, Mass., and had 1. BETTY[6], b. 1772; 2. ALICE[6], b. 1774, d. in childhood. 3. LYDIA[6], b. 25 Jan., 1776. He d. soon after.]

(**44.**) II. CALEB[5], b. 21 July, 1705, m. MARY, (dau. of Jn.) SHERBURN of Portsmouth, b. 10 June, 1709, and had 11 ch. He was a farmer in Greenland, rem. abt. 1746 to Epping, where he made his will in May 1759, which was proved 26 Dec. 1759.

III. ELIPHALET[5], bapt. 1715, a shoemaker in Rowley, Mass., in 1733, when he sold to Tim. Shepard of Haverhill, his house lot of 49 acres in Hampton. "Alice, relict of Eliphalet Philbrook, d. 23 May, 1771, in her 61st year." "Elisabeth Philbrook, d. 30 Aug. 1766, in the 50th year." [From stones in the cemetery at Arnold's Mills, Cumberland, once a part of Attleboro, Mass.]

(**45.**) IV. JOHN[5], b. abt. 1709, bapt. 1715, d. at Tamworth, 30 Jan., 1799. In 1742 he joined the church in Greenland; m. JUDITH, (dau. of Biley) HARDY of Exeter. In 1743, res. in North Hampton, and in 1765 in Brentwood. He d. with his son Jonathan. They had 4 ch.

V. BETHIA[5], bapt. 1715, m. EDWARD PALMER of Kensington.

VI. RHODA[5], bapt. 1715.

(**46.**) VII. BENJAMIN[5], bapt. 1718, m. MARY ———, res. on the homestead till 1763, or later, and had 4 or more ch. He was like his brother John, a hunter as well as a farmer, and followed his son, Eliphalet, to the new town, Wakefield, where he had purchased lands, in 1772. He was there in 1776.

No. 20.

ABNER PHILBRICK[5], (Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2], Thos.[1]) 1708–1790, farmer in Hampton Falls, now Seabrook, and his wife MEHITABLE (STEWARD), had;

(**47.**) I. Capt. SAMUEL[6], b. 13 July, 1734, m. 3 Jan., 1758, PHEBE

(dau. of Reuben) SANBORN, b. 13 Jan., 1736, d. 5 Mar., 1816, res. in Seabrook, In Nov., 1770, moved to Weare, where he d. 28 Dec., 1806, ae. 72. He was captain of the Fourth Co. Ninth Regt., N. H., Vols. They had 4 ch. b. in Seabrook, and 2 in Weare. In June, 1777, Capt. Philbrick received orders to join with his company the army in Vermont, and started, but their services were not needed, and they returned.

II. LYDIA[6], b. 20 June, 1737, d. 14 Sept., 1759, not m.

III. HANNAH[6], b. 29 Oct., 1739, m. 20 Nov. 1756, Hon. NEHEMIAH (son of Jonth.) CRAM, b. 2 Jan., 1735, and had;

1. *Mary*[7] (*Cram*) b. 9 May, 1758 m. *Jn. Tilton* of Pittsfield.
2. *Lydia*[7], b. 4 May, 1760, m. —— *Shaw* of Pittsfield.
3. *Jonathan*[7], b. 7 May, 1762, m. *Rhoda Tilton*, and had;
1.) *N. P. Cram*[8] of Hampton Falls.

IV. DAVID[6], b. 12 Mar., 1742, d. 27 Jan., 1746.

V. ABRAHAM[6], b. 21 Mar., 1744, d. 8 Jan., 1746.

VI. MEHITABLE[6], b. 20 Mar., 1750, m. WILLIAM, (son of Enoch) GOVE, of Seabrook, and rem. to Weare, and had;

1. *Hannah*[7], b. 1778, m. *Jesse Hadley*.
2. *Abner*[7], m. *Abi. H. Lewis*.

(**48.**) VII. JOSEPH[6], b. 7 Dec., 1755, m. 28 Nov., 1781, LOIS HOAG of Stratham, b. 8 Aug., 1754, who d. 8 Oct., 1842, ae. 88. She was a Friend, and Joseph an approved minister in that society. He d. 8 May, 1831. They had b. on the old homestead in Seabrook, 7 ch.

VIII. MARY[6], b. 17 Feb., 1748, m. 18 Nov., 1766, EBEN CRAM.

No. 21

JOHN PHILBRICK[5] (Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2], Thos.[1]) 1712–1748, farmer, and his wife JUDITH (SANBORN) had b. in Hampton;

I. ELISABETH[6], b. 14 Dec. 1735, m. ISAAC TOWLE, of Chester, and had;

1. *Abraham*[7] (*Towle*). 2. *Simon*[7]. 3. *Isaac*[7].
4. *Elisabeth*[7], m. *Sherburne Dearborn*.

II. ABIGAIL[6], b. 4 Sept. 1737, m. —— PARTRIDGE, and lived in Maine.

(**49.**) III. Dea. JONATHAN[6], b. 2 Oct., 1739, m. (1) [SARAH] PIKE, who d. 5 April, 1786, ae. 47. He m. (2) SARAH MUSSEY, who

d. 8 Oct., 1841, ae. 92. He was a farmer, chair maker and maker of spinning wheels. In 1763 he went from Hampton Falls to Maine, and became an original settler in Standish. He was the first deacon of the Congregational church, and held the office more than 50 years. In 1788 he was town treasurer, in 1803 a selectman, and d. in 1821. "He was a kind husband, a tender parent, a useful citizen, and a most able and firm supporter of the church."

IV. JUDITH[6], b. 28 May, 1741, m. —— DEARBORN of Chester, and had

1. *John*[7] (*Dearborn*). 2. *Jonathan*[7]. 3. *William*[7].

V. JEREMIAH[6], b. May, 1743, d. young.

VI. ADA[6], b. 5 June, 1745.

(**50.**) VII. JOHN[6], b. 23 Feb., 1748, a posthumous son, who m. abt. 1770, SALLY JEWETT, and settled first in Hollis, then in Weare, where he d. 31 July, 1840, ae. 92. He was called "Dea. JOHN PHILBRICK." They had 9 ch.

No. 22.

ELDER JONATHAN PHILBRICK[5] (Thos.[4], Sam'l[3], Thos.[2], Thos.[1]) 1718–1807, and his second wife BEULAH (HARDY) had;

I. SALLY[6], m. EVAN DOW, of Weare, and rem. to Ohio, had 7 ch.

II. POLLY[6], b. abt. 1761, m. JERE. CORLISS of Vermont, and d. Jan. 1805.

(**51.**) III. JONATHAN[6], b. 3 July, 1763, m. ANNA BLACKENBURY, b. 13 Sept., 1764, who d. Dec., 1840, ae. 76. He had 7 ch. and d. in Weare, 2 Sept., 1818.

IV. ISAAC[6], d. Dec., 1794, ae. 19.

V. HANNAH[6], d. Jan., 1795, ae. 15.

VI. HARDY[6], d. Oct., 1812, ae. 33.

VII. THOMAS[6], b. 1766, m. (1) HANNAH BAILEY, and d. Jan., 1832, ae. 66. His ch.,—

1. *Clark*[7]. 2. *Thomas*[7] *Jr.* 3. *Polly*[7]. 4. *Samuel*[7]. 5. *Luke*[7]. 6. *Hannah*[7]. 7. *Jesse*[7]. 8. *Amos*[7].

He m. (2) POLLY NOYES, and had;

9. *Eliza*[7], who m. (1) *Moses Currier*, and (2) *Jabez Morrill* of Weare. Most of these children rem. to Ohio.

VIII. BEULAH[6], not m. d. Apr. 1850, ae. 80.

No. 23.

WALTER PHILBROOK[4] (Wm.[3], Thos.[2], Thos.[1]) 1690–1732 and his wife ELISABETH (TUFTIN) had bapt. in Greenland;

(**52.**) I. ROBERT TUFTIN[5], bapt. 1715, joined the church in 1735. m. —— —— His will was proved 24 Aug., 1801. He was a gunsmith, and an influential man in the town. In Oct., 1745, "Robt. Tuftin Philbrook was *allowed* 2 £ 10 *s* and 3 *f.* for mending ye volunteers' guns." (*Prov. Records V. p. 381.*)

II. MARY[5], bapt. 1716, joined the church in 1736.

III. DEBORAH[5], bapt. 1719, joined the church in 1739.

IV. SIMON[5], bapt. 1722, [d. in an expedition to Louisburg, 1745].

V. WALTER[5], bapt. 1724, m. MARGARET (dau. of Samuel) NEAL. Was a cabinet maker; in 1769 mortgaged land to his brother Robert Tuftin.

VI. ELIZABETH[5], bapt. 1728, the youngest — supposed to have d. on the "30 August, 1776, in Attleboro, Mass., in her 50th year."

No. 23a.

JONATHAN PHILBROOK[4], (Wm.[3], Thos.[2], Thos.[1]) a shipwright, and his wife ELIZABETH, had b. in Greenland, 7 ch.;

I. ELINOR[5], bapt., 1722.

(**53.**) II. WILLIAM[5], b. 1718, bapt. 1722, m. CHARITY GRANT, and had 7 ch. In 1760, William Philbrook with others sailed from Falmouth, Me., to Gardner, and received lots 3 and 33. In 1765 he owned 250 acres on the Cathance. [See History of Gardner]. He was a blacksmith, and may have removed late in life to Philbrook's Island, one of the Isleboro group in Penobscot Bay.

(**54.**) III. Capt. JONATHAN[5], b. 1721, many years a mariner, res. in Boston, m. (1) MARY CARD, who d. 1753, leaving 3 small ch. He m. (2) 1759, DOROTHY, (dau. of Rev. Habijah) WELD of Attleboro, Mass., b. 13 Dec., 1731, d. 2 Feb., 1810. She was the third in the family of 15 ch. When about 40 years old he left the sea and settled first at Gardner, then at Clinton, Me., where he built the first grist mill and saw mill on the Sebasticook River. He d. there in 1801. He and his father were active supporters of public worship.

IV. PRISCILLA[5], bapt. 1722, [m. in Attleboro, JN. BARROWS, and

had 12 ch., bapt. between 1735 and 1757. She d. there 17 Feb., 1801, in her 84th year]?

V. DAVID[5], bapt. 1724.

VI. ABIGAIL[5], bapt. 1725 [m. —— THOMPSON of Brunswick, Me.]?

(55.) VII. Dea. JOSHUA[5], b. 10 Oct., 1727, shipwright and farmer, &c. He m. 15 June, 1750, ELISABETH ALEXANDER, b. in Georgetown, Me., 8 Sept. 1729. He lived with his father in what is now Bath, Me., and was in 1796, the first deacon of the Congregational church there. He d. 27 May, 1821, in his 94th year. His w. d. 21 Nov., 1815. They had 8 ch. He was also a successful hunter, furnishing for the market water fowl and other game from the creeks and coves of the Sagadahock. He was a friend of education and missions. In his hunting excursions he carefully observed the Sabbath, not setting his traps Saturday evening.

(56.) VIII. JOB[5], bapt. 1729, m. (1) abt. 1752, MARY TRUFANT of Georgetown, Me. When about 15 years of age, he was taken by the Indians to Canada, but after some three years was ransomed and returned. He settled first at "Long Reach" and then at Vinal Haven, a farmer, carpenter and lumberman. He also acted as scrivener, writing deeds, bonds, &c., for the early settlers. His first wife died about 1774. After his older children were settled, he m. (2) DOLLY HINCKLEY of Castine, and removed from Vinal Haven and settled on one of the Isleboro group, called Job's Island. He m. (3) Widow HANNAH COOMBS, and in old age returned to Vinal Haven, and d. abt. 1802. (See note.)

IX. SARAH[5], bapt. 1731 [m. Isaac Crocker]?

NOTE. It was about the year 1744 that Job Philbrook, 15 years old, and an Irish boy named Mahony, were plowing at some distance from home when the Indians, coming between them and the house, took them prisoners and led them to Canada, where he was held some years.

After he was married, and had a large family of little ones to provide for, he was called away from home on business and detained longer than he intended; the provisions in the house fell short. The mother, instead of sitting down and crying with the hungry children, determined to *hunt* for food. Taking a hand sled with guns, amunition &c., she started with the oldest boy, Jere., fourteen years old, over the ice and snow in search of some animal food so much needed for the children. As Providence ordered, they had travelled only about four miles when they came in sight of a moose; they shot it, bled it, and being unable to remove the whole body, they cut off flesh enough to feed the children a few days and returned. The next day her husband and his Indian man returned, and had little difficulty in bringing home the rest of the venison.

X. JOSEPH[5], b. abt. 1733, m. —— ——, settled abt. 1750 on Job Philbrook's Island in Penobscot Bay.

No. 24.

JAMES PHILBRICK[5] (Eben.[4], Jas.[3], Thos.[2], Thos.[1]), 1714–1796, of Rye and Deerfield, and his first wife, ELIZABETH (RAND) had born in Portsmouth or Rye;

I. JAMES[6], b. 29 Aug., 1737 [1736]? In 1766 he lived in Rye, and bought land there of his father, James P.

II. SARAH[6], b. 1738.

III. ELIZABETH, b. 22 May, 1739.

IV. JONATHAN[6], b. 1740, [blacksmith and m. ANNA JONES, res. in Buckfield, Me.]? and had;

1. *Elizabeth*[7], (*Betsey*) b. 24 Mar., 1764, who m. —— *Thurlow*, and with her children joined the Shakers in Alfred, Me. Their names were changed and their offspring disappeared.
2. *Dolly*[7], b. 6 July, 1767, m. —— *Drake* and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
3. *Dorcas*[7], b. 6 Nov. 1770, m. Elder *George Ricker*, b. 14 Dec., 1771. He was pastor of the Baptist church at Paris Hill, and removed to Auburn, Me., where he d. in 1854. They had 7 ch. b [in Paris]?

1.) *Hiram*[8] (*Ricker*) b. 1799, at N. Auburn.
2.) *Elmira*[8], b. 1801, m. *D. Swett*.
3.) *Sarah*[8], b. 1802, m. —— *Keith*.
4.) —— b. 1804, m. and d.
5.) *Delaney*[8], d. young.
6.) *Laiten*[8], b. 25 Sept., 1807, went west.
7.) *Jones*[8], b. 1812, was lost at sea.

(See *Ricker* Family page 14.)

4. *Sarah*[7], b. 13 Oct., 1773, m. —— *Bisbee*, had ch. in Hartford or Sumner, Me.

(**56a.**) 5. *Enoch*[7], b. [1775]? m. *Sarah*, (dau. of Jn.) *Buck* of Buckfield, and had 13 ch.

V. MARY[6], b. 1742.

VI. TITUS[6], b. 1744, went to Mt. Vernon, Me.

VII. NATHANIEL[6].

(**57.**) VIII. NATHAN[6], b. 11 Apr., 1749, a joiner in Deerfield, m. GERTRUDE, (dau. of Matt.) HARVEY of Nottingham. Her father came from Newbury, Mass. They had 8 ch. He d. at Deerfield, 11 Dec., 1824, ae. 75.

IX. RUTH[6].

X. JOSEPH[6], b. ——— went to Mt. Vernon, Me., and left;

XI. BENJAMIN[6], res. and d. at Mt. Vernon, Me.

XII. ANNA[6].

(**57a.**) XIII. STEPHEN[6], b. at Rye, 16 May, 1763, m. BETSEY[5] (dau. of Capt. Benj.[4]) FOLSOM, and had 12 ch. She was b. at Deerfield, 26 May, 1769, and d. at Rome, Me., 1813. He settled a farmer in Mt. Vernon, Me., and rem. to Rome, Me., and d. in Huron, N. Y. in 1844. (See *Folsom Genealogy, No. 40, VI.*) (See Note.)

No. 25.

PERKINS PHILBRICK[5], (Dan'l[5], Isaac[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]) 1758–1838, farmer, and his wife OLIVE (GARLAND) had b. in Epsom;

I. MERCY[7], b. 25 May, 1786.

II. JONATHAN[7], b. 8 Dec., 1787.

III. COMFORT[7], b. 24 Dec., 1789.

IV. PERKINS[7] JR., b. 26 July, 1792.

V. SIMEON[7], b. 24 July, 1794.

VI. HANNAH[7], b. 3 Sept., 1796, d. 11 Sept., 1830.

VII. OLIVE G.[7], b. 26 May, 1799, d. 12 Mar., 1870.

VIII. MINAH[7], b. 24 Aug., 1803, adopted by her uncle, Simon Garland of North Hampton, and m. EBEN. FOGG, adopted by the same.

By his second wife, HANNAH FURNALD, PERKINS PHILBRICK had;

IX. OLIVER[7], b. 4 Aug., 1806, who d. 22 Nov., 1821.

X. JOSEPH[7], [b. 19 Jan., 1807]? a farmer in Epsom, m. in Epsom, MARTHA, (dau. of John) HAM of Epsom. His ch.

1. *John H.*[8], b. 24 Nov., 1822, d. 6 July, 1832.
2. *Joseph*[8], b. 6 June, 1832, a carpenter, m. 15 Nov. 1865, *Frances A.* (dau. of Allen) *Thompson*, of Bethlehem, where they reside with no children. Their home, "Echo Cottage," has been the resort of summer visitors to the White Mountains.

XI. DANIEL[7], b. 9 Oct., 1809.

XII. MOSES[7], b. 3 Apr., 1811, d. 16 May, 1864, at the battle of the Wilderness in Virginia.

XIII. JOHN H. F.[7], b. 18 Aug., 1816, d. on the same day and in the same place as his brother Moses.

NOTE. Nathan said, "All these 13 children lived to be married and have issue." I have traced the descendants of three of them.

No. 26.

DANIEL PHILBRICK[6] (Dan.[5], Isaac.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]) 1759–1855, farmer, and his wife RUTH (MERRILL) had b. in Epsom;

I. MARGARET[7], b 22 Jan. 1780.

II. HANNAH[7], b. 26 Oct., 1781, d. 21 May, 1851.

III. RACHEL[7], b. 27 June, 1783, d. 8 Aug., 1858.

IV. ABIGAIL[7], b. 4 Jan. 1785.

V. DANIEL Jr.[7], b. 17 Oct., 1786, d. 21 July, 1874.

VI. RUTH[7], b. 4 Sept., 1788, d. 9 May, 1850.

VII. MOLLY[7], b. 26 Jan., 1790, d. 25 Aug., 1855.

VIII. JOHN[7], b. 1792, d. young.

IX. BETSEY[7], b. 6 Sept., 1793, d. 15 Jan., 1871.

X. JOHN[7], 2d, b. 28 Mar. 1796, d.

XI. DAVID[7], b. 19 Aug., 1797, d. 2 July, 1874.

XII. SALLY[7], b. 4 June, 1799, m. —— DURGIN. She d. 1884, ae. 85.

No. 26a.

JONATHAN PHILBRICK[6] (Dan.[5], Isaac.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]) 1756–1822, of Hampton, on the old homestead. Had ch., but the records, lately in existence, cannot be found.

One son JOHN[7], b. 1784, d. 1866, ae. 82, m. HANNAH GODFREY, b. 1791 and d. 1866, ae. 75. His ch. were;

1. *Jonathan*[8], b. 9 Feb. 1815, m. *Kersey Nudd* of Hampton.
2. *Sarah*[8], b. 24 Dec., 1817, m. *Levi Marston* of North Hampton, and had;
1.) *Rebecca*[9] (*Marston*) m. *Jn. Smith* of North Hampton.
2.) *Mary*[9], not m. North Hampton.
3.) *John D.*[9], not m. is at the West.
3. *David Avery*[8], b. 3 Oct., 1820, of Hampton, m. 1842, *Sabrina Redman*, and had;
1.) *Sarah Appleton*[9], b. 8 Oct., 1843, m. *Sylvanus Coffin*, merchant at Hyde Park, Mass., and has 1. *Anna*[10] (*Coffin*).
2.) *Maria J.*[9], b. 22 Nov., 1847, m. *A. J. Foss* of Boston and has no ch.
3.) *Charles*[9], b. 22 July, 1850, m. *Fanny Neal*, of Dover and res. in Hampton.

No. 27.

JOSEPH PHILBROOK[5] (Jos.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]) 1725–——, farmer of Hampton, and his wife, ABIGAIL (NAY) had born in Hampton;

I. JOSEPH[6], b. 7 Aug., 1750, d. 30 Jan., 1754.

II. JAMES[6], d. young.

III. JOHN[6], b. 20 Jan., 1754, m. HANNAH BATCHELDER.

IV. HANNAH[6], b. 11 Dec., 1755, m. JAMES HOBBS of Effingham.

V. EDMUND[6], b. 19 Dec., 1757, d. not m. in the army in 1776.

VI. SARAH[6].

VII. JOSEPH[6], JR., b. 22, bapt. 28 Mar., 1762, m. 19 May, 1782, MARY FOGG, and d. 19 Nov., 1842, ae. 80. His w. b. 4 May, 1763, d, 3 June, 1829, ae. 66. He settled on Lot No. 15, Second Division in Sanbornton, and had 3 ch., 2 of whom lived to adult age and married, viz.,

1. *Joseph*[7], *Jr.* b. 1788, m. 17 Feb., 1812, *Abi.* (dau. of Eben.) *Sanborn.* He was a soldier in 1814, then a farmer on the homestead, where he d. 16 July, 1817, ae. 29. She d. of consumption, 8 May, 1838, ae. 49. Their ch., b. in Sanbornton, were;

1.) *Edmund*[8], b. 9 Nov., 1812, a stone cutter in Quincy, Mass., settled, in March, 1840, at Mineral Point, Wis. Since 1846 has been an extensive farmer in Platteville, Grant Co., Wis. He m. (1) at Mineral Point, 8 Nov., 1846, *Sarah Pearl*, b. in No. Carolina, 1803, who d. 26. Aug., 1869, ae. 66. He m. (2) Sept. 5, 1870, *Susan Jones*, of Platteville, b. in New York, who d. 30 Sept., 1873, s. p.

2.) *Hannah*[8], b. 28 Apr., 1814, d. 26 Oct., 1826, ae. 12

3.) *Mary J.*[8], b. 5 Nov., 1815, d. 14 Dec., 1816.

2. *Mary*[7], b. 4 Aug., 1801, m. in Sanbornton, 3 Dec., 1818, *Jas. Hobbs*, who came from Parsonsfield, Me., and d. 26 May, 1825, of Consumption, ae. nearly 24. Her ch. were.

1.) *Hannah B.*[8] b. 12 Oct., 1820, d. 7 July, 1822.

2.) *Mary Jane*[8] (*Hobbs*), b. 13 Feb., 1822, m. (1) 14 Sept., 1847, *William S. Lougee*, a shoemaker of Gilmanton, b. 19 Dec., 1821, and d. 12 Sept., 1850, in his 29th year. She m (2) in 1869, *Charles Whitehouse* of Farmington.

3.) *Joseph J.*[8], b. 10 Feb., 1824, d. of scarlet fever, 7 Nov., 1839, in his 16th year.

VIII. MOSES[6], d. young.

No 28.

JAMES PHILBRICK[5], (Joseph[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]) 1727–1809, and his wife TABITHA (DOW), had b. in Hampton;

(**58.**) I. JOSEPH[6], b. 17 June, 1755, m. JEMIMA, (daughter of William) BLAKE, b. Mar., 1766, of Hampton, he had 6 ch., and d. 21 Dec., 1814.

(**59.**) II. SIMON[6], b. 12 Dec., 1757, served in the Revolutionary war, m. 13 Jan., 1785, his cousin DOROTHY (Dolly) DOW, and had

5 ch. He lived in Effingham, [where she d. a widow, ae. 90] E. P. He d. 15 Aug., 1819.

(**60.**) III. JAMES[6], b. 3 Oct., 1761, m. MARY, (dau. of Elisha) TOWLE, and had 4 ch. b. in Hampton. He d. 8 Aug. 1836.

IV. SAMUEL[6], b. 10 Nov., 1763, d. 20 May, 1851, m. 5 Nov., 1800, PRISCILLA, (dau. of Elisha) TOWLE, a sister to the wife of his brother James. His ch. were ;

1. *Sarah*[7], b. 24 Apr., 1805, m. *Jn. W. Butman* of Kensington, had 2 ch. and d. 19 Dec., 1885.
(**61.**) 2. *David*[7], b. 27 Nov., 1809, a farmer, d. 1 Dec., 1878, m. 29 Aug., 1837, *Betsey Ann*, (dau. of Josiah) *Edwards* of Enfield.

(**62.**) V. DAVID[6], b. 30 June, 1767, and d. 15 Feb., 1831, m. (1) JANE, (dau. of Simon) MARSTON, res. in Effingham ; m. (2) HANNAH GRAVES. Had 5 ch.

No. 29.

DEACON DAVID PHILBRICK[6], (Benj.[5], Nathan[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1760–1847, and his (1) wife, ABIGAIL (MARSTON), had b. in Sanbornton ;

I. ABIGAIL[7], b. 11 Apr., 1784, m. JACOB BROWN, farmer and shoemaker in North Hampton, and had ;

1. *David P.*[8] (*Brown*), b. 2 Oct., 1802, of North Hampton.
2. *Oliver P.*[8], b. 15 Sept., 1804, a good school teacher, m. *Lydia Dalton*, d. 1837.
3. *Jacob H.*[8], b. 1 June, 1806, shoemaker and farmer, m. (1) *Dolly Dearbon.*
4. *Abigail L.*[8], b. 13 May, 1809, m. *A. T. Leavitt* of Hampton, and d. 4 June, 1877.
5. *Ira P.*[8], b. 9 May, 1814, m. *Rebecca L. Segur*, of Lynn, Mass., was a carpenter.
6. *Sally A.*[8], b. 2 Apr., 1825, m. *Nathaniel B. Marston*, a farmer in North Hampton.
7. *Abel T.*[8], b. 8 Apr., 1827, farmer and carpenter, m. *Charlotte Tarleton*, had 5 ch.

II. SARAH[7], b. 25 July, 1785, m. John Cotton ~~——~~ ~~*Colton*~~ of Meredith, and d. Dec., 1837.

III. NATHAN[7], b. 19 Jan., 1787, m. Mrs. MIRIAM (Hunkins) PHILBROOK, Sept. 17, 1821, and d. 21 Mar., 1826.

IV. DAVID Jr.[7], b. 25 May, 1788, m. 1810, MIRIAM HUNKINS, and d. 11 July, 1818.

V. BETSEY[7], b. 21 Oct., 1789, m. DANIEL ROBINSON and had ;

1. *True. P.*[8] (*Robinson*) b. 1817, d. at Richmond, Va., in 1837.

No. 29. (Continued.)

2. *Ira*[8], b. 12 Feb., 1820, m. *C. M. Cleverly*, was a book binder and farmer.
3. *Abigail*[8], b. 8 June, 1822, m. *Horace Chapman* of Belmont, a farmer, and had;
Isabel[9], *Daniel*, *L.*[9], *Ellen M.*[9], and *Horace Elden*[9].
4. *Sarah Ann*[8], b. 23 Nov., 1824, m. *Samuel S. Hersey*, and d. 14 Oct., 1877.
5. *Stephen Coffran*[8], b. 26 Jan., 1827, m. *Nancey M. Odell.*
6. *Mary Cotton*[8], b. 1 June, 1834, a teacher, d. 1858.

VI. Nancy[7], b. 7 Feb., 1791, m. *Chapman Batchelder* of North Hampton, and d. 1826. They had 7 ch.;

1. *David P.*[8] 2. *Nathaniel*[8]. 3. *Polly*[8]. 4. *Nabby*[8].
5. *Louisa*[8]. 6. *Sarah*[8]. 7. *Josiah*[8].

By his 2d wife, SALLY (CHESLEY) CLOUGH, Dea. DAVID PHILBRICK[6] had;

VII. Trueworthy[7], b. 13 Nov., 1796, m. 1823, Mary S. Fox, and d. 4 Jan., 1858, had;

1. *Caroline G.*[8], b. —— m. (1) *R. W. Mason*, (2) —— *Miner* of Concord.
2. *David P.*[8], b. 29 Oct., 1825, m. *Nancy J. Hoyt*, res. in Topsfield, Mass.
3. *Edward F.*[8], b. 22 Apr., 1828, d. 8 Sept., 1851.

VIII. Abel[7], b. 27 Dec., 1797, m. 1823, Malinda Mead, and was a Baptist minister in Brentwood and in Amesbury, Mass. He d. in Will Co. Ills. 9 Jan., 1867. Ch.;

1. *Adaline A.*[8], b. 1824, d. ——. 2. *Jane Mead*[8], b. 1825, res. in *Kansas.*
3. *Stephen M.*[8], b. 29 Aug., 1830, of Mokena, Will Co., Ills.

IX. Josiah Clough[7], b. 30 May, 1799, m. (1) 13 May, 1819, Mary Hunkins, m. (2) Feb. 11, 1870, Mrs. Sophia M. Noble of Lake Village. He was a hotel keeper 25 years, but since 1877, a farmer in lower Gilmanton. His ch.

1. *Horace*[8], b. 20 Nov., 1820, bank clerk in Boston, m. *L. A. Brigham.*
2. *Harriet Rogers*[8], b. 12 Mar., 1823, m. 1846, *B. T. Brown*, farmer and trader at Tilton. They had;
1.) *Mary A.*[9] (*Brown*), wife of Dr. *M. A. Wilcox* of Kansas.
2.) *Clara S.*[9]
3.) *Fred Augustus*[9], who d. 1855.
3. *Mary Perkins*[8], b. 10 Nov., 1826, m. *Wm. H. H. Connor*, stove dealer, who d. in Concord, Jan. 1879, ae. 65. They had b. at Union Bridge, Sanbornton;
1.) *Horace P.*[9] (*Connor*), b. 1845. 2. *Ellen C.*[9], b. 1847.
3.) *Wm. Fred*[9], b. 1858.
4. *Andrew A.*[8], d. 1855, ae. 22.
5. *George H.*[8], b. 26 Mar., 1838, m. 1866, *Mary E. Paul*, and is of the firm "Merriam & Philbrick, Commission Merchants, Boston." Has no ch.

No. 29. (Continued.)

X. Deborah[7], b. 21 Sept., 1800, m. 13 May, 1819, Stephen Coffin, and d. at Wolfboro, 4 Oct., 1838. He was b. 8 Mar., 1792, and d. 4 Mar., 1867. Their ch.;

1. *Calphernia*[8] (*Coffin.*) 2. *Christina*[8]. 3. *Sarah*[8].
4. *Rev. Lorenzo S.*[8], a Christian Baptist preacher, and a farmer near Fort Dodge, Iowa. He was an able advocate of the temperance cause.

XI. Thirza[7], b. 2 Feb., 1804, m. Sept., 1823, Elisha Lougee a farmer and joiner, res. in Sanbornton, in 1880. Their ch.;

1. *True Worthen*[8] (*Lougee*), b. 1825, a joiner in Laconia, who d. 28 July, 1879, a member of the Free Baptist Church. He m. *Abbie R. Gilmore*, and had;
Frank H.[9], *Oscar A.*[9], and
Orman True[9], of the firm of "Lougee Bros." of Laconia.
2. *Sarah*[8], b. Jan., 1827.
3. *Thirza*[8], b. 1830, m. *M. A. Williams.*
4. Rev. *Samuel Fernald*[8], b. 1 July, 1837, m. *Hattie S. Robinson*, preached first in the Methodist Church, but in 1873 was ordained over the Congregational Church at Tunbridge, Vt.

XII. Esther[7], b. 19 Oct., 1805, m. 1831, J. M. Clough of Alton, and d. 12 May, 1854. Ch.;

1. *Electa Ann*[8] (*Clough*), b. 1834, m. *Jn. F. Furber* of Alton.
2. *Daniel C.*, d. 1853, ae. 17.

XIII. Ruth,[7] b. 16 Apr., 1807, m. May, 1832, Samuel Clough, Jr. of Alton, and d. in 1874. He was a farmer in Loudon, where she d. Their ch. were;

1. *Seth M.*[8] (*Clough*), b. 2 Dec., 1833, m. in 1859, *Eliz. H. Prescott* of Alton, is a farmer in Gilmanton.
2. *Miranda*[8], b. 22 Mar., 1835, m. in Pittsfield, 16 Mar., 1864, *Chas. W. Johnson*, farmer there.
3. *Eliza Jane*[8], b. 5 Jan., 1840.
4. *Lauren Samuel*[8], b. 3 Mar., 1842, a farmer in Loudon on the homestead.
5. *Ruth Ellen*[8], b. 28 Apr., 1844, m. *O. Hutchinson*, a shoemaker in Natick, Mass., a soldier in the Ninth New Hampshire Vols., wounded in the late war; rem. to Eureka, Cal., where he d. 3 July, 1876.

XIV. Alpheus Chesley[7], b. 30 Jan., 1809, m. Eliza S., (dau. of Mark) Moore, lived in Sanbornton and in Meredith, and has;

1. *Mark*[8] (*Moore*), b. 1833, d. 21 Sept., 1842.
2. *Hester Ann*[8], b. 16 Mar., 1837, d. 24 Jan., 1844.
3. *Eliza Ann*[8], b. 10 June, 1844, m. *Chas. C. Taylor.* 2d wife.

XV. Thomas Jefferson[7], b. 16 July, 1810, m. (1) Syrena W. Wells, Jan., 1833, who d. Feb., 1834, ae. 24; m. (2) 5 Dec., 1834, Laura B., (dau. of Richard) Plumer, and (wid. of Josiah)

No. 29. (Continued.)

Burley, who d. 29 July, 1837, and he m. (3) 20 Jan., 1838, Eliza Ann, (dau. of Hazen) Lawrence, of Stanstead, C. E. His ch.;

1. *Syrena Wells*[8], b. 29 Jan., 1834, m., 1858, *Cyrus Knowles*, miller, now of Concord, and has 2 dau.;
1.) *Isa Belle*[9], b. 1861. 2.) *Mary Wells*[9], b. Apr., 1866.
2. *Thomas Plumer*[8]. b. 14 Nov., 1835, blacksmith, m. *Mina Jones*, was a soldier in the Fourth New Hampshire Vols., and d. of disease taken at Port Royal, S. C., 1862. He d. 26 Dec., 1866.
3. *Laura Ann*[8], b. 4 July, 1837, m. Nov., 1856, *Chas. Badger Garmon*, b. in Gilmanton, 28 Feb., 1831, blacksmith, at Sanbornton Bridge. Ch.;
1.) *Fred C.*[9] (*Garman*), b. 23 Apr., 1858, is in the clothing business at Bradford, Vt.
2.) *Ada May*[9], b. 4 Apr., 1860.
3.) *Lilian E.*[9], b. Feb., 6, d. Oct. 7, 1865.
4.) *Frank Durell*[9], b. 12 July, 1866.
4. *Sarah Jane*[8], b. 1 June, 1839, m. 6 Nov., 1860, *Rev. Thomas Elliott*, a Methodist, and d. 6 June, 1862.
5. *Mary Frances*[8], b. 21 Sept., 1842, m. 1866, *Hiram B. Philbrook*, (See No. 63, I.), carpenter and farmer, with his father (Ethan) in Sanbornton. She d. 10 Dec., 1869.
6. *Hazen Lawrence*[8], b. 27 Feb., 1845, m. 24 Mar., 1868, *Mary C. Bean* of Danvers, Mass. He is a farmer with his father. His ch.;
1.) *Walter George*[9], b. 27 Aug., 1869.
2.) *Charlie E.*[9], b. 17 Jan., 1871.
3.) *Willie Connell*[9], b. 3 Sept., 1872.
4.) *J. Bean*[9], b. 28 Oct., 1875.
5.) *Nellie Osborne*[9], b. 9 Dec., 1877.

XVI. Moses Cheney[7], b. 6 May, 1812, m. 12 Apr., 1842, Sarah (dau. of Nicholas Giles) Coombs, res. Union Bridge, where their 2 oldest and 4 youngest children were born. His ch.;

1 *Olive Ann*[8], b. 30 May, 1843 m. Aug., 1865, *Henry Osgood*, a native of Northfield, now of Waltham, Mass. Ch. b. in Northfield;
1.) *Minnie Belle*[9] (*Osgood*), b. 24 May, 1866.
2.) *Ernest B.*[9], b. June, 1869.
2. *Emma Jane*[8], b. 19 Mar., 1845, d. 8 Oct., 1850.
3. *Sarah Elizabeth*[8], b. 28 June, 1846, m. 16 June, 1866, *George W. Watson*, of Laconia, b. in Meredith, 28 Apr., 1841. A soldier in the Twelfth New Hampshire Regiment; wounded at Cold Harbor; now overseer in the Gilford Hosiery Co. Had 6 ch.;
1.) *Sarah Eliz.*[9] (*Watson*), b. 4 May, 1867, in East Tilton.
2.) *Mabel F.*[9], b. 30 Aug., 1869, d. 1878.
3.) *Olive Ann*[9], b. 14 Dec., 1870.
4.) *Minniette Miriam*[9], b. 4 Apr., 1873.
5.) *Eula Iona*[9], b. 5 July, 1874, d. Nov., 1875.
6.) *George Edwin*[9], b. 4 Mar., 1879.
4. *Ellen Augusta*[8], b. 10 Dec., 1847, m (1) ——— *King*; (2) 9 Nov., 1874, *Nelson A.* (son of Andrew) *Philbrick*, a farmer in Sanbornton. (See 67, V.)
5. *Moses E.*[8], b. 3 Feb., d. 13 Oct., 1850.
6. *Edwin M. E.*[8], b. 25 Oct., 1853.
7. *Andrew David*[8], b. 31 Dec., 1855.

No. 30.

SHUBAEL PAGE PHILBROOK[6], (Benj.[5], Nathan[4], Jas.[3] Jas.[2]), 1762–1855, and his wife LUCY, had b. in North Hampton;

(**63.**) I. NATHAN[7], b. 14 Jan., 1788, blacksmith and farmer, m. 27 Aug., 1809, SARAH, (dau. of Reuben) PHILBRICK, (See No. 31, I.) He d. 18 Jan., 1824, ae. 36. They had 6 ch.

II. SARAH[7], b. 31 Dec., 1789, m. Dec., 1809, ABIJAH SANBORN, b. 1787. She d. 17 Nov., 1861, having had 9 ch.;

1. *Lavina*[8] (*Sanborn*), b. 13 June, 1811, m. *Jn. S. Sanborn.*
2. *Hannah*[8], b. 6 May, 1813, m. 1832, *Lemuel S. Wallace* of Thornton, and d. in 1854.
3. *Louisa*[8], b. 6 Sept., 1814, m. *Jn. T. G. Sanborn*, and had 6 ch.
4. *Benjamin Page*[8], b. 3 Dec., 1816, killed by accident in Nov., 1822.
5. *Sarah*[8], b. 17 Aug., 1819, m. *Charles J. Lane.*
6. *Luther*[8], b. 12 Feb., 1821, m. 1853, *Olive W.*, (dau. of Rev. Abel) *Heath.*
7. *Nathan*[8], b. 23 Aug., 1825, m. 1845, *Sarah M. Clark.*
8. *Ruth*[8], b. 4 Oct., 1827. m. *Horace Moulton.*
9. *Matilda*, b. 3 Dec., 1832, d. unm., 31 Oct., 1872.

III. JONATHAN[7], b. 11 Feb., 1793, m. 17 July, 1823, ELIZABETH, (dau. of Joseph) LANE, a blacksmith, then a farmer, removed from Sanbornton to Thornton in 1829, to North Hampton in 1840, where he d. 16 Jan., 1870, ae. 76. She d. 5 days after, in her 73d year. Their ch.;

1. *Abigail*[8], b. in Sanbornton, 27 Sept., 1824, m. 1874, *Ebenezer Gove* of North Hampton.
2. *Joseph Lane*[8], b. 26 Jan., 1827, farmer in North Hampton, m. 24 Nov., 1856, *Julia M. Leavitt*[8], and has;
1.) *Julia Elisabeth*[9], b. 24 Apr., 1859.
2.) *Allen Howard*[9], b. 6 July, 1864, d. 18 Sept., 1867.
3. *Henry Martyn*[8], b. Thornton, 5 Aug., 1830, m. 1 Jan., 1856, *Rebecca F. Leavitt* of North Hampton, and d. 5 Feb., 1865, leaving;
1.) *Willard Henry*[9], b. 13 April, 1857, of North Hampton.
2.) *Harlan Leavitt*[9], b. 10 Aug., 1860, m. 20 June, 1883, *Anna W.*, (dau. of Levi J.) *Jenness*, res. in Exeter. Two ch.;
1.) *May Louise*[10], b. 28 June, 1884.
2.) *Edith J.*[10], b. 13 Feb., 1886.
4. *Thomas*[8], b. 12 July, 1832, m. Sept., 1870, (1) *Margaret D. Page*, who d. 26 Nov., 1879, ae. 31, leaving;
1.) *Catharine Elis*[9], b. 2 Jan., 1872. He m. (2) 1884, *Mary Allen Hobbs*, (dau. of Oliver) *Hobbs*, and is a farmer in North Hampton.

IV. LUCY[7], b. 31 Dec., 1795, m. 9 Nov., 1814, JONATHAN, (son of Benjamin) SANBORN, 3d, of Sanbornton, a wheelwright and farmer Their ch.;

1. *Eliza*[8] (*Sanborn*), b. 1816. 2. *Lucy Ann*[8], b. 1818, d. 1843.
3. *Cynthia*[8], d. 1841. 4. *Horace*[8], b. 9 Apr., 1823, m. *Laura B. Carleton.*
5. *Sally*[8], d. young. 6. *Benjamin L.*[8], b. 1827, m. ——— *Sanborn.*

7. *Edwin*[8], b. Aug., 1830, m. *Mary S. Sanborn.*
8. *Jonathan*[8] *M.* b. 1832, teacher of music.
9. *George S.*[8] b. 1835, d. 1869.
10. *Albion*[8], b. 1838, m. *Maria C. Morgan.*

V. ELIZABETH[7], b. in Sanbornton, 27 Aug., 1799, m. 1825, RICHARD LANE, deacon of the Congregational Church in Sanbornton. She d. 18 Oct., 1863. He d. 25 May, 1850. No ch. but adopted Sarah E., (dau. of A. C.) Thompson.

No. 31.

REUBEN PHILBRICK[6], (Benj.[5], Nathan[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1765–1837, blacksmith, and his (1) wife, ELIZABETH (THOMAS), had b. in Sanbornton;

I. SARAH[7], b. 24 Feb., 1789, m. 27 Aug., 1809, NATHAN, (son of S. Page) PHILBROOK. She had 6 ch. and d. 18 Aug., 1836, ae. 47. (See No. 63).

(**64.**) II. BENJAMIN[7], b. 28 Apr., 1790, m. 20 June, 1816, CHARLOTTE, (dau of Joseph) PALMER, a farmer in Sanbornton, where he d. 2 Nov., 1858. She d. 18 Oct., 1875, ae. 78. They had 14 ch.

By his second wife, ELIS. (BROWN), REUBEN PHILBRICK[6] had;

III. HANNAH[7], b. 12 July, 1792, m. 22 Nov., 1810, JOSIAH H. (son of William) SANBORN, who was a teacher in the sabbath school of the Congregational Church from 1819 till his death in Sanbornton, 24 Apr., 1862, ae. 73. She d. 19 June, 1878. They had b. in Sanbornton;

1. *Ann*[8] (*Sanborn*), b. 23 June, 1813, m. (1) *George Morse.* res. Bureau Co. Ills., where he d. 1863, and she m. (2) *David Fuller.*
2. *Reuben*[8] *Philbrick*, b. 17 Mar., 1817, who m. (1) *Rhoda Clark* in 1840, and (2) in 1843, *Almira Smith*, and (3) in 1854, *Mrs. Eliza Jones*, a sister of his 2d wife. He had 3 ch.

IV. ELIZABETH[7], b. 5 Apr., 1794, d. June, 1814, ae. 20.

V. JACOB, d. June, 1796, ae. 1 mo.

VI. SALLY BROWN[7], b. 15 Apr., 1797, m. Aug., 1842, NATHANIEL GILMAN, and d. 1865.

VII. NANCY[7], b. 26 Jan., 1799, m. Nov., 1818, JOHN HUNKINS, farmer in Sanbornton, and had b. in Sanbornton;

1. *Elizabeth*[8] (*Hunkins*), b. 19 May, 1819, m. 8 Nov. 1840 (2d wife) *Nathaniel Nute*, once a policeman in Boston, res. since at Union Bridge, Sanbornton.

No. 31. (Continued.)

2. *Julia Ann*[8], b. 12 May, 1822, m. Nov., 1853, *William M. Pike, Jr.* of Meredith Village.
3. *Jacob P.*[8], b. 22 Aug., 1827, farmer in Belmont, d. 11 Aug., 1877.
4. *Mary Abigail*[8], b. 18 Feb., 1834, m. July, 1865, *J. C. Kilburn*, and d. in Henniker, 6 Feb., 1878.
5. *Lewis Rufus*[8], b. 24 May, 1836, m. *Mary E. Cotton*, farmer on the old place.

VIII. Abigail[7], b. 22 Apr., 1801, m. July, 1837, John Hill of Boston and Sanbornton. Ch.;

1. *Ann Ruth*[8] (*Hill*) b. 27 Oct., 1839, m. 1860, *H. A. Littlefield*, printer in Boston.
2. *Abigail P.*[8] b. 12 June, 1842, m. 1866, *Chas. H. Welch* of Woburn, Mass.

IX. John[7], b. 4 Apr., 1803, m. 29 Nov., 1827, *Mary P. Moore*, and res. at Union Bridge, was a farmer and blacksmith, intelligent and respected, d. 16 Feb., 1880. His ch.;

1. *Eliza Ann*[8], b. 1829, d. 14 Sept., 1839, ae. 10.
2. *John Moore*[8], b. 18 Feb., 1836, m. 25 Nov., 1863, *Fannie S.*, (dau. of Joseph M.) *Knowles*, b. 22 Aug., 1841. He was a wheelwright and farmer. His ch., b. in Sanbornton;
1.) *Leon Moore*[9], b. 20 Jan., 1869.
2.) *Lena Adelia*[9], b. 15 Mar., 1871, d. 18 Jan., 1874.
3.) *Charlie Wells*[9], b. 7 Jan., 1874.
4.) *Ernest A.*[9] b. 4 June, 1879, d. suddenly 23 June, 1880.
3. *Viola Betsy*[8], b. 24 Sept., 1838, m. 19 July, 1866, *Asa A. Brown*, farmer in Vershire, Vt., and had;
1.) *Evarts P.*[9] (*Brown*) b. 19 Jan., 1868.
2.) *Gracie A.*[9], b. Sept., 1869, d. 1870.
3.) *Ernest Asa*[9], b. 1872, d. Sept., 1875.
4.) *Lester Rupert*[9], b. 23 Apr., 1874.
5.) *Leslie Hubert*[9], b. 9 May, 1875.
4. *William Harrison*[8], b. 10 Dec., 1840, m. Sept. 1866, *Fannie A. Colston.* He is with Lougee Bros., Laconia.
5. *Lester*[8], b. 3 Oct., 1850, farmer, m. 31 Dec., 1874, *Anna J. Johnson*, and has;
1.) *Olive Lester*[9] b. 23 Nov., 1875. 2.) *Harry Earl*[9], b. 2 June, 1877.
3.) *Viola Blanche*[9], b. 2 Feb., 1880.
He res. with his father on the homestead.

X. Rebecca[7], b. 24 Mar., 1805, m. 22 Nov. 1826, Rev. Joseph Lane[6], (Joseph[5], Jn.[4], Joshua[3], Wm.[2]) 1797–1850. Having lost his father at the age of 16, he learned the trade of tanner and currier. At the age of 23 he began to study for the ministry, graduated at Bangor Theological Seminary in 1826. His health failed when a missionary to the Indians in Western New York, and he returned to his friends, preaching as he was able; and for the last ten years of his life he was Secretary of the New Hampshire Bible Society. He

No. 31. (Continued.)

d. 27 Sept., 1850, at Brattleboro, Vt., ae. 53. His w. d. 12 June, 1854, ae. 49, s. p.

XI. Ruth Heath[7], b. 13 Apr., 1807, m. Nov., 1832, Benjamin (now Andrew) Philbrick[7], (Josiah[6], Benj.[5] &c.) farmer, and d. 12 Dec., 1876. They were pillars in the Methodist Church at Union Bridge. They had 7 ch. (See Nos. 34 and 67.)

(**65.**) XII. Jacob Brown[7], b. 20 June, 1809, m. (1) 19 Jan., 1836, Abigail H. Dearbon, who d. 16 Jan., 1843, ae. 31. He m. (2) 4 July, 1843, Eliza M. Sanborn, who d. his widow, 13 Sept., 1874, ae. 56. He was a devoted member of the Congregational Church in Sanbornton till his death, 27 Aug., 1867, ae. 58. His ch. were 5.

XIII. Huldah S.[7], b. 27 Aug., 1811, d. 4 Oct., 1814.

No. 32.

DEACON BENJAMIN PHILBRICK[6], (Benj.[5], Nathan[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1767–1862, and his wife ABIGAIL (BROWN), had b. in Sanbornton;

I. Jacob[7], b. July, 1795, d. Jan., 1796, ae. 6 mos.

II. Jacob[7], 2d, b. 1797, d. unm., 29 Jan., 1829, ae. 32.

(**66.**) III. Benjamin[7], b. Jan., 1801, m. 12 Oct., 1825, Sally, (dau. of Joseph) Hill, and d. in Sanbornton, 10 Jan., 1836, ae. 35. He left 3 ch.

IV. Betsy[7], b. 22 Feb., 1805, a faithful member of the Congregational Church near 50 years, d. unm. 15 Feb., 1875, ae. 70.

V. Charlotte[7], b. 5 March, 1810, was an invalid at Union Bridge in 1880.

No. 33.

SIMEON PHILBRICK[6], (Benj.[5], Nathan[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]) 1773–1856, and his wife MARY (PAGE), had b. in Sanbornton;

I. Joseph[7], b. 8 Sept., 1796, a soldier in 1814, m. in Deerfield, 21 Feb., 1821, Polly Chase, b. there 23 Feb. 1796. He was a farmer, wheelwright, &c., in 1837 moved to Wentworth, afterwards lived in Amoskeag and in Quincy, Mass. He died in Wentworth, on a visit

9 Sept., 1865, ae. 69. She d. in Quincy, 26 April, 1858, ae. 62. Ch. b. in Sanbornton;

1. *Chase*[8], b. 18 Mar., 1823, m. (1) Nov. 24, 1846, *Susan Harwood*, who d. in Quincy, Feb., 1855. He m. (2) 11 Aug., 1856, *Maria Johnson* of Wentworth, N. H. He was a captain in the late war, has been city marshal in Lawrence, 8 yrs. His ch. are;
1.) *Clarinda*[9], b. in Amoskeag, N. H., 9 Sept., 1847.
2.) *Eugene W.*[9], b. in Quincy, 7 Jan., 1851.
3.) *Anna*[9], b. in Wentworth, N. H., 1861.
2. *Mary Jane*[8], b. 22 Jan., 1825, m. in Quincy, Mass., 15 Feb., 1852, *Francis F. Smith*. Ch.;
1.) *Emma Frances*[9] (*Smith*), b. 24 Oct., 1853, m. *Edward Hawkins*, of Laconia, N. H.
2.) *Mary Elizabeth*[9], b. 24 Oct., 1855, d. 1861.
3.) *Nellie J.*[9], b. 28 Oct., 1857, m. 17 Dec., 1879, *Mark W. Boynton* of New Hampton.
4.) *Charles Henry*[9], b. 16 Nov., 1860, d. 1861.
5.) *Josephine*[9], b. in Sanbornton, 16 Sept., 1862.
6.) *Frank Philbrick*[9], b. 20 Oct., 1865.

II. Polly[7], m. David Chase of Deerfield, and in 1877 res. in Deerfield.

III. Dorothy B.[7], m. 27 Mar., 1825, George C. W. Colby and d. 12 Sept., 1831. She had 3 ch. that d. young.

IV. Julia[7], m. John B. Swain of Meredith, and d. in Wentworth, abt. 1843.

V. Samuel[7], m. Mary, (dau. of Dr.) Roberts of Meredith, and settled in Wentworth, where he d. leaving 4 ch.

No. 34.

JOSIAH PHILBRICK[6], (Benj.[5], Nathan[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]) 1777–1868, of North Hampton and Sanbornton, and his wife MARY (ELKINS), had b. in North Hampton;

(67.) I. Andrew[7], (Benjamin at first) b. 27 Aug., 1803, m. 15 Nov., 1832, Ruth H., (dau of Reuben) Philbrick), See No. 31, xi). He is a farmer in Sanbornton, and had 7 ch.

II. Olive[7], b. 14 June, 1805, m. 28 Oct., 1833, Caleb Cross of E. Andover, and had;

1. *Mary*[8], (*Cross*) b. 3 Sept., 1834, d. 23 Nov., 1854, ae. 20.
2. *Abby A.*[8], b. 4 Jan., 1837, d. 20 Feb., 1856, ae. 19.
3. *Susan E.*[8], b. 20 May, 1842.

III. Mary Ann[7], b. 26 Apr., 1807, m. 13 Nov., 1836, Stacey Brown, a farmer who d. in Belmont, 6 July, 1872, ae. 67. Their ch.;

1. *Radcliff*[8] (*Brown*), b. 5 Sept., 1837, a farmer, on the homestead at Belmont.

2. *Eleanor*[8], b. Dec., 1838, d. Feb., 1847, ae. 8.
3. *Laura Ann*[8], b. 1841, d. July, 1862, ae. 21.
4. *Sarah Lavinia*[8], b. 10 Oct., 1843.
5. *Mary Emma*[8], b. 3 Apr., 1847.

IV. ABIGAIL[7], b. 9 Feb. 1810, d. unm. in Belmont, 21 Apr., 1873, ae. 63.

V. CHARLES[7], b. 7 May, 1817, in Sanbornton, d. 15 June, 1823, ae. 6.

VI. A child, b. and d. 27 Mar., 1818.

No. 35.

JEREMIAH PHILBRICK[5], (Jedediah[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2]) 1722–1754, and his wife MARY (STEVENS), had b. in Kingston;

(**68.**) I. JEDEDIAH[6], b. 4 Feb., 1744–5, farmer, m. MARY, (dau. of Jonth.) SANBORN, b. 29 Dec. 1754, res. in Hawke, where he d. 17 May, 1790, ae. 45. "He was a selectman in 1781 and held other offices of trust." Their ch. were 7. His widow m. in 1800, EZRA CURRIER of E. Kingston, and d. in Danville, 1 Dec., 1820.

II. JOHN[6], b. 22 Apr., 1747, d. 10 May, 1751.

III. ELIZABETH[6], b. 15 Dec. 1749, m. before 1779, Capt. JONATHAN (son of Reuben and Lois) CLOUGH of Sandown, who d. 4 March, 1823, ae. 74. She d. 23 Sept., 1841, having had 6 ch.;

1. *John*[8] (*Clough*), d. in Concord, had 6 ch.
2. *Mary*[8], b. 1778, d. unm.
3. *Betsey*[8] (*Elisabeth*), b. 1780, m. 28 Nov., 1802, *Samuel Ingals* of Sandown, and had 6 ch.
4. *Sally*[8], b. June, 1783, m. *Ephraim George* of Pembroke, and d. 12 Mar., 1826.
5. *Josiah*[8], b. 10 Apr., 1787, m. *Anna (Clark) Clough*, the widow of his brother, had *Samuel*[9] and a daughter in Sandown.
6. *Samuel*[8], b. 7 Aug., 1791, m. 30 Apr., 1819, *Anna Clark*, and d. 1824.
7. *Hannah*[8], d. unm.

IV. MEHITABLE[7], b. 12 Apr., 1751, bapt. 21 June, 1752, m. 1774, JOSEPH, (son of Jedediah) PHILBRICK[5], had 11 ch., and d. in Andover 10 Feb., 1838, ae. near 87. (See No. 37).

No. 36.

SAMUEL PHILBRICK[5], (Jed.[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]) 1739–1779, and his wife SARAH (SANBORN), had b. in Kingston;

I. JEDEDIAH[6], b. 5 Nov., 1767, m. (1) 28 June, 1790, DOLLY COLCORD, who d. 8 Dec., 1790, ae. 20, m. (2) 19 Mar., 1793, HAN-

No. 36. (Continued.)

NAH, (dau. of Moses and Elizabeth) THURSTON of Unity, b. 13 Sept., 1774, who d. in Croyden, 5 Oct., 1850. He was a farmer in Springfield, where he d. 19 Aug., 1820. He was a member of the Methodist church. Ch.;

1. *Betsey Eliza*[7], b. 7 Dec., 1794, m. 4 Apr., 1814, *Moses Bean*, d. in Petersburg, Ills., 12 Feb., 1869.
2. *Samuel*[7], b. 22 July, 1796, m. 24 June, 1822, *Aurelia Clement*, res. at Springfield, and d. at Havana, Ills., 31 Dec., 1873. Ch.;

1.) *Thankful T.*[8] 2.) *Jedediah*[8]. 3.) *David R.*[8] All d. young.
4.) *Horatio H.*[8], m. and res. at Havana, Mason Co., Ills., has 2 daughters.
5.) *John*[8], in Havana, Ills.
6.) *George E.*[8], d.
7.) *Clement*[8], b. at Bath, N. H., m. ——— res. at Halstead, Kansas, and has 9 ch.
8.) *Francis B.*[8], d.

3. *Dorothy*[7], b. 10 Aug., 1798, d. March, 1800.
4. *Lua*[7], b. 27 Dec., 1801, m., 1822, *Winn Gilman* of Springfield, and d. there leaving ch.
5. *Anna M.*[7], b. 8 Jan., 1806, m. 23 Nov., 1826, *Ezra Pillsbury* of Springfield, where she lives, 1886, with her son, *J. B. S. Pillsbury*.
6. *Diah*[7] (Dyer) b. 23 May, 1811, m. at Derry, N. H., 4 Mar., 1835, *Sarah Gibson* and d. there, 23 Oct., 1838.
7. *Emily Bingham*[7], b. 10 Aug., 1816, m. 21 Aug., 1841, *James Colby*, res., 1879, in Kewanee, Ills.

II. JEREMIAH[6], b. 1769, d. of consumption, 23 Mar., 1791, ae. 22.

III. ABRAHAM[6], b. 16 May, 1771, d. in Springfield, 24 Apr., 1852. He rem. to a farm in Springfield, m. HITTEY (dau. of Eben.) LOVERIN, b. at Exeter, 8 Apr., 1779. Her father moved to Springfield in 1781, where she d. 24 Mar., 1841. They had 9 ch. b. in Springfield;

1. *Sarah*[7], b. 29 July, 1798, m. (1) *James Noyes*, farmer, who d. in Springfield. She m. (2) *James Flanders* and rem. to Buda, Ill., and was living in 1886.
2. *Milly*[7], b. 24 Feb., 1800, m. *David Colcord*, who is buried in Springfield. She resided in Lebanon, and d. there, 11 Nov., 1882.
3. *Abram S.*[7], b. 28 Mar., 1802, m. *Lydia Loverin* of Croyden, and res. at Springfield; has 5 ch. living. 1.) Henry H., of Manchester.
4. *Porter K.*[7], b. 19 Apr., 1804, m. *Nancy Hoyt*, res. at Wilmot, d. in 1876, leaving 3 ch. 1.) Sumner E. of Wilmot.
5. *Jeremiah*[7], b. 7 Jan., 1807, m. (1) 1839, *Lydia J. Sanborn*, who d. 22 Nov., 1862, ae. 42, leaving 4 ch.;

1.) *James M.*[8], b. 30 Dec., 1841, m. at Exeter, 23 Sept., 1867, *Susan* (dau. of Amos) *Chase* of Kingston, who was b. 26 Sept., 1846. He is a farmer, and had b. in Springfield;

1.) *Ella J.*[9], b. 1 Nov., 1868.
2.) *Stella C.*[9], b. 19 Mar., 1872, d. 26 Aug., 1878.
3.) *Hattie E.*[9], b. 27 Apr., 1874, d. 18 Apr., 1875.
4.) *Willie J.*[9], b. at Kingston, 30 Jan., 1880.
5.) *Jn. Calef*[9], b. 13 June, 1882.

No. 36. (Continued.)

2.) *Martha J.*[8], b. 10 Apr., 1842, m. *Van Buren Pillsbury*, a farmer of Milton Mills; 3 ch.
3.) *Ellen A.*[8], b. 27 Mar., 1846, m. *Le Roy Williams* of Grafton, has no ch.
4.) *Orra M.*[8], b. 30 July, 1850, m. in Lawrence, Mass., 1 Jan., 1873, *Anna Walker*, and has, b. in Springfield, 7 ch.;
1.) *Arthur M.*[9], b. 29 Nov., 1873.
2.) *Clarence S.*[9], b. 23 May, d. 30 July, 1875.
3.) *Eva M.*[9], b. 5 Sept., 1878.
4.) *Wallace Fere.*[9], b. 13 Nov., 1879.
5.) *Emma J.*[9], b. 15 Apr., 1881.
6.) *Porter S.*[9], b. 26 Feb., 1883.
7.) *Leora E.*[9], b. 1 Nov., 1885.

Note. *Jeremiah*[7] m. (2) at Grafton, 6 Apr., 1866, *Mrs. Angie Williams*, and had *Leona*[8], b. in Grafton, 23 Aug., 1871.

6. *John M.*[7], b. 23 Aug., 1809, a farmer in Springfield, where he m. 22 Apr., 1842, *Lucinda*, (dau. of James) *Heath*, and d. 2 Feb., 1880. Ch. b. there;
1.) *Loren F.*[8], b. 30 Mar., 1843, m. *Fannie F. Giles* of Maine, and had;
1.) *Grace A.*[9], b. 1878. 2. *Loren A.*[9], b. 1881.
Their mother, *Fannie F. Philbrick*, d. 5 Jan., 1885.
2.) *Edwin F.*[8], b. 16 May, 1844, m. at Newport, 27 Dec., 1876, *Ella M. Sargent*, of Sunapee and had;
1.) *Florence L.*[9], b. at Sunapee, 2 Nov., 1877.
2.) *Lenore*[9], b. at Newport, 19 Feb., 1882.
3.) *Leighton E.*[9], b. at Springfield, 29 Aug., 1884.
3.) *Warren C.*[8], b. 25 Oct., 1845, m. Concord, 7 Jan., 1886, *Ada W.* (dau. of Henry T.) *Sanborn* of Springfield, where he is a farmer.
4.) *Laura A.*[8], b. 14 Apr., d. 25 July, 1847.
5.) *Millie L.*[8], b. 12 Oct., 1849, m. in Lebanon, 20 Oct., 1875, *Charles E. Thornton*. Ch.;
1.) *Mabel E.*[9], (*Thornton*), b. at Concord, 2 Aug., 1876.
2.) *Algernon T.*[9], b. in Springfield, 25 Oct., 1880.
In 1886 they res. in Springfield.

7. *Hittey L.*[7], (dau. of Abraham) *Philbrick*, b. 5 Feb., 1812, m. 24 Nov., 1833. *James McDaniel*, a farmer of Springfield, and had b. there;
1.) *Charles*[8] (*McDaniel*), b. 22 July, 1835, m. in Springfield, 3 May, 1862, *Amanda Quimby*, and has;
1.) *Carrie*[9]. 2.) *Cora*[9]. 3.) *Carl*[9], who d. young. 4.) *Catie*[9].
5.) *Arthur*[9], who with *Carrie*, d. in 1879, of diphtheria.
6.) *Cora*[9], b. 27 Dec., 1864, lives with her parents in Springfield.
Charles is a farmer on the old McDaniel homestead; and has aided in collecting records for this work.
2.) *Ann*[9], b. 23 Apr., 1840, m. in Aug., 1871, *Samuel H. Jackman*, and res. in Sacramento, Cal.
3.) *George*[9], b. 14 Dec., 1844, res. unm. at Sacramento, Cal.
4.) *Ella*[9], b. 8 Apr., 1849, res. unm. with her mother in Springfield.

8. *Olive W.*[7], b. 13 May, 1815, m. *L. L. Hill* of Springfield, and d. in 1883.

9. *Lydia*[7], b. 10 May, 1821, m. *L. F. Hill*, and res. in Springfield.

IV. John[6], b. 1774.

V. Sarah[6], b. 1776, rem. to Springfield, m. 1795, Deputy Bowman; had 2 ch., and d. there in 1800.

VI. Samuel[6], b. 3 Feb., and d. 30 July, 1779.

No. 37.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK[5], (Jed.[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2]), 1748–1827, and his wife MEHITABLE, had b. in Andover;

I. THOMAS[6], b. 14 July, 1775.

II. STEPHEN[6], b. 23 Nov., 1777, both d. in infancy.

(**69.**) III. SAMUEL[6], b. 6 May, 1779, farmer, m. in Deerfield, 13 March, 1800, MARY P., (dau. of Nathan) GOVE, b. in Seabrook, 27 May, 1777. They had 10 ch., b. in Andover, where he d. 1 Oct., 1849, ae. 70.

IV. JOHN[6], b. 2 Apr., 1781, a farmer in Franklin, m. (1) ELISABETH ALLEN. Their ch.;

1. *Mehitable*[7], b. 18 Aug., 1810, who m. *Christopher Sanborn* (2d wife), b., 1803, and had;
1.) *Mary Johnson*[8], (*Sanborn*), b. Feb., 1840.
2.) *Joseph P.*[8], b. 27 Aug., 1841, m. *M. O. Cate.*
3.) *John Wells*[8], b. 7 May, 1843, is in Colorado.
4.) *Samuel Perkins*[8], b. 22 May, 1846, d. ae. 12.
5.) *Stephen Hunkins*[8], b. 3 Aug., 1849, res. in Franklin Falls.

(**70.**) V. JOSIAH[6], b. 12 Apr., 1783, farmer and lumberman, m. 1807, POLLY, (dau. of Joseph) HANCOCK of Northfield and settled in 1814 near Sanbornton Bridge, where he d. 16 June, 1859, ae. 76. His w. d. 21 July, 1861, ae. 73. He was an exhorter in the Second Advent Society, a great reader of the Bible, and during the years of his blindness, before his death, he could repeat much of the Sacred Scriptures. They had 3 ch.

(**71.**) VI. JOSEPH[6], b. 16 Feb., 1785, merchant in Andover, m. 9 Jan., 1820, NANCY B., (dau. of Elder Samuel) RUNNELS of New Durham, b. 23 Mar., 1798. He had 3 ch., and d. 20 Dec., 1826, ae. near 42. His widow m. (2) Apr., 1832, DAVID SLEEPER, who was killed by the fall of a tree in 1833. She m. (3) in Oct., 1843, JN. SHAW of Salisbury, and d. there 7 Aug., 1865, ae. 67.

VII. JEDEDIAH[6], b. 19 Dec., 1786, farmer in Franklin, m. Mrs. BETSEY BLAKE, widow of WILLIAMS, and d. 7 Jan., 1842, ae. 55. Their ch.;

1. *Harriet*[7], m. *Dr. Marston* of Boston.
2. *Susan*[7].

VIII. PETER[6], b. 1 Dec., 1788, d. an infant.

IX. MARY[6], b. 17 Mar., 1790, m. April, 1825, Rev. *David Page*, (son of Rev. David) *Smith*, b. at Hollis, 20 Sept., 1795, graduate of

Dartmouth College, 1823, pastor of the Congregational Church, Sandwich, 1827. She d. 13 Feb., 1827, ae. 37, s. p.

X. JAMES[6], b. 10 June, 1792, farmer on the homestead, d. in Andover, 15 May, 1870, ae. 78. He m. 22 Dec., 1827, SUSAN (dau of William) DEMERIT of Durham b. 22 Dec., 1798, who d. at Andover, 10 Jan., 1873. They had, b. in Andover;

1. Hon. *Joseph Demerit*[7], b. 25 June, 1829, farmer, m. at Tilton, 29 Apr., 1857, *Caroline L.* (dau of Josiah H.) *Philbrick* of T. [See No. 105]. He has been in town office, and in 1879 was county commissioner. Had b. in Andover;
1.) *Mary Alice*[8], b. 8 Sept., 1858, m. 28 May, 1879, *Luther Martin Keniston* of Wilmot, and has;
1.) *Caroline*[9] (*Keniston*), b. 3 May, 1880.
2.) *Lill Edna*[8], b. 22 Jan., 1860.
2. *James William*[7], b. 3 May, 1837, d. unm. 14 Mar., 1859, ae. 22, at Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.

XI. BETSEY[6], b. 24 Apr., 1794, d. 28 July, 1823, ae. 29, a devoted Christian, not m.

No. 38.

RICHARD PHILBRICK[6], (Eph.[5], Zach.[4], Jos.[3], Jas.[2]) 1758–1825, and his wife SHUA (NASON), had b. in Weare;

(**72.**) I. DAVID[7], b. 29 Oct., 1780, m. in Rumney, 4 Jan, 1805, EUNICE (dau. of Jn.) CLARK, of Berwick, Me., d. at Weare.

II. MARY[7] (Molly), b. 24 Apr., 1784, m. JOHN HUNTINGTON, and settled on Society Land (now Bennington), and had;

1. *Elizabeth*[8], m. —— *Burrill*, and d. at Weymouth, Mass.
2. *Richard*[8], res. in Nashua. 3. *John*[8], res in California.
4. *Shua*[8], widow of *Jn. Sumner*, res. in Concord.
5. *Olive*[8]. 6. *Mary*[8]. 7. *Moses*[8] and 8. *Samuel*[8], both d. in Nashua.

III. RICHARD, JR., b. 1784.

IV. JONATHAN NASON[7], b. 23 Oct., 1786, m. 5 Dec., 1809, ELIZABETH KEMP of Henniker. Ch.;

1. *Horace*[8], b. in Derry, 31 Aug., 1810, m. 10 Dec., 1835, *Rebecca Hogg* of New Boston, and settled there. They had 7 ch.;
1.) *Horace R.*[9], b. 22 Mar., 1837, m. *Susan R. Furnald* of Northwood, and had;
1.) *Charles H.*[10], b. 10 May, 1863.
2.) *L. E.*[10], b. 11 Sept., 1870, res. Providence, R. I.
2.) *George B.*[9], b. 9 June, 1839, m. *Eleanor M. Furnald* of Northwood, and had;
1.) *Etta M.*[10], b. 23 Nov., 1865.
2.) *Effie M.*[10], b. 4 Sept., 1870, res. in Halifax, England.
3.) *Rebecca J.*[9], b. 22 May, 1841, m. *Martin V. B. Starrett* of New Boston, had one ch. d.

4. *William N.*[9], b. 12 Sept., 1843, d. at Manchester, 20 May, 1867.
5. *Elizabeth A.*[9], b. 11 July, 1847, m. *Willard J. Wadleigh* of Claremont, res. in Topeka, Kan.; has 2 ch.
6. *Mary A.*, b. 6 Oct., 1850, d. at Lawrence, Mass., 8 Apr., 1875.
7. *Frank P.*[9], b. 8 Nov., 1852, m. Mary Mowen of Ocean Beach, N. J., and has;

1.) *William F.*[10], b. 18 Nov., 1879.

2. *Lucy Jane*[8], b. 20 Feb., 1820, m. 20 Sept., 1840, *James M. Dodge* of New Boston, and had;

1.) *Clarence M.*[9], b. 28 May, 1847, P. O. address, "Dr. C. M. Dodge, Manchester, N. H."

3. *Nelson N.*[8], b. 6 Mar., 1826, m. 20 Feb., 1868, *Maria B. Loring* of New Boston, and res. there, s. p.

SHUA, wife of RICHARD PHILBRICK[6], d. Nov., 1786. He m. (2) OLIVE KENISTON, and had;

V. SHUA[7], b. 25 Mar., 1788, m. 1810, MOODY, (son of Joseph) HUSE, who d. in 1825, having had 9 ch;

1. *Hannah*[8] (*Huse*,) b. 1811, d. 1839. 2. *Olive P.*[8], b. 1812.
3. *Sumner*[8], b. 1813, d. 1838. 4. *Mary*[8], b. 1815, m. 1839 *Lewis Bartlett.*
5. *Moody*[8], b. 1817, m. *Nancy W. Eaton.* 6. *Eleanor*[8], b. 1819, d. 1850.
7. *Orlando*[8], b. 1821. 8. *Harvey*[8], b. 1823.
9. *Richard*[8], b. 1825, m. ——— *Stearns.*

The mother, SHUA, d. 18 Apr., 1852, ae. 64.

VI. EPHRAIM[7], b. 23 Dec., 1790, m. 15 May, 1816, ACHSA NICHOLS of Weare, res. there, and d. 17 June, 1853, ae. 62 1-2 yrs. His ch.;

1. *Olive*[8], b. 20 June, 1817. 2. *Richard N.*[8], b. 7 June, 1820.
3. *Humphrey*[8], b. 1825. 4. *Andrew J.*[8], b. 12 Jan., 1830.

His widow in 1886 lived on the Homestead, ae. 90 years.

VII. JOHN[7], b. 27 May, 1792, m. ELEANOR SMITH, and d. in Weare 3 Apr., 1860, ae. 68. His ch.;

1. *Elbridge*[8]. 2. *Sarah J.*[8].

VIII. GEORGE[7], b. 25 Aug., 1797, m. MARIA BUSNAHAM, and d. in Weare, 5 Dec., 1837, ae. 40. Ch.;

1. *Squire*[8]. 2. *Royal*[8]. 3. *Willis*[8]. 4. *Diantha*[8]. 5. *Harriet*[8].
6. *Orlando*[8].

IX. JESSE[7], b. 24 Apr., 1802, d. unm.

No. 39.

BENJAMIN PHILBRICK[5], (Eph.[4], Joseph[3], Jas.[2]), 1721–1769, blacksmith, and his (1) wife HANNAH (CURRIER) had b. in Rye;

I. JOSEPH[6], b. 22 Nov., 1744, m. CATHARINE (Dennet), b. in Ports-

No. 39. (Continued.)

mouth in 1737, widow of Thomas Flanders, and in 1765 settled the first blacksmith in Gilmanton. He was a worthy citizen, a selectman in 1774, a lieutenant in the militia, and d. of camp fever in May, 1776. His widow d. in 1830, ae. 93. His ch.;

1. *Hannah*[7], d. soon after her father.
2. *Betty*[7], m. 15 Sept., 1785, *Zebulon Gilman*, both of Gilmanton, and had;
1.) *Joseph*[8] (*Gilman*). 2.) *Thomas*[8].
3.) *Betsey*[8], m. (1) *I. Osgood* (2) *Oliver Osgood.*
4.) *Sally*[8], m. *William Clough*, of Exeter, Me.

By his (2) wife LYDIA (COLCORD), BENJAMIN PHILBRICK[5] had;

II. Hannah[6], b. 1746, d. 1749.

III. Benjamin[6], b. 3 Feb., 1750, d. 19 Oct., 1751.

IV. Lydia[6], b. at Exeter 7 Mar., 1752, m. Jabez Dodge of Exeter, b. 15 Jan., 1747, and had;

1. *Benjamin*[7] (*Dodge*), b. 1 May, 1774, m. *Abi Gilman.*
2. *Joseph*[7], b. 1 May, 1776, m. *Jane Dennet.*
3. *Jabez*[7], b. 10 June, 1778. 4. *Lydia*[7].
5. *Samuel*[7], b. 1783, m. (1) *Pearson* of Exeter (2) *Dodge* of Hampton.
6. *Betsey*[7], m. *Leavitt.* 7. *Nancy Ann*[7], m. *Lamson.*
8. *John*[7], b. 1791, m. *Gerrish* of Portsmouth.
9. *Isaac*[7], m. and rem. to Waterville, Me.

V. Samuel[6], b. 1755, d. 1758. VI. Edward[6], b. 1757, d. 1758.

(**73.**) VII. Samuel[6] (2d) b. 20 Apr., 1759; potter in Exeter, m. (1) Hannah (dau. of John) Robinson, b. 26 Aug., 1763, who d. 6 Nov., 1810. She had 8 ch., and he m. (2) 17 Nov., 1814, Elizabeth (Betty) Smith, who had no ch.

VIII. John[6], b. 4 May, 1761, blacksmith of Kingston, m. Sarah (dau of Benjamin) Stevens, res. at Kingston. Ch.;

1. *Lydia*[7], d.
2. *Lydia*[7] 2nd, m. *James Gordon*, and had;
1.) *William*[8] (*Gordon*) of Boston.
James Gordon rem. to Concord and d. there.
3. *Nancy*[7], b. 26 Apr., 1805, m. 4 Oct., 1827, *Samuel Palmer* of Brentwood, b. 1802. She d. at Exeter, 12 Aug., 1885; had;
1.) *John Rufus*[8], b. 1828, m. *Sarah Dodge*, and d. 1859, ch.; Anna S.[9] and Sarah Ellen[9].
4. *Edward Stevens*[7], of Kingston, farmer, b. 1809, m. (1) *Sarah Webster*, and had:
1.) *Lurana B.*[8], m. *David James* of Hampton, and was divorced.
2) *Sarah*[8], m. *Charles True* of Chester.
3. *Edw. S.*[7], m. (2), 26 Nov., 1873, *Abigail P.*, (wid. of Jn.) *Webster* of Kingston, dau. of ——— Buswell.

No. 39. (Continued.)

IX. Mary[6], b. 10 June, 1763, m. Noah Barker of Exeter and had:

1. *Josiah*[7] (*Barker*). 2. *Benjamin*[7]. 3. *Lydia*[7], m. and d.
4. *Noah*[7]. 5. *John*[7].

X. Mehitable[6], b. 7 Nov., 1766, m. Joseph Lamson and rem. to Vermont, had ch.

XI. Edward[6], b. 8 June, 1769, d. Aug., 1858; was for many years door keeper at the State House, Concord. He m. (1) Sally Durgin, (2) Nancy Winslow, res. in Concord. His ch.;

1. *Mary*[7], m. *Haines*. 2. *Lydia*[7], m. *Locke*.
3. *William*[7], rem. to Maine and m. there.
4. *Susan*[7]. m. *Swett* of West Concord.
5. *Ira*[7]. 6. *Charles*[7], removed to Chicago, Ill. 7. *Jabez*[7].
8. *John*[7], m. *Elizabeth Huse*, res. at Kingston Plains, a harness maker, and a worthy citizen. He d. there abt. 1842. His ch.;
1.) *John Edward*[8], bap. 1832. 2.) *Charles*[8].
3.) *Ellen Elizabeth*[8], bapt. 1836. 4.) *Benjamin Frank*[8], bapt. 1843.
9. *Sarah*[7], m. *Bailey Biddle* of Concord, and had:
1.) *Fannie*[8] (*Biddle*). 2. *James*[8].

No. 40.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK[5], (Joses.[4], Jo.[3] Jas.[2]), 1735–1788, and his wife ANNA (TOWLE), had b. in Hampton;

(74.) I. Joses[6], b. 12 Sept., 1761, m. 7 July, 1782, Susanna Pitman of Portsmouth, and had 10 ch. He d. Oct., 1811.

II. Anna[6] (Nancy), b. 23 Jan., 1764, m. 13 Mar., 1796, Josiah Weeks of Greenland, d. 4 Jan., 1805.

III. Abigail[6], b. 28 Sept., 1768, m. Job Lock.

IV. Hannah[6], b. 12 Dec., 1770, d. Feb., 1793.

(75.) V. Jonathan[6], b. 17 Sept., 1773, m. Sarah Marden, had 8 ch., and d. 26 April, 1843.

VI. Daniel[6], b. 17 Jan., 1776, m. Dolly Grover, and d. Nov., 1801.

VII. Levi[6], b. 6 May, 1778, m. Mary Nudd, d. 30 June, 1845.

(76.) VIII. James[6], b. 8 July, 1780, m. 21 May, 1801, Abigail, (dau. Joseph and Sarah) Le Pervere, b. 6 Oct., 1782, d. 8 Feb., 1862. He d. 18 Oct., 1855, ae. 75. Their ch. were 13.

IX. Joseph[6], b. 14 June, 1783, d. in Demerara, West Indies, ni May, 1803.

X. SALLY[6], b. 30 Aug., 1788, m. SAMUEL MARDEN of Rye, d. 23 Mar., 1860. Ch.;

1. *Hannah*[7] (*Marden*). 2. *Daniel*[7], m. *Artemisse Brown* of Rye.
3. *Sally*[7]. 4. *Samuel*[7], m. *Fay* of Rye.

No. 41.

DEACON REUBEN PHILBRICK[5], (Joses.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1737–——, and his (1) wife HANNAH (LOCKE), had;

I. REUBEN, JR.[6], b. 9 Sept., 1773, m. at Rye, 4 Sept., 1794, BETSEY JENNESS.

II. HANNAH[6], b. 7 Jan., 1776, m. AMOS TOWLE.

III. SALLY[6], b. 13 Apr., 1778, m. LIEUTENANT JOSEPH JENNESS.

IV. JOSES[6], b. 19 May, 1781, m. 3 Nov., 1803, (1) POLLY PAGE, m. (2) NANCY WOODMAN.

No. 42.

JOSES PHILBRICK[6], (Dan.[5], Joses.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1766–1835, and his wife SALLY (SMITH), had;

I. DANIEL[7], b. 13 Apr., 1790, m. PAMELIA GUNNISON of Portsmouth.

II. POLLY[7] (MARY), b. 5 Feb., 1792, m. RICHARD WEBSTER of Epping.

III. SALLY[7], b. 29 Oct., 1794, m. BENJAMIN GARLAND of Rye, and d. 5 Apr., 1828.

IV. DAVID[7], b. 3 Oct., 1796, m. SARAH LAMOS of Portsmouth.

(**77.**) V. THOMAS[7], b. 28 July, 1799, m. CLARISSA SHAW, and had 10 ch., and d. 5 May, 1858.

VI. JOHN[7], b. 5 Jan., 1804, m. 25 Dec., 1831, SARAH BROWN, had 5 ch., and d. 12 Sept., 1881;

1. *Ann Matilda*[8], b. 9 Feb., 1833, d. 3 Aug., 1851.
2. *Caroline*[8], b. 3 Nov., 1837, d. 1855.
3. *Louisa*[8], b. 2 Nov. 1840, d. 24 Feb., 1843.
4. *Mary Abby*[8], b. 24 Nov., 1843, d. 7 Feb., 1866.
5. *Jn. William*[8], b. 11 Apr., 1847, d. 9 Aug., 1866.

VII. ABIGAIL[7], b. 1 Sept., 1805, m. SAMUEL PARSONS of Portsmouth, and d. 27 Jan., 1848.

VIII. WILLIAM[7], b. 20 Jan., 1812, m. ABIGAIL WILLIAMS of Newmarket, res. there and d. 1 Nov., 1839.

No. 43.

JONATHAN PHILBRICK[5], (Joses.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1745–1822, of Rye, blacksmith, and wife, MARY (MARDEN), had b. in Rye;

I. DANIEL[6], b. 12 July, 1769, m. 25 Dec., 1794, BETSEY WELLS, rem. to Epsom, and afterwards to N. York, and d. Aug., 1858. He had 5 ch.;

1. *Jonathan*[7]. 2. *Samuel*[7].
And 3 daughters of whom *Abigail*[7] m. ——— *Wiggin*.

(**78.**) II. JONATHAN[6], b. 29 Sept., 1772, m. in Rye, 1 June, 1797, SARAH WELLS, and rem. to Allenstown, had 5 ch. and d. there.

III. ABIGAIL[6], b. 30 Oct., 1776, m. 10 Dec., 1801, JAMES CHAPMAN of North Hampton, had 3 ch., and d. there 12 Feb., 1852, ae. 75. Her ch.;

1. *Hannah*[7] (*Chapman*), b. 1803, m. 15 Sept., 1818, *Benjamin Chapman* of North Hampton, b. 20 Sept., 1796, and d. 1848, ae. 44.
2. *James*[7], b. 1805, d. in 6 weeks.
3. *Joseph*[7].

(**79.**) IV. ELDER EPHRAIM[6], b. 9 Sept., 1780, m. in Rye, SALLY, (dau. of Josiah) WEBSTER. "He was an active man, giving employment to many others" in fishing, farming, &c. He was also a Christian Baptist preacher as well as a farmer, in Rye, where he d. 24 Jan., 1860, ae. 79 years and 4 months. Ch. 5.

V. ELISABETH[6], b. 2 Nov., 1783, m. LIEUT. JOSEPH JENNESS, d. 29 Jan., 1816.

(**80.**) VI. JOSEPH[6], b. 27 May, 1788, farmer in Hampton, m. Aug., 1810, BETSEY PAGE of North Hampton, b. 13 Feb., 1789, d. 6 April, 1871. He d. 12 Apr., 1879. Had 10 ch.

No. 44.

CALEB PHILBROOK[5], (Elias.[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2]), 1705–1759, farmer, and his wife, MARY (SHERBURN), had b. in Greenland;

(**81.**) I. JOHN[6], b. 18 Mar., 1731, bapt. 1731, m. (1) ———, (2) SARAH NEALLEY, b. at Nottingham, 11 Sept., 1743. He res. 1770 in Epping, d. 1779 in Deerfield. Will proved 26 Jan., 1780. She d. 18 Mar., 1841 in her 98th year.

II. CALEB[6], JR., b. 29 Dec., 1732, bapt. 1733, m. ———. In Sept., 1754, he bought of his father land in Epping, and lived there in 1786.

(**82.**) III. JONATHAN[6], b. 18 Mar., bapt. 18 Mar., 1736, m. 1759, HANNAH, (dau of Benj.) BROWN of Kensington. Abt. 1746 he rem. with his father to Epping, and in 1763 to Deerfield, where he d. Oct. 3, 1826, ae. 90. He had 9 ch.

(**83.**) IV. CAPTAIN SAMUEL[6], b. 25 Sept., 1734, m. SARAH ——— in 1758, was a cordwainer in Epping where he and his wife "owned ye covenant" on Nov. 19, 1772, and two of his ch. were baptized. He lived sometime in Nottingham and also in Raymond, and had 5 ch.

V. NATHANIEL[6], b. 8 May, 1739 farmer in Epping, where he d. unm. in 1765. His will proved 24 Apr., 1765, names his mother, Mary, and eight brothers and sisters.

VI. ELINOR[6], b. 8 Feb., 1741, m. abt. 1761, SETH FOGG, and d. 1 June, 1774, ae. 33.

VII. MARY[6], b. 1739, d. young.

VIII. MARY, 2d, b. 22 Apr., 1743, m. 1787, JN. BLAKE in Kensington.

IX. ABIGAIL[6], b. 5 July, 1744, bapt. 1744, m. abt. 1763, JOSEPH BLAKE of Kensington.

X. ELIAS[6], b. 20 Oct., 1748, in Epping, bapt. at Epping in 1756, m. 20 Nov., 1772, ANNA PERKINS, rem. in 1773, to Northwood, had by will half the homestead in Epping, d. in Meredith in 1804, leaving no ch.

XI. RUTH[6], b. 26 Aug., 1750, bapt. in Epping in 1756, (by Rev. Coffin of E. Kingston), [m. SAMUEL (son of Moses) GILMAN, b. in Exeter in 1750, d. in 1821, had;

1. *Moses*[7], (*Gilman*) b. at Tamworth, d. in 1829.
2. *Samuel*[7], *Jr.*, of Anson, Me. 3. *Nathan*[7], d. 1823.
4. *Benjamin*[7], b. 1795, at Mt. Vernon, Me., res. at Anson, Me.]?

XIII. OLIVE, b. 25 Mar., 1752, bapt., 1756, m. ——— GOVE of Nottingham.

No. 45.

JOHN PHILBROOK[5], (Elias.[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2]), 1709?–1779 of Brentwood, and his wife JUDITH (BILEY), had b. in North Hampton;

I. DAVID[6], m. ——— ——— settled first in Exeter in 1762, then one of the first settlers in Tamworth in 1771, where he was killed

by a falling tree, leaving 6 children, of whom one dau. m. ——— BATCHELDER of Kensington, and another m. a REED of Exeter.

II. JOHN[6], JR., m. Widow AVERY, settled in Loudon, and had ch.

III. A daughter[6], who m. a Curtis, a preacher and went to Vermont.

(**84.**) IV. JONATHAN[6], b. in North Hampton, 27 Apr., 1749, m. at Brentwood, 1770, HANNAH GILMAN, b. in 1748, rem. to Tamworth in 1772, where he d. 29 July, 1818, ae. 69. His w. d. 1817, ae. 69. He had 10 ch.

No. 46.

BENJAMIN PHILBROOK[5], (Elias.[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2], Thos.[1]), 1718–[1780]? farmer of Greenland on the North Hampton line and his wife MARY (———), had bapt. in Greenland;

I. SARAH[6], bapt. 1744.

II. MARY[6], bapt. 1746, m. abt. 1768, COLONEL JN. WINGATE who settled in East Town, now Wakefield, and had b. there 7 ch;

1. *Mary*[7] (*Wingate*), b. 24 Apr., 1769, m. *Nathan Watson* of Brookfield, and had 8 ch.
2. *Joshua*[7], b. 30 Apr., 1771, m. 28 Mar., 1810, *Sally Ricker*; 4 ch.
3. *Dolly*[7], b. 25 Oct., 1774, m. 25 Jan., 1796, *William Randall*; 7 ch.
4. *Love*[7], b. 23 July, 1776, m. *Jonth. Sanborn*; 4 ch.
5. *Sarah*[7], b. 26 Nov., 1778, m. 15 May, 1804, *James Shaw*.
6. *John*[7], b. 29 Aug., 1780, m. 27 Sept., 1804, *Abi. Sanborn* of Brookfield, and had 8 ch.
7. *James*[7], b. at Wakefield, 2 Aug., 1783, m. (1) 20 Mar., 1806, *Polly Shaw* of Tamworth, and had;

Joshua[8]. *Noah*[8]. [*Leonard*[8].]? [*Darwin*[8].]?

James Wingate[7], m (2) a widow *Philbrook* of Freedom, and d.

8. *Betsey*[7], m. 30 Aug., 1807, *Jn. Fellows*; 3 ch.

(See Wingate Genealogy).

III. ELIPHALET[6], bapt. 8 Apr., 1748, m. ——— BALCH, farmer, hunter and blacksmith. In 1768, Nov. 9, he bought of Benning Wentworth, Lot No. 13 in 1st Division of East Town, now Wakefield, being now the east part of the village, Wakefield Corner; ch. 8;

1. *Joseph G.*[7], m. 30 July, 1809, *Abray Peirce* in Wakefield. In 1828 he lived in Canada, afterwards in Eaton, N. H.
2. *John*[7], a trader in Boston, unm., d. early.
3. *Nathaniel*[7], b. abt. 1784, is said to have owned most of the land where the city of Little Rock, Ark. was built, were he d. abt. 1825, s.p.
4. *David*[7], b. abt. 1786, m. *Hannah Graves* of Ossipee in 1807, was taxed in Wakefield, d. before 1828. She d. in 1863. In 1831, Dec. 1st, his widow m. *Jn. Wentworth* of Wakefield, b. 1773.

5. *Nancy*[7], m. abt. 1817, *Captain James Garvin* of Wakefield, b. 29 Sept., 1794. She d. early, had 1 child that died, and he m. (2) *Mary Guptil* of Newfield, Me., and had;
Nancy G. who d. early and *John W.*, b. 1832.
6. *Polly*[7], m. 1794 at Rochester, N. H., *Elisha Allen*, both of Wakefield, were living in 1828.
7. *Rhoda*[7], m. *Robert Calder.*
8. *Lydia*[7], m. *Theodore Munson.*
9. Dau. m. ——— *Ellison* and had;
Mary P.[8] and *Thomas H.*[8] (*Ellison*), named in the will of their grandfather Philbrook, in April, 1828.

(**85.**) IV. PENELOPE[6], b. 1751, m. in Kensington, 8 Jan., 1771, (by Rev. J. Fogg), JOB[5], (Son of Paul[4], Sam.[3], Sam.[2], Edw.[1]) CHAPMAN, farmer of Greenland, b. 1 Nov., 1747, where they lived 20 years on the Chapman homestead, one half mile south of Greenland Parade, and had 7 ch. After living ten years in Deerfield they settled in 1802 with all their children in Tamworth, where he d. 26 Mar., 1837, in his 90th year, and she d. 11 May, 1838, ae. 87.

No. 47.

SAMUEL PHILBRICK[6], (Abner[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1734–1806, and his wife PHEBE (SANBORN), had b. in Seabrook;

I. SARAH[7], b. 12 Aug., 1760, m. 3 Sept., 1776, JESSE, (son of Ebenezer) BAILEY of Haverhill, Mass., b. 26 Mar., 1752. He was a soldier in the Revolution, she a Christian woman of much energy and ability, who d. 17 Dec., 1845, ae. 85, having had 11 ch;

1 *Phebe*[8] (*Bailey*), b. June, 1777, m. *Jesse Bailey* of Claremont, and d. 1854.
2. *Samuel P.*[8], b. 27 Feb., 1780, m. (1) *Betsey Balch* of New Boston, m. (2) *Betsey Harriman*, res. in Washington, and d. 12 July, 1880, ae. 100 years.
3. *Bradbury*[8], b. 3 May, 1782, m. *Agnes Marshall*, and d. in 1859.
4. *Jesse*[8], b. 24 Sept., 1784, m. *Polly* (widow of Elijah) *Gove*, and d. in Ludlow, Vt., 1864.
5. *Ebenezer*[8], b. 26 June, 1786, m. *Miriam Barnard*, and d. at Weare in 1870.
6. *David H.*[8], b. 10 Jan. 1790, m. *Sabra*, (dau. of Joseph) *Philbrick*, and d. in Weare, 1875.
7. *Jonathan*[8], b. 19 Jan., 1792, m. *Sarah Marshall*, res. in Unity, N. H. and Prescott, Wis.
8. *Sally*[8], b. 13 Aug., 1794, m. *C. Cross*, res. at Clinton, Iowa, and d. there in 1866.
9. *Gilman*[8], b. 26 Aug., 1797, d. young.
10. *Ira*[8], b. 20 Dec., 1780, d. young.
11. *Solomon*[8], b. 16 Dec., 1803, m. *Elvira Manahan* of Deering and res. in Francestown.

(**86.**) II. DAVID[7], b. 21 July, 1762, m. Nov., 1783, JERUSHA, (dau.

No. 47. (Continued.)

of Jn.) Mills of Nottingham, and had 6 ch., was a farmer in Wethersfield, Vt., but in 1820 rem. to Ohio, and d. at Oxford, O., 13 Nov., 1830.

(**87.**) III. Jonathan[7], b. 4 July, 1767, m. May, 1789, Alice, (dau. of Zephaniah) Butler of Nottingham, b. 1771, and d. Feb., 1854. He was a trader in Deerfield and in Pittsfield, kept public house in Newington and in Washington. In 1837 rem. to New York, and d. 10 June, 1841, ae. 74. He had 8 ch.

IV. Samuel[7], b. 4 May, 1770, m. 1794, Lydia, (dau. of Abr.) Emerson of Haverhill, Mass., b. 1770, and res. in Washington, N. H. He d. at Saratoga, N. Y., 31 Oct., 1802. They had 4 ch. that d. young, and;

Lucinda[8], b. 27 Apr., 1801, m. *Samuel Brown* of Wethersfield, Vt., and d. 11 Aug., 1851, s. p.

(**88.**) V. Hon. Joseph[7], b. at Weare, 24 July, 1772,* m. 24 Jan., 1797, Hannah, (dau. Elijah and Sarah Mills) Gove, b. 9 May, 1774, and d. 11 May, 1838. He d. in Weare, 26 Nov., 1830. They had 6 ch.

VI. Mehitable[7], b. 10 Mar., 1774, m. 5 Sept., 1793, William Bell, b. 25 June, 1766, who d. 9 Sept., 1850. She d. 2 July, 1853. They had 11 ch.;

1. *Reuben*[8] (*Bell*), b. 5 Sept., 1794, res. at Lunenburg, Vt., m. *Mehala Whipple* in 1822, had 6 ch., and d. Nov., 1849.
2. *Rhoda*[8], b. 7 Sept., 1796, m. Dec., 1814, *Stephen Adams*, and had 7 ch.
3. *Charles*[8], b. 30 Aug., 1801, m. Jan., 1834, *Mary Ann Smith*, and rem. to Pewaukie, Wis., and had 4 ch.
4. *Franklin*[8], and 5. *Samuel*[8], d. infants.
6. *Samuel*[8], b. 7 Feb., 1804, m. (1) *Almira Cheney*, who had 4 ch., and d. He m. (2) *Olive Turner*, who had 4 ch.
   The 7th child d. an infant.
8. *Susana*[8], b. 15 June, 1806, m. 6 Dec., 1832, *Thos. S. Mullen* of Newcastle and res. in Portsmouth, and had 2 ch., and d. 9 Aug., 1840;
   1.) *William Frank*[9], m. *Ellen J. Gerrish*.
   2.) *Elizabeth Laws*[9], not m.
9. *Phebe*[8], b. 10 July, 1808, m. 6. Apr., 1836, *William*, (s. of Jonathan) *Butler*, who d. 15 Aug., 1853, (See No. 87, VI.) and had 4 daughters. She res. at Syracuse, N. Y.
10. *William Franklin*[8], b. 8 Sept., 1811, m. 1 Apr., 1834, (1) *Caroline D. Webb*, of Lunenberg, Vt., m. (2) *Lucretia Gould*, res. at Whitfield, had 4 ch. by his 1st w. and 2 by his 2d.

---

* See Note B., *Appendix*.

No. 47. (Continued.)

11. *Mehitable*[8], b. 16 Sept., 1813, m. 1 Mar., 1840, *Alden Parker*, res. at Melrose, Mass., and had 8 ch.;
Celestia B.[9], *Climena P.*[9], *Jn. W.*[9], *Mary E.*[9], *Clara E.*[9], *Alban W.*[9], *Frank George*[9] *and Mary M.*[9]
12. *Theron*[8], b. 9 Aug., 1815, m. (1) at Lyman, 10 Oct., 1843, *Caroline Hall.* She had 2 ch., and d. He m. May, 1883, (2) *Mrs. Lydia Adams*, nee *Colby*, and res. in Burke, Vt.

No. 48.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK[6], (Abner[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1755–1831, farmer, and his wife LOIS (HOAG), had b. on the Homestead in Seabrook;

I. Abner[7], b. 3 Apr., 1783, d. 30 May, 1788.

II. Mary[7], b. 9 Sept., 1784, d. 5 Mar., 1785.

III. Miriam[7], b. 7 Jan., 1786, d. 11 Sept., 1864. She m. 1 Nov., 1815, (2d wife) Estes Newhall, a Friend and a shoemaker, b. at Lyman, 9 Sept., 1770. She, alone of the 7 children, adhered to the faith of her parents. Her ch. were;

1. *Lois*[8] (*Newhall*), b. 27 Sept., 1816, d. 12 Mar., 1833.
2. *Eliza S.*[8], b. 27 Nov., 1818, d. 18 Mar., 1822.
3. *Maria Mott*[8], b. 1820, d. 21 June, 1840.
4. *Joseph*[8], b. 16 July, 1823, m. (1) 1846, *Anna G.* (dau. of Isaac) *Bassett*, and had 6 ch. He m. (2) *Elizabeth H. Barker* and had;
Barker of Haverford College, Pa.

IV. Samuel[7], b. 4 Feb., 1789, m. Sept., 1816, Eliza, (dau of Edw. and Abigail) Southwick of Danvers, Mass., b. 21 May, 1793. He was first a teacher, then in the hide and leather business in Boston, was a director of the Eastern R.R. and of the Atlantic Bank, and treasurer of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, and was much esteemed for his "rare integrity and sound judgment." About 1822 they withdrew from the Society of the Friends. He d. 19 Sept., 1859, ae. 70. Their ch. were;

1. *Anna Rowell*[8], b. Lynn, Mass., 9 Nov., 1821, m. 7 March, 1848, *Stephen*, (s. of Jn. P.) *Decatur*, a Lieutenant in the U. S. Navy, and nephew of the late Commodore Stephen Decatur, res. in Boston in winter and Kittery, Me., in summer. He d. 9 Jan., 1876. Before marriage he lost his sight and never saw his wife and children. They were;
1.) *Stephen* (*Decatur*)[9], b. 1849, d. 1851.
2.) *Anna*[9], b. 1850, d. 1852.
3.) *Edward P.*[9] and *Maria Susanna*[9] (twins), b. 1853.
4.) *Stephen*[9], 2d, b. 1855.
5.) *Eliza*[9], b. 1860, d. 1861.

2. *Edward S.*[8], b. Boston, 20 Nov., 1827, m. 16 Sept., 1857, *Helen Maria.* (dau. A.) *Windsor* of Brookline, Mass. He is a graduate of Harvard College, 1846, and is a civil engineer, was employed by the State at the boring of the Hoosac Tunnel, res. at Brookline, Mass.; no ch. In 1863 he was superintendent of 13 plantations near Port Royal, S. C., employing colored freedmen in raising cotton. He has travelled in Europe, Asia and Africa.
3. *William Dean*[8], b. at Brookline, 24 July, 1834, graduated at Harvard College in 1855, is a chemist &c., res. at Newton Centre, Mass. He m. 8 Oct., 1863, *Mary Staigg* of Newport, R. I., and had 9 ch.
1.) *Arthur*[9], b. 27 Nov., 1864. 2.) *Jn. Dean*[9], b. 13 Oct., 1866. Born in Newton Centre;
3.) *Eliza*[9], b. 9 May, 1868. 4.) *Anna D.*[9], b. 10 Sept., 1869.
5.) *James Staigg*[9], b. 14 Nov., 1870. 6.) *Helen*[9], b. 5 Mar., 1872.
7.) *Mary*[9], b. 23 Aug., 1873. 8.) *Margaret*[9], b. 14 Dec., 1874.
9.) *Miriam*[9], b. 18 July, 1876, d. 5 April, 1877.

(89.) V. JOHN[7], b. 24 Sept., 1791, of Seabrook, farmer, trader, &c. He m. (1) 4 July, 1822, BELINDA B. KNIGHT, b. 27 Jan., 1795, d. 15 Dec., 1824. He m. (2) 17 June, 1835, ADELINE (dau. of Jn. and Molly S.) LOCKE of Seabrook, b. 17 Feb., 1811. He d. there, 25 Sept., 1884, ae. 93. He was postmaster 24 years, surveyor, justice of the peace, representative to the legislature, and much in town business. He collected extensive records of his branch of the family which have afforded me much aid in this work. He was nearly blind in the last years of his life. His ch. were 5.

(90.) VI. JOSEPH[7], b. 11 May, 1796, m. 13 Sept., 1827, CLARA, (dau. of Hon. Joseph and Hannah Gove) PHILBRICK of Weare, b. 19 May, 1803 (See No. 47, V.) He was an independent and successful farmer on the homestead in Seabrook, where he d. 19 Sept., 1863, ae. 67. The place has for near 240 years been in possession of the family. He was by birth a member of the Society of the Friends, but withdrew about 1824. "He early identified himself with the Anti-Slavery struggle, and lived to rejoice in the triumph of the cause." By his intelligence, industry and economy, he was able, without engaging in speculations, to acquire a large property. 10 ch.

VII. LOIS[7], b. 24 May, 1798, and d. at Cumminsville, O., 13 Sept., 1866, ae. 68. She m. Sept., 1822, JACOB, (s. of Pelatiah) PURINGTON, b. at Henniker, 27 July, 1795, and d. at Cedar Falls, Iowa, 28 Feb., 1864. Their ch. were;

1. *Eliza Philbrick*[8] (*Purington*), b. at Vassalboro, Me., 6 Dec., 1829, m. 2 Aug., 1847, *Joseph*, (s. of William and Eliza) *Pullan*, b. in England at Addingham Lower Mills, forty miles from Bradford, 26 Apr., 1820. He d. in Cincinnati, O., 9 Oct., 1864. They had 4 ch.; *Lillie*[9]. *Emma J.*[9]. *Joseph Albert*[9]. *James Arthur*[9].
2. *Albert*[8], b. at Oxford, O., 12 Aug., 1842, d. at Chester, Ind., 23 Oct., 1851.

No. 49.

DEACON JONATHAN PHILBRICK[6], (Jn.[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1739–1821, of Hampton and of Standish, Me., and his (1) wife SARAH (PIKE), had the first white ch., b. in Standish;

I. JUDITH[7], b. 27 Aug., 1763, who m. BENJAMIN PIKE, a blacksmith of Saco, and had 1 dau.

II. MARY[7], b. 24 June, 1765, m. EPHRAIM JONES, a carpenter, and had a large family;

1. *Sarah*[8] (Jones), b. 1 Mar., 1781.
2. *Mary*[8], b. 1783.
3. *Jonathan*[8], b. at Portland, 26 Dec., 1784.
4. *Betsey*[8], b. 17 Aug., 1787.
5. *Harriet*[8], b. at Standish, 9 Mar., 1790.
6. *Anna*[8], b. 26 Mar., 1792.
7. *Daniel Illsley*[8], b. 29 Mar., 1794.
8. *Sophia*[8], b. 25 Sept., 1796.
9. *Ephraim*[8], b. 7 Sept., 1798.
10. *Eunice*[8], b. 6 Jan., 1801.
11. *William*[8], b. 20 Apr., 1803.
12. *Abigail*[8], b. 20 May, 1805.

(**91.**) III. CALEB PIKE[7], b. 4 Nov. 1770, m. ELIZABETH, (Betsey) BLAKE, who d. 5 Feb., 1841, ae. 72. He was a farmer, 2 miles from the homestead, in Standish, and d. 30 Mar., 1855, ae. 84. He did not inherit the faith of his father, but held offices in town, was constable and collector 6 years; ch. 7.

IV. SARAH[7], b. 20 Aug., 1772, d. Sept., 1776.

V. ELIZABETH[7], b. 20 Apr., 1775, m. CHRISTOPHER HOWE, ESQ., of South Berwick, and d. s. p.

By a (2) wife, S. MUZZY, Deacon Jonathan had;

VI. JOHN[7], b. Dec. 19, 1788, d. 5 July, 1790.

VII. JOHN[7], b. 18 June, 1791, m. 1814, MIRIAM, (dau. of Major James) HASTY, b. 1795, who d. 8 Oct., 1841, ae. 46. He d. 4 July, 1816. Their son;

1. *Hon. John H. Philbrick*[8], b. on the homestead in Standish, Me., 26 Oct., 1815, m. June, 1854, *Isabella G.*, (dau. of Rev. James) *Weston* of Standish, b. 12 May, 1829, who d. 8 Apr., 1867. He was a merchant, much in town office, and in 1863 state senator, was a member of the Congregational Society, and d. 11 Mar., 1872. Their ch. were;

1.) *Olive F.*[9] (or Fanny O.), b. 25 June, 1855.
2.) *Alice M.*[9], b. 26 July, 1859, m. 4 Nov., 1885, *Rev. Carrol E.* (s. of Rev. Henry F.) *Harding*, of the Episcopal Church in Thomaston, Me.

No. 50.

DEACON JOHN PHILBRICK[6], (Jn.[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1748–1840, and his wife SALLY (JEWETT), had;

(92.) I. JOHN[7], b. 3 Sept., 1771, m. ANNA MELVIN, was a farmer, and res. in Weare, d. 8 Dec., 1825.

II. SARAH[7], b. 16 Sept., 1773, not m.

III. MARY[7], b. 10 Aug., 1777.

(92A.) IV. SAMUEL[7], b. 22 Aug., 1779, d. 11 Aug., 1856, m. SARAH JEWETT, b. 28 Jan., 1784, d. 27 Nov., 1859, res. at Weare; had 10 ch.;

(92B.) V. JOEL[7], b. 24 Apr., 1781, m. ———. He rem. to Ohio, and d. 1 Mar., 1846.

VI. JEREMIAH[7], b. 30 Nov., 1783, m. ——— EVANS of Weare, and had ch. He d. 20 Oct., 1842.

VII. JUDITH[7], b. 1 Dec., 1788, d. unm., Oct., 1862.

VIII. DANIEL[7], b. 5 July, 1793, m. (1) ABI. GILE, had 1 son, m. He m. (2) MARY WHITAKER, who d. childless. Daniel d. 14 Nov., 1842.

In Nov., 1808, DEACON JOHN lost his house and shop by fire.

No. 51.

JONATHAN PHILBRICK[6], (Jonth.[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1763–1818, farmer, and his wife ANNA (BLACKENBURY), had b. in Weare;

I. JOSIAH[7], b. 14 Apr., 1788, m. SALLY EMERSON, and in Oct., 1840, rem. to Ohio, d. June, 1856. Ch.;

1. *Arletta F.*[8], b. 16 May, 1832, m. 9 June, 1876, *W. Wickam*, res. in Alton, Union Co., Iowa; has no ch.
2. *Henrietta*[8], b. 26 Sept., 1833, m. 22 Dec., 1859, *Benjamin F. Rice* of Creston, Union Co., Iowa, and have;
   Nettie F.[9], b. 4 Sept., 1866.
3. *Marietta*[8], b. 26 Sept., 1833, m. 16 Feb., 1878, *George Cook*, no ch.
4. *Jasper J.*[8], b. 17 June, 1835, a machinist, m. 5 Oct., 1857, *Jane Morgan*, and had;

1.) *Ida*[9], b. 1 Oct., 1858. 2.) *Josiah M.*[9], b. 18 May, 1860.
3.) C——— C.[9], b. 23 Aug., 1866.
4.) *Nettie*[9], b. 29 Nov., 1870.

II. SMITH[7], b. 16 Apr., d. 10 Nov., 1790.

III. BETSEY[7], b. 10 Nov., 1791, d. in Weare, unm., 28 May, 1863.

(92a.) IV. MOODY[7], b. 16 Nov., 1793, m. 1 June, 1819, ABI. (dau.

of Stephen and Mary) JONES, of South Hampton res. on the homestead in Weare. He d. 25 Dec., 1864. His wife was b. 7 Sept., 1799, and d.

V. SAMUEL[7], b. 15 Jan., 1796, d. 3 Oct., 1799.

VI. JOHN[7], b. 18 Jan., 1798, d. 2 Sept., 1828, m. LYDIA MARTIN of Weare. Ch.;

1. *Amy Ann*[8], m. *Thos. B. Richards*, of Cedar Valley, Wis.
2. *Betsyetta*[8], m. *Fred B. Brackett*, River Falls, Wis., and d. May, 1882.

VII. JONATHAN SMITH[7], b. 27 Apr., 1800, d. 1 Apr., 1809.

No. 52.

ROBERT TUFTIN PHILBROOK[5], (Walter[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1715–1801, blacksmith, and his wife ——— had b. in Greenland:

I. CATHARINE[6], bapt., 1737, m. EBEN MELOON.

II. WALTER[6], bapt. 1739.

III. GEORGE[6], bapt., 1741, m. in Rowley, Mass., 30 June, 1768, JENNIE, (dau. of Jonth.) JOHNSON, of Rowley, who was b. 26 Feb., 1744, and d. 1818, ae. 74. Their only child;

Thomas[7], b. 16 Dec., 1772, a farmer on the homestead, was many years town clerk of Greenland, and d. 27 Oct., 1839, ae. 67. He m. *Mary*, (dau. of Samuel and Phebe) *Ayres*, b. 1775, who d. 6 Sept., 1850, ae. 75. They had b. in Greenland, 6 ch.;

1.) *Mary Ann*[8], b. 14 Sept., 1806, m. 1830, *John G. Pickering*, who d. 1858, ae. 54. They had;
Mary Elizabeth, who m. George E. Brackett, who d. suddenly, leaving George Eddie[10], b. 6. Sept., 1869. She d. soon after.

2.) *Phebe*[8], d. unm.

3.) *Robert*[8], m. *Mary Drake* of Hampton, and had:
i. Thomas[9]. ii. Ann Mary.[9]

4.) *Thomas, Jr.*[8], m. *Ruth Towle*, and d. leaving;
i. David[9], who was killed in battle in the U. S. Army.
ii. Jennie[9], who m. 22 Jan., 1862, Elias Pike Wentworth of Greenland Bay Side and had Lizzie G.[10], b. 31 Dec., 1862.
iii. Mary Edith[9].

5.) *Daniel*[8], b. 20 Sept., 1813, m. 14 June, 1847, *Sarah Ann*, (dau. of John) *Simpson*, b. at Hampton Falls, 9 Dec., 1814, res. on the homestead inherited from *Walter*[4], (Wm.[3]), and d. in Greenland, 11 Aug., 1875, ae. nearly 62. They had 6 ch. b. in Greenland:
i. Thos. Henry[9], m. ——— and has Effie May[10] and Ormand Henry[10].
ii. Napoleon B.[9], d. Jan., 1865, ae. 16. iii. John W.[9]. d. an infant.
iv. Mary J.[9]. v. Annie A.[9] vi. Frank P.[9]

6.) *Samuel*[8], d. an infant.

IV. ABIGAIL[6], bapt. 1743, m. ——— BERRY of Ossipee.

V. ELINOR[6], bapt. 1745, m. ——— BOND, and had;
Susanna[9], of Saco.

She d. before 1798.

VI. ROBERT TUFTIN, JR.[6], bapt. 1749, taxed in Greenland in 1780.

VII. SIMON[6], lost before 1798.

VIII. MARY[6], bapt. Dec., 1751, m. ——— AYRES, and had ch.;

1. *Priscilla*[7] (*Ayres*), m. *Jonth. Seavey.*
2. *Elizabeth*[7], m. ——— *Philbrook* and had; *Henry*[8] and *Polly*[8].

No. 53.

WILLIAM PHILBROOK[5], (Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1718–[1800]? and his wife CHARITY (GRANT), had;

I. JAMES[6], settled in Hampden, Me.

II. DAVID[6], m. HANNAH CROSBY. In 1765, he received lot 34 in Gardner, Me., which in 1772 he reconveyed to Dr. Gordon.

III. JONATHAN[6]. In 1768, he received from his father, WILLIAM PHILROOK[5], 250 acres on the Cathance; but after a few years came to Gardner. He rem. to Bangor, and was drowned in a mill stream, at the Penobscot. [See History of Gardner]. He m. MARY ——— and had;

1. *John*[7], of Hampden, Me.
2. *Mercy*[7], who m. *Jn. Bullock* of Camden, Me.

IV. WILLIAM[6], (called "Big William,")* m. DIDANIA LASELL, res. at Job's Island, and had;

1. *Elisha*[7]. 2. *William*[7]. 3. *Joseph*[7]. 4. *Daniel*[7]. 5. *Oliver*[7].
6. *Jabez*[7].
7. [*Ambrose*[7], m. *Lydia Warren*, and had;
1.) *Lydia D.*[8], b. 16 Oct., 1833] E. P. (See No. 99, XIII) m. *James Jackson.*

---

* There is a tradition, well attested, that William Philbrook[6] (Wm.[5] Jonth.[4], Wm.[3]), called "Big William," was a large and powerful man, and his brother, Captain Joseph, though not equal to him in *size*, was a man of great muscular strength. During the War of 1812, the vessel in which they were sailing was taken by a British cruiser. The American crew were confined in the hold, and a British crew were put on board. The prize was headed for Castine, Me., then held by the English. While on the way to this port, the prize crew had retired to the cabin for rest. Before they were aware of it, the Yankees in the hold had got loose and gone up to the deck, knocked down the steersman and secured him, and were rushing to the companionway to meet their captors, coming up to engage in the fight upon deck. When the first man coming up from the cabin ran up the muzzle of his gun, Philbrook caught it and bent the barrel nearly double. The entrance was barred down, and the captors were imprisoned. The course of the vessel was once more changed, and it safely landed in a patriot port, where the prize crew of British prisoners was delivered to the authorities.

(**93.**) V. Capt. Joseph[6], m. 1783, Polly Lasell, res. on Philbrook's Island, on the homestead, and had 8 ch. He served in the war of 1812 and was severely wounded in the contest for the recovery of his vessel. He d. in 1841.

VI. Abigail (Nabby)[6], m. (1) Mark Perry (2) John Perry, res. and d. in Camden, Me., ch.;

1. *William*[7] (*Perry*), m. *Martha Lindsay* and d.
2. *Henry*[7], m. ——— *Brewster*, res. and d. in Appleton, Me.
3. *Mercy*[7], m. *Mark Eames* of Appleton, Me.

By (2) husband.

4. *John L.*[7] (*Perry*), d. in Lincolnville, Me.
5. *Joanna*[7], m. *Jonah Waterman*, res. and d. in Northport, Me.
6. ——— a dau. m. *John Doyle*, res. and d. in Sedgwick, Me.

VII. Molly[6], m. Joshua Lasell of Lasell Island, and had 9. ch. She d. at Searsmont, abt. 1840. Ch.;

1. *Robert*[7] (*Lasell*), m. *Betsey Darry* and d.
2. *John*[7], d. ae. 40, unm. in Searsmont, Me.
3. *Joshua*[7], b. 18 Feb., 1795, m. *Sally Sweetland*, and res. in Searsmont, Me., and had ch.
4. *Jeremiah*[7], m. *Sarah Payson*, res. in Blackstone, Mass.
5. *Matthew*[7], went South and d. unm.
6. *Phebe*[7], m. (1) ——— *Philbrook*, (2) ——— *Hill*, (3) ——— *Dyer*, and d. in Appleton, Me. She had ch.;
7. *Hannah*[7], m. *Nathan Emerson*.
8. *Nancy*[7], d. young.
9. *Betsey*[7], m. *Nathan Emerson*, 2d wife, and had ch.

No. 54.

CAPTAIN JONATHAN PHILBROOK[5], (Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1721–1801, mariner, miller, &c., and his (1) wife, MARY (CARD), had;

I. John[6], b. 1750, a mariner, lost at sea, unm.

II. Martha[6], b. 1752, a teacher, m. Samuel Francis [Ferguson]? an Englishman of Hallowell, Me., and of Raymond, N. H.

III. Mary[6], b. 1753, a milliner, m. Jn. Ferguson, b. 1737, a shoemaker and farmer, who d. at Clinton, 1825. His w. d. Nov., 1835, ae. 88 years and 8 days, exactly the age at which her husband d. Ch.;

1. *Sarah*[7] (*Ferguson*), m. *Philip Powers*.
2. *Martha*[7], m. *Henry Crawford*.

3 and 4. *Charles*[7] and *Polly*[7], d. infants.

5. *John*[7], m. (1) *Sarah Lewis*, (2) *Lucretia Michael*, and rem. to Pennsylvania.

No. 54. (Continued.)

6. *Polly*[7], m. *William Spalding.*
7. *Jane*[7], b. 1783, m. *Jedediah Kilbourn* [*Corsen*]? *Cowen.*
8. *Henry*[7], b. 1786, m. (1) *Anna Peterson*, (2) in Ohio, a widow ——— *Clark.*
9. *William*[7], b. 1788, d. 1802, ae. 14.
10. *Charles*[7], d. 7 years old.
11. *Elizabeth*[7], b. 1797, m. 1813, *James Hodgdon* of Clinton, Me.

By (2) wife DOROTHY (WELD);

IV. Capt. Thomas W.[6], b. 9 May, 1760,* who d. at Providence, R. I., Aug. 2, 1841, a mariner, m. Abigail, (dau. of Noah) Mason of Providence, R. I., b. 2 Dec., 1759, d. 21 Feb., 1850, ae. 91. Ch.;

1. *Mary Kennedy*[7], b. 1785, m. at Providence, R. I., 2 Sept., 1801, *George W.* (son of Benjamin) *Hoppin* of Providence, R. I. She d. 1 Feb., 1881, ae. near 96. They had b. in Providence, 12 ch.;
1.) *Mary Ann*[8] (*Hoppin*), m. *Major Humphreys* of Philadelphia.
2.) *Lorania O.*[8], d. young.
3.) *George Henry*[8], m. *Elizabeth Alsop* of Middleton, Conn., lived and d. in Providence.
4 and 5.) *Lorania*[8] 2d and *Abigail*[8], both d,
6.) *Harriet P.*[8] m. *Bola White* of Otumwa, Iowa.
7.) *Charles Augustus*[8], mayor of Mobile, Ala., d. in New Mexico, unm.
8.) *Charlotte*[8], m. *Fred. Brown*, of Philadelphia.
9.) *Janette*[8], m. *G. W. Taylor*, of Providence, R. I.
10.) *Esther Elizabeth*[8], m. *Alexander Lardner* of Philadelphia.
11.) *Sophia*[8], m. *Jesse Lowe* of Omaha, Neb., and had; Fred. B.[9], Jesse[9], Charlotte A.[9] and Tilghman H.[9]
12.) *Susan*[8], m. and d. young.
2. *John*[7], d. a child.
3. *Harriet*[7], b. at Gardner, Me., 21 Feb, 1788, was brought up in Providence, R. I., m. there, 23 Aug., 1819, *Henry Cushing*, and d. 31 July, 1853. Ch.;
1.) *Henry Jewett*[8] (*Cushing*), b. 12 July, and d. unm., abt. Apr., 1854, on board the Brig Brenda, passing from Hong Kong to Shanghai, and buried at Woosung, near South China.
2.) *Ednah*[8], b. 7 Feb., 1822, m. 21 Feb., 1842, *Charles A. Woolsey*, and had 2 ch.
3.) *Mary Anna*[8], b. 7 Apr., 1826, d. 16 Sept., 1827.
4.) *George Hoppin*[8], b. 11 May, 1829, m. (1) 26 Apr., 1858, *Maria H.* (dau. of Major Charles H.) *Larnard*, U. S. N., who d. 12 Sept., 1858. He m. (2) *Lavinia C. Larnard*, her sister, and had;
i. Henry L.[9], b. 1862, d. 1864. ii. Charles H.[9], b. Sept., 1865.
iii. Harriet[9], b. Jan., 1868. iv. George H., b. Mar., 1871.
v. Elizabeth H.[9], b. 28 Mar., 1873.
5.) *Harriet P.*[8], b. 15 Sept., 1831, m. 7 Nov., 1849, *Henry F. Richards*, and has 4 ch.
4. *Anna Weld*[7], d. not m.

V. Dorothy D.[6], b. 27 Dec., 1761, d. 28 Feb., 1810, a feeble woman, res. unm. with her brother Robert, at Clinton.

VI. Samuel W.[6], b. 7 Mar., 1766, m. (1) ——— Carter, res. at Unity, Me., farmer and lumberman. His ch.;

* See Note C. Appendix.

No. 54. (Continued.)

1. *Weld*[7], m. ——— *Getchell*, and had;
1.) *Weld*[8]. 2.) *Rufus*[8]. 3.) *Sarah*[8].
2. *Howard*[7], m. ——— *Getchell*, and had;
1.) *Alden*[8]. 2.) *Artemas*[8].
3. *Thomas*[7]. 4. *Alden*[7]. 5. *Joshua*[7]. 6. *Hanson*[7], 7. *Sarah*[7].

VII. Robert[6], b. 4 Nov., 1768, m. (1) Polly Pitts (2) ——— Abbot. He was a cooper, res. at Clinton, Me. His ch.;

1. *Milton*[7], m. ——— *Kendall*, and d. in Texas, a lumberman.
2. *Pitts*[7], killed in a saw-mill. 3 *James*[7]. 4. *Sophronia*[7]. 5. *John*[7].
6. (by 2d w.) *Lucinda*[7], m. *Bodfish*, res. at Kendall Mills, Me.
7. *Augustus*[7]. 8. *Joseph*[7]. 9. *Alden*[7], of Augusta, Me. 10. *Robert*[7].
11. *Mary*[7]. 12. *Sarah*[7].

(94.) VIII. Charles[6], b. at Gardner, Me., 8 May, 1771, a farmer, res. at Winthrop, Me., m. at Rowley, Mass., 28 Jan., 1800, Betsey, (dau. of Samuel) Johnson, had 7 ch. d. at Winthrop, Me., 2 Nov., 1834.

No. 55.

DEACON JOSHUA PHILBROOK[5], (Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1727–1821, shipwright and farmer of Bath, Me., and his wife ELIZABETH (ALEXANDER), had;

I. Sarah[6], b. 26 Mar., 1751, the first white child born in the settlement of Long Reach. She m. Jn. Donnell, a farmer of Brunswick, Me. He was enlisted on a privateer in the Revolutionary war. She d. 15 Apr., 1822, ae. 71.

(95.) II. George[6], b. 18 Sept., 1752, a soldier 7 years in the Revolution, then a miller and farmer; res. and built a mill on little river in the west of Topsham, Me. He was at Yorktown when Cornwallis surrendered in Oct., 1781. He m. 1780, Deborah, (dau. of Luke) Lombard, and d. 8 Feb., 1820 [or 21]. They had 10 ch. He res. in Durham, Me., and became a Baptist preacher, then a prominent member of the Society of the Friends, being delegate to their yearly meetings at Providence and at Philadelphia, going on horseback.

III. Hannah[6], b. 22 Feb. 1755, m. 3 Dec., 1779, Major Edward H., (s. of Rev. Solomon) Page of Bath, farmer and inkeeper. He bought the Philbrook Garrison House, High Street, Bath. She d. 16 Dec., 1843, ae. 88.

IV. Elizabeth Alexander[6], b. 23 April, 1757, m. 14 Feb. 1781,

DAVID LEMONT, farmer, of West Bath, and d. 8 Jan., 1830. [One writer says she *did not* marry].

V. SUSANNAH[6], b. 11 Sept., 1759, lived with her parents till they died, then with S. Storer, an adopted daughter, and afterwards m. DEACON R. HIGGINS of West Bath. She d. 3 Dec., 1847, ae. 88.

(**96.**) VI. DANIEL[6], b. 17 Jan., 1762, in 1779 a soldier, he suffered extremely in the wilderness, returning from the unfortunate expedition to Baguaduce, (Castine). He m. 23 Jan., 1793, ELIZABETH, (dau. of Samuel) MOODY, and d. 28 Mar. 1809, ae. 47. [He was a blacksmith and a stone cutter] E. P. His w. d. 8 May, 1843.

VII. MARY[6], b. 11 Aug., 1764. m. 30 Nov., 1790 LABAN LORING, from Hingham, Mass., shipbuilder and merchant, finally a farmer in Auburn, Me., where she d.

[Her son *David R.*[7] (*Loring*), in 1879, ae. 81 res. on the homestead.] E. P.

VIII. ELEANOR[6], b. 8 May, 1767, m. (1) 17 May, 1789, CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER CUSHING, a trader in Bath, who d. Aug., 1805. She m. (2) 1811, WILLIAM LEE from Leeds, England, and res. at Phippsburg, Me., who d. there 27 June, 1834. She d. 5 Nov., 1845, ae. 78. Their ch.;

1. and 2. d. infants.
3. *Peter*[7] (*Cushing*), b. 23 Oct., 1794, m. 1817, *Mary Woodward.*
4. *Joshua*[7], b. 25 Dec., 1796, m. *Mary Matthews*, and d. 1834.
5. *Silence Alexander*[7], b. 23 Apr., 1799, m. 1819, *Jn. Langdon Hill*, shipmaster, who d. in 1847.

No. 56.

JOB PHILBROOK[5], (Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1729–1802, and his wife MARY (TRUFANT), had b. in Georgetown and in Vinalhaven, Me.;

(**97.**) I. JEREMIAH[6], b. in Georgetown, (Bath) Me., 8 Dec., 1753, m. 1775, SARAH, (dau. Increase) LEADBETTER, b. at Stoughton, Mass., 9 July, 1758. He res. on part of the homestead till his death, 16 Sept., 1819, ae. 66. She d. 2 Feb., 1847, ae. 88.

II. MARY[6] (Molly), m. WILLIAM RADCLIFF [Rackliff] of Thomaston, Me., and had;

1. *William*[7] (*Radcliff*) m. 1803, *E. Eustis.*
2. *Lydia*[7], b. 1788, m. *R. Jenks.* 3. *John*[7]. 4. *Samuel*[7]. 5. *Martha*[7]. 6. *James*[7]. 7. *Betsey*[7]. 8. *Mary*[7].

III. LYDIA, m. JN. SMITH[6] of Vinalhaven, and had;

1. *David*[7], b. 1784.

(98.) IV. JOEL[6], b. 14 Aug., 1759, m. Jan., 1775, MARY, (dau. of Increase) LEADBETTER, b. at Stoughton, Mass., 12 Dec., 1761, d. at St. Albans, O., 15 Sept., 1820. They had 15 ch. b. mostly in Vinalhaven. During the War of 1812, he rem. to Licking Co., O. with his 5 younger children. His w. d. near Etna, O., 24 Sept., 1850.

V. JANE[6], m. ISAAC TOLMAN (his 3d wife) and had;

Lydia[7] (*Tolman*), who m. *Samuel Haskell* of Gorham, Me. She was the 20th child.

By his 2d wife DOLLY (HINCKLEY), JOB PHILBRICK[5] had;

(99.) VI. JOB[6], JR., b. at Castine, Me., 8 Nov., 1775, m. 2 Dec., 1802, SILVINA, (dau. of Gideon) PENDLETON, of Isleboro, Me., and d. 12 Oct., 1845. He was first a blacksmith, then a mariner. He had 13 ch.;

VII. JONATHAN[6], m. ——— ABBOT, was a seafaring man and d. from a fall into the hold of a vessel abt. 1796. His ch.;

1. *John*[7], b. at Prospect, Me., 10 Dec., 1796, m. 24 May, 1817, *Elizabeth*, (dau. Deacon Daniel) *Morgan* of Sedgwick, Me., and d. ae. 26, at Edenton, N. C., 23 Feb., 1823. His wife d. at Sedgwick, 25 Aug., 1876. Their ch.;

1.) *John N.*[8], b. at Sedgwick, 2 July, 1818, lost at sea, 14 Feb., 1837, ae. 18.

2.) *Luther G.*[8], b. 21 Mar., 1820, m. 3 July, 1843, *Angelia*, (dau. of Napthli) *Coffin*, b. at Livermore, Me. He is a custom officer at the port of Castine, Me., 1881, and a trustee of the State Normal School. Ch.;

i. Charles C.[9] b. at Sedgwick, 25 Dec., 1850.
ii. Edward E.[9], b. at Portland, Me., 21 Sept., 1854, a physician.
iii. Warren C.[9], b. at Sedgwick, 30 Nov., 1857, a lawyer.
iv. Their only dau. Eudora G.[9], b. at Sedgwick, 28 Apr., 1844.

3.) *Harriet E.*[8], b. 21 Apr., 1822, d. at Sedgwick, 15 July, 1872.

By his (3) wife, HANNAH (COOMBES), JOB[5] had;

VIII. HANNAH[6].

No. 56a.

ENOCH PHILBROOK[7], (Jonth.[6], [Jas.[5], Eben.[4], Jas.[3], Thos.[2]]? 1775———, and his wife SARAH (BUCK), had b. in Buckfield, Me.;

I. JOHN[8], b. 11 Oct., 1798, m. at Dover, [Mass.]? LUCY WARE, and had;

1. *John Jay*[9], b. at Meredith, N. H. In 1866, he res. in Key West, Fla.,

and was a commission merchant in 1872. He entered the navy before he was 21 years old, and was assistant paymaster.
2. *Ellen*[9], m. *Lycurgus Loflin*, res. at Chicago, Ill.; had 3 sons.

II. ABI.[8], b. 24 Feb., 1800, m. in Buckfield, THOMAS RECORD, a farmer and had ch.;

1. *Franklin*[9] (*Record*), of North Turner, Me.
2. *John*[9], has 5 ch. 3. *George Bates*[9] has 5 children in Buckfield.
4. *Betsey*[9], m. ——— Jennings. 5. *Lucy W.*[9], m. *S. Chase.*
6. *Annis*[9], m. *H. Lowell*, res in Buckfield; 6 ch.

III. BETSEY[8], b. 14 July, 1801, d. abt. 1884, m. in Buckfield, ROBERT THOMPSON, and d. there. Ch.;

1. *George*[9], (*Thompson*) of Dunkirk, N. Y.
2. *Enoch*[9], of Dover, Me. 3. *Sarah A.*[9] 4. *Adelisa*[9], m. and d. [1860]?
5. *Martha M.*[9], m. *M. Allen.* 6. *Hattie*[9], unm. in Boston.

IV. OFFA[8], b. 1 Mar., 1803, d. at B., unm., ae. abt. 40.

V. SARAH[8], b. 24 Oct., 1804, m. SAMUEL PERRY, a blacksmith, d. at Buckfield in 1855. Ch.;

1. *Sarah*[9] (*Perry*), m. *S. Hayford* of Auburn, Me.
2. *Albinas*[9], m. and d. leaving ch.
3. *Barnabas*[9], of Aroostook, Me. 4. *Delphina*[9].

VI. ANNIS[8], b. 18 Aug., 1806, d. ae. abt. 20, in Buckfield, not m.

(99a.) VII. XIMENAS[8], b. 25 May, 1808, m. 4 Jan., 1832, RACHEL N., (dau. of Tilden) BARTLETT. He was a farmer, and in 1863 rem. from Buckfield to Woodland, Me. He was killed by a falling tree, 14 Sept., 1865. His wife d. in Manchester, N. H., 1871. They had 5 ch.

VIII. ALBINAS[8], b. 15 Feb., 1810; m. (1) ——— (2) FRANCES WATERMAN, and d. at East Somerville, Mass., abt. 1880. His ch.;
1. *Clara*[9], w. of *Henry Buck* of Somerville, Mass. 2. *Nellie*[9].

(99b.) IX. LEVI[8], b. 9 Jan., 1813, m. in Lowell, Me., 22 Nov., 1841, HARRIET, (dau. of David) SIBLEY, b. 27 Dec., 1818. Ch. 4. Res. in 1886 at Burlington, Penobscot Co., Me.

X. LUCIAN[8], b. 11 Oct., 1814, m. in Buckfield, MERIAM CHASE, and d. abt. 1882, at Turner, Me. Ch.;

1. *Joseph*[9]. 2. *Almira*[9]. 3. *Zenas*[9]. 4. *Ximines*[9]. 5. *Charles*[9], d.
6. *George*[9]. 7. *Offa*[9]. 8. *Offa*[9], 2d. 9. *Sarah*[9], d.

XI. MARSHALL[8], b. 24 Nov., 1816, d. unm , ae. abt. 28.

XII. DORCAS[8], b. 7 Oct., 1819, m. at Buckfield, 13 Nov., 1846, FREEMAN HATHAWAY, b. at North Buckfield, 30 July, 1817, who went to Mechanics Falls, Me., in 1851, and d. there in 1860. Ch.;

1. *DeElma*[9] (*Hathaway*), b. 5 Sept., 1847.

2. *Francy Villar*[9], d. an infant.
3. *Freeman*[9], d. an infant.
4. *Charles F.*[9], b. 12 Apr., 1850, m. 17 Mar., 1877, *Carrie T. Hastings* of Bath, Me., and has 3 ch. *C. F. Hathaway's* office is 180 North Avenue, North Cambridge, Mass., 1886. Ch.;
1.) *Lester G.*[10], b. Feb. 1878. 2.) *Alton H.*[10], b. May, 1882.
3.) *Clara W.*[10], b. Oct., 1885.

No. 57.

NATHAN PHILBRICK[6], (Jas.[5], Eben.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]), 1749–1824, a joiner, and his wife GERTRUDE (HARVEY), had b. in Deerfield;

I. NATHAN[7], JR., b. 23 May, 1776, a farmer, rem. abt. 1800 to Mt. Vernon, Me., and d. there 30 Sept., 1854, a worthy man, having the confidence of the community. In Apr. 1802 he m. SALLY, (dau. of Lt. Samuel and Phebe (Chapman) SHERBURNE, who d. 10 June, 1846. Ch.;

1. *Sally*[8], b. 30 Jan., 1803, m. 29 Nov., 1825, *Thomas Snell*[6], (Issacher[5], Issacher[4], Zeh.[3], Josiah[2], Thos.[1]), of Unity, Me. He d. 2 Nov., 1857. She d. 20 May, 1879. Their ch.;
1.) *Charles H.*[9], b. 11 Dec., 1827, m. *Juliette M. Field*, 6 Sep., 1855, res. at Helena, Montana, s. p.
2.) *George N.*[9], b. 27 July, 1829, a graduade of Bowdoin College, d. 9 Mar., 1858, unm.
2. *Susan*[8], b. 28 Feb., 1805, m. 13 Oct., 1825, *David M. Greeley* of Mt. Vernon, Me., who d. She d. 19 July, 1830;
1.) *Harvey N.*[9], b. 2 Aug., 1828, m. 3 times.
2.) *Sarah A.*[9], b. 8 July, 1826, m. 22 Jan., 1857, *James G. Patterson*, res. at Washington, D. C., and has;
Edward Hopkins[10], b. 2 June, 1861, a lawyer, unm.
3.) *Hannah S.*[8], b. 11 Aug., 1809, m. 31 Dec., 1833, *Joseph*, (s. of Dr. Nathaniel) *Hopkins*[7], (grandson of Prince[5], Jo.[4], Stephen[3], Giles[2], Stephen[1] of the Mayflower), res. at Mt. Vernon, Me., he is (Nov., 1885) ae. nearly 78. She d. 26 Apr., 1873. Their ch.;
1.) *Leroy D.*[9], b. 24 July, 1836, m. *Abbie P. Scribner*, 1862, was in the First Maine Cavalry; reached home sick, and d. 26 Dec., 1865, leaving;
Fred L.[10]
2.) *Susan Philbrick*[9], b. 18 May, 1838, unm. on the homestead.
3.) *Thomas S.*[9], b. 22 Apr., 1845, m. 4 Jan., 1866, *Carrie W.*, (dau of Nathaniel W. and S. Emma (Cook) *Eastman*; served three years in the 16th Maine Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion; is a lawyer, res. in Washington, D. C. has ch.;
i. Sherburne G.[10] (Hopkins), b. 5 Oct., 1867.
ii. Jessie E.[10], b. 18 Sept., 1875.
4. *Harriet*[8], b. 1 July, 1813, m. 7 Nov., 1838, *Aaron G. Lyford*, who d. She res. at Mt. Vernon, Me. s. p.
5. *Mary Jane*[8], b. 7 Dec., 1816, m. Sept., 1859, *Joseph Blake*, and d. Dec., 1863, s. p.
6. *Philena A.*[8], b. 11 Nov., 1818, m. 14 Nov., 1850, *James G. Patterson*, res. in Unity, Me., where she d. 13 Aug., 1854. Ch.;

1.) *James Arthur*[9] (*Patterson*), b. 23 July, 1851, a lawyer, m. Nov., 1873, *Alice Plant*, and d. 9 June, 1883. Had;
i. George[10]. ii. Philena[10]. iii. Harvey[10]. iv. Arthur[10].
2.) *George*[9], b. 10 Apr., d. 14 Dec., 1854.

(100.) II. JONATHAN[7], b. at Deerfield, 6 Sept., 1778, d. there 25 Dec., 1824, ae. 46, m. ABI. (Nabby) WOODMAN of Candia, who d. Apr., 1864, ae. 80. He was a farmer and had b. in D. 10 ch.

III. HANNAH[7], b. 30 June, 1781, d. in 1799.

IV. REV. PETER[7], b. at Deerfield, 9 Oct., 1783, and d. there 2 Mar., 1856, m. at Raymond, Oct., 1814, BETSEY, (dau. of Moses) DUDLEY, and grand dau. of Judge John Dudley of Raymond, (see Dudley Genealogy). She was b. at Raymond, 12 Sept., 1788, and d. at Deerfield, 21 June, 1872. He was a farmer and F. Baptist preacher. Ch. b. in Deerfield;

1. *Elizabeth A. G.*[8], b. 9 Mar., 1816, d. in Deerfield, 28 July, 1886, ae. 70, unm.
2. *Peter H.*[8], b. 16 Mar., 1817, d. 20 Feb., 1835.
3. *Hon. John D.*[8], b. 27 May, 1818, graduated at Dartmouth College in 1842, L.L.D. at Bates College in 1872, m. 24 Aug., 1843, *Julia A.*, (dau. of Daniel) *Putnam* of Danvers Mass., a descendant of Gen. Israel Putnam. He was a teacher and State Superintendent of public schools in Conn. two years from 1857, held the same office in Boston abt. 20 years. He had been editor and lecturer upon education and president of the National Teachers Association. He was State Educational Commissioner to the Exposition at Vienna in Austria. He was Chevalier of the Legion of Honor in France, and in 1878 received the Gold Palm of the University of France, and in 1879 received from the St. Andrews University in Scotland the degree of D.C.L. He d. at his residence in Danvers Station, Mass., 2 Feb., 1886, ae. 68, s. p.
4. *George Guilford*, b. 3 Oct., 1823, d. 7 Jan., 1825.

V. JOSEPH[7], b. 16 Nov., 1785, d. Mar., 1837.

VI. SUSANNA[7], b. 23 Dec., 1788, d. 22 Mar., 1842.

VII. LEVI[7], b. 3 May, 1793, d. 23 June, 1815.

VIII. JOHN[7], d. ae. abt. 8 yrs.

No. 57a.

STEPHEN PHILBRICK[6], (Jas.[5], Eben.[4], Jas.[3], Thos.[2], Thos.[1]), 1763–1844, a farmer, and his wife BETSEY (FOLSOM), had b. in Mt. Vernon, Me., and in Rome, Me.;

I. MERCY[7], b. 13 Nov., 1788.

II. JAMES[6], b. 18 Oct., 1789, m. RACHEL MCGAFFEY, was a teacher, res at Rome, Me.

III. Benjamin[7], b. 4 Oct., 1791.

IV. Joseph[7], b. 26 Sept., 1792, a farmer.

V. Susanna[7], b. 10 Nov., 1794.

VI. Stephen[7], b. 1 Nov., 1796, brickmaker and farmer.

VII. Benjamin F.[7], b. at Rome, Me., 4 Sept., 1799, d. 1803.

VIII. Francis Tufts[7], b. at Rome, 4 May, 1802, a farmer.

IX. Mary Ann[7], b. 4 May, 1804.

X. John Lock[7], b. 15 Nov., 1807, d. 1814.

XI. Benjamin Folsom[7], b. 24 Nov., 1810, a farmer, m. 2 Nov., 1834, Hannah, (dau. of David) McGaffey, b. 20 Apr., 1812, d. in 1874. Their ch. b. in Rome;

1. *Saloma Brown*[8], b. at Rome, 20 May, 1835, m. 30 Oct., 1855, *Charles B. Williams* and had;
1.) *Flora Isabel*[9] (*Williams*), b. at Rome, 29 July, 1856.
2.) *Jennie Philbrick*[9], b. 7 Nov., 1878.
2. *Charles Henry*[8], b. at Rome, 6 June, 1839.
3. *Maurice Selvin*[8], b. 1 March, 1846, m. 23 Oct., 1872, *Ella Lucy Carson*, and had b. in Mt. Vernon, Me.;
1.) *Bert Leon*[9], b. 24 July, 1873.
2.) *Harry Carson*[9], b. 9 May, 1876.
3.) *Leon Maurice*[9], b. 20 June, 1878.
4.) *Lucie May*[9], b. 7 May, 1884.
4. *William Wallace*[8], b. 7 Oct., 1851.

XII. Lemuel Colbath[7], b. 16 Jan., 1813, shoemaker.

No. 58.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK[6], (Jas.[5], Joseph.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1755–1814, and his wife JEMIMA (BLAKE), had b. in Hampton;

(**101.**) I. Simon[7], b. 16 Aug., 1782, m. Nancy, (widow of Jn. Shaw), and dau. of ——— Marston, b. 23 Nov., 1787. In 1812 he settled in Ossipee, where he d. 4 Oct., 1844.

II. Sarah[7], b. 18 Nov., 1784, m. Henry Moody Eaton, rem. to Lubec, Me.

III. Betsey[7], b. 6 Sept., 1786, m. (1) Francis Marshall; m. (2) Luke Averill, and lived in Brentwood.

(**102.**) IV. Joseph[7], b. 16 Feb., 1792, m. 16 Sept., 1816, Betsey Palmer, b. 3 Nov., 1795, who d. 27 Sept., 1857. He lived on the homestead in Hampton, and d. 9 May, 1865. They had 5 ch.;

V. Asa[7], b. 14 Mar., 1798, m. (1) Mary Saunders, m. (2) J. Thompson.

VI. ISAIAH[7], b. 19 Nov., 1801, d. unm., 1873.

NOTE. Nos. V. and VI. ASA and ISAIAH are said by some to be sons of SIMON[6], brother to JOSEPH[6]. See No. 59.

No. 59.

SIMON PHILBRICK[6], (Jas.[5], Joseph[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1757———, and his wife DOROTHY (DOW), had b.;

I. SIMEON[7], b. 12 Dec., 1785, m. 3 July, 1810, SALLY GRAVES of Ossipee, sister of his uncle David's wife. He d. 29 Mar., 1845, leaving a valuable farm. He was described as "a good natured, witty and careless man." His ch., were;

1. *Serena*[8]. 2. A son who was a shipwright and went West.

II. DOROTHY[7], b. 1788, m. JOHN HILL, and d. in 1812. She had a son;

S. P.[8] (*Hill*)

III. JOSEPH[7], b. 1793, m. MARY TOWLE, b. 18 Nov., 1787. He was an ingenious mechanic. His dau.;

Dorinda[8], m. ——— *Choate* of Effingham.

No. 60.

JAMES PHILBRICK[6], (Jas.[5], Jo.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1761——— of Hampton, and his wife MARY (TOWLE), had b. in Hampton;

I. COMFORT[7], b. 1789, m. CHARLES CHASE of Hampton Falls.

II. JEREMIAH[7], b. 12 Feb., 1794, d. unm., 1843.

III. HARRIET [or Hannah][7], b. 12 Jan., 1797, m. PERLEY BARTLETT.

IV. MARY[7], b. 1804, d. 1810.

No. 61.

DAVID PHILBRICK[7], (Sam'l.[6], Jas.[5], Jo.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1809–1878, a farmer, and his wife BETSEY ANN (EDWARDS), had b. in Enfield;

I. SAMUEL JAMES[8], b. 29 Oct., 1838, d. 11 Jan., 1879, m. 30 Aug., 1862, SARAH A., (dau. of Nathaniel S.) LOCKE, who d. 22 June, 1874. Their two ch. d. young.

II. MARY E.[8], b. 25 Oct., 1844, and d. 4 Nov., 1845.

III. THOMAS O.[8], b. 21 Aug., 1846, m. ALMERETTE S., (dau. of Alvin) EMERY of Hampton. He res. in Swamscott, Mass, was a dealer in stoves and tin ware, and had;

1. *Alice*[9], who d. ae. abt. 10 yrs.

IV. CHARLES W.[8], b. 17 Mar., 1849, m. SARAH A., (dau. of Josiah) CRAM of Raymond, res. at Little River, Hampton, engaged in tin business.

V. JOHN A.[8], b. 28 Feb., 1852, m. CLARA AUGUSTA, (dau. of Samuel and Augusta) POOR, res. at Hampton on the place occupied by the first of the family that settled in New Hampshire. He has the tin trade, but now is farming.

No. 62.

DAVID PHILBRICK[6], (Jas.[5], Jo.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1767———, and his (1) wife JANE (MARSTON), had;

I. SIMON[7], of Corinna, Me.

II. DAVID[7], m. (1) ELIZA DOCKUM, who had 2 ch. and d. He m. (2)———. He was a blacksmith in Meredith.

III. SAMUEL[7], m. ——— who lectures on Spiritualism, lives in Lowell with 3 sons and 1 dau.

IV. LUCINDA[7], m. ROBERT SAUNDERS. Her son d. early.

V. MARY JANE[7], m. GEORGE PARKER. Ch.;

1. *David*[8] (*Parker*). 2. *Hannah Jane*[8]. 3. *George*[8].

No. 63.

NATHAN PHILBRICK[7], (S. Page[6], Benj.[5], Nathan.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1788–1824, farmer and blacksmith in Sanbornton, and his wife SARAH (PHILBRICK), had b. in North Hampton;

I. ETHAN[8], b. 2 Oct., 1810, m. (1) HANNAH, (dau. of Joseph) THOMAS, who d. 10 Nov., 1873, ae. 64. He m. (2) in 1875, ANN M. ELLIOTT of Pembroke. Ch.;

1. *Hiram Bradley*, b. 17 May, 1839, joiner and farmer, m. (1) in 1866, *Mary F.*, (dau. of Thos. J.) *Philbrick*, b. 21 Sept., 1842, who d. 10 Dec., 1869, ae. 27. He m. (2) 14 Apr., 1871, *Ann Judith McCartney* of Gilmanton, b. June, 1846. His ch.;

1.) *Frank Alma*[10], b. 9 Dec., 1869.

2. *Thomas*, b. 5 Dec., 1840, unm., a carpenter in Denver, Col., 1879.

3. *Augusta Ann*, b. 11 Feb., 1842, m. *Henry P. Wilson*.

4. *Morris*[9]. b. 24 Sept., 1845, m. *Mary Knight* from Philadelphia, and is a carpenter in Denver. Col.; has.;

1.) *Bessie*[10]. 2.) *Ivy*[10]. 3.) *Myrtie May*[10]. 4.) *A dau.*
5. *Nathan*[9], b. 13 July, 1847, d. 15 Apr., 1849.
6. *Nathan*[9], b. 11 Feb., 1851, a mason, m. 17 June, 1873, *Gertrude Wilson* of Hudson. In 1880 he was in Golden City, Col., with no ch.;

ETHAN[8] had by his 2d wife;

7. *Elliot*[9], b. 22 Feb., 1876.

II. REUBEN[8], b. 24 Sept., 1814, blacksmith, m. 1 Sept., 1840, SARAH S., (dau. of Thomas) POOR of Thornton, b. at Goffstown, 2 Feb., 1817, who d. 15 Nov., 1877, ae. 60. Their ch.;

1. *Sarah Elizabeth*[9], b. 1 July, 1841 in Thornton, m. Nov., 1864, *Alonzo Clark* from Vermont, who d. in Cambridgeport, Mass., 15 Mar., 1873. Her children;
1.) *Harold Philbrook*[10] (*Clark*), b. at Manchester, 3 Jan., 1870.
2. *Daniel Morrison*[9], b. 11 Nov., 1843, m. 24 Nov., 1870, *Sarah T.*, (dau. of Samuel D.) *Morrison*, and is a farmer on the place of his father in law in Franklin. His ch.;
1.) *Eva Annie*[10], b. Apr., d. 26 Oct., 1872.
2.) *Florence Lizbeth*[10], b. 30 Jan., 1877.
3.) *Mabel Taylor*[10], b. 15 Oct., 1878.
3. *Mary Anna*[9], b. 13 Jan., 1851, in Bethlehem, m. 28 May, 1879, *William Frank*, (son of H.) *Floyd*, b. in Salem, N. H., 28 Sept, 1852, res. in Palmer, Mass., in 1879.

REUBEN[8], d. 21 Feb., 1881.

III. ELIZABETH T.[8], b. 16 Aug., 1816, m. 15 Nov., 1832, HEZEKIAH B. SMITH, (now Alvin Smith) of Woodstock. No. ch.;

IV. ELVIRA P. D.[8], b. 14 Oct., 1818, m. 5 Dec., 1843, EZRA M. BECKMAN, who lives on the homestead in Sanbornton and has;

1. *Alvah P*[9]. (*Beckman*), b. 31 Mar., 1846, who m. 15 Mar., 1871, *Hannah A.*, (dau. of David L.) *Morrison*.
2. *Jennie*[9], b. 16 Oct., 1848, wife of *Charles S. Morrison*.

V. ALVAH[8], b. 1 Aug., 1820, adopted by his uncle, JONATHAN PHILBRICK, late of North Hampton. He m. (1) at Salem, Mass., 26 Jan., 1847, SARAH E. WHEELER, who d. 16 Apr., 1849, ae. 28; m. (2) 11 June, 1851, SUSAN MARIA NEWHALL of Saugus, Mass., where he has since lived a carpenter and builder. His ch.;

1. *Charles Jacob*[9], b. 27 Aug., 1856, a telegraph operator.
2. *Emma Eliza*[9], b. 22 May, 1862.
3. *Henry Martyn*[9], b. Aug., d. Sept., 1866,
4. *Alice May*[9], b. 1 May, 1869.

VI. REV. NATHAN PAGE[8], b. 6 May, 1823, m. 1851 HANNAH H., (dau. of Dearborn) SANBORN. He was 30 years in the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Massachusetts and New Hampshire, but in 1883 united with the Congregational Church in Sanbornton, and in 1884 preached to the Presbyterian Church in New Boston. His ch.;

1. *Nathan Willis*[9], b. 29 Apr., 1852, m. ——— *Mowe.*
2. *Homer Dearborn*[9], b. 12 July, 1854.
3. *Charles Fremont*[9], b. 4 July, 1856, d. in the West.
4. *Edgar Brayton*[9], b. 21 Jan., 1860.
5. *Laura Frances*[9], b. 12 Aug., 1862.
6. *Helen Amelia*[9], b. 21 Apr., 1865.
7. *George Robinson*[9], b, 13 July, 1867.

No. 64.

BENJAMIN PHILBRICK[7], (Reuben[6], Benj.[5], Nathan[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1790–1858, a farmer, and his wife CHARLOTTE (PALMER), had b. in Sanbornton;

I. HULDAH S.[8], b. 6 Jan., 1818, m. 25 Aug., 1842, SAMUEL K. GOVE a farmer of Henniker, b. 17 June, 1817, who lives at Franklin Falls. Their ch.;

1. *Emma Ann*[9] (*Gove*), b. 15 June, 1845, m. 24 Feb., 1866. *Thos. S. Austin*, a stone mason of Manchester.
2. *Frank Peirce*[9], b. 14 July, 1852. 3. *Albert Otis*[9], b. 6 Dec., 1853.
4. *Willie Eugene*[9], b. 19 July, 1855.

II. LYDIA[8], b. 11 Apr., 1819, m. Dec., 1840, JOHN C., (s. of Jere.) GILMAN of Sanbornton, a farmer and had;

1. *Frank Harvey*[9] (*Gilman*), b. 20 June, 1841, a blacksmith.
2. *Josiah Cheney*[9], b. 17 Feb., 1843. Enlisted in the U. S. Army, Dec., 1861, d. in a hospital at New Orleans, 14 Oct., 1864.
3. *Lydia Ann*[9], b. 1844. 4. *Herbert A*,[9], b. 1853.
5. *Clara Jane*[9], b. 14 Nov., 1856. 6. *Ella Josephine*[9], b. 1 June, 1861.

III. EBENEZER SANBORN[8], b. 9 Mar., 1821, a machinist at Franklin Falls, m. (1) ABIGAIL BATCHELDER, who d. 1 Feb., 1850, ae. 28; m. (2) 22 May, 1850, JULIA BATCHELDER of Northfield. Their ch.;

1. *Mary Abigail*[9], b. 4 March, 1845, m. (1) *Jere. Lake*, 17 Aug., 1861, who d. 3 Oct., 1876. She m. (2) 16 Sept., 1879, *Eldon A.*, (s. of Lester) *Tilden*, b. 13 Mar., 1841. In the late war, "Capt. of the 2d Vermont Vols." He is with the Firm, "Brown, Durell & Co., Dry Goods Merchants," Boston, Mass., His ch.;

1.) *Carrie Bell*[10] (*Lake*), b. 11 Mar., 1868.
2.) *Clarence*[10], b. 24 May, 1852, d. 1857.
3.) *Melinda L.*[10], b. 1857, d. 13 Feb., 1861.
4.) *Albee Jasper*[10], b. 16 May, 1860.
5.) *Walter Lincoln*[10], b. 5 Mar., 1863.

IV. ANN DEARBON[8], b. 7 June, 1822, m. in Lowell, Mass., 26 Nov., 1848, JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSON of Groton, Mass., a machinist, now a farmer in Tilton. Her ch.;

1. *John F.*[10] (*Johnson*), b. 20 July, 1850; clerk in Boston, Mass.
2. *Horace H.*[10], b. 21 Mar., 1852; clerk in Boston, m. *Alva N. Robinson.*
3. *Etta Frances*[10], b. 8 Oct., 1855, m. *Edward E. Shaw*, b. in 1853, an optician.

V. SARAH[8], b. 19 Jan., 1824, m. BENJAMIN B. BREED, farmer of Franklin, s. p.

VI. JOSIAH S.[8], b. 28 Oct., 1826, d. 26 June, 1837, ae. 10.

VII. CYNTHIA C.[8], b. June, 1827, d. 12 Sept., 1830, ae. 3.

VIII. ALONZO B.[8], b. 3 July, 1829, farmer, m. 18 Nov., 1847, DEBORAH, (dau. of James) CRAM, and had b. in Sanbornton;

1. *Benjamin C.*[9], b. 17 Dec., 1849, d. in 1859.
2. *Alice D.*[9], b. 8 June, 1852, m. 1874, *George F. Dolloff*, b. 20 May, 1849.
3. *Elma E.*[9], b. May, 1857, d. 21 Oct., 1872.
4. *George B. McLellan*[9], b. 13 Sept., 1861.

IX. WILLIAM H. HARRISON[8], b. 3 May, 1831, a machinist in Boston, served 3 years in the war, m. ELLEN DINSMORE, fr. Vermont and has;

1. *Harry*[9], b. 1 May, 1852. *Willie*[9].
3 and 4. *Horace*[9] and *Charles*[9] twins, b. 1859. *Charles*[9] d. of small pox, Oct., 1872, ae. 13.

X. ALMIRA[8], b. 12 Apr., d. 8 May, 1833.

XI. CYNTHIA JANE[8], b. 16 May, 1834, m. LEVI A. TAYLOR of Providence, R. I., carpenter, now of Portsmouth, and has;

1. *Mabel*[9] (*Taylor*), b. 26 Aug., 1858. 2. *Abbie A.*[9], b. 2 Jan., 1862.

XII. CYRENIA FRANCES[8], b. 20 Jan., 1836, m. JAMES H. CROMBIE of Providence, R. I., now of Portsmouth, machinist and engineer. Ch.;

1. *Carrie*[9], b. 19 Dec., 1865.

XIII. OTIS FREEMAN[8], b. 30 June, 1838, machinist, m. LUCEBIA LIBBEY of Warren, and d. at Chelmsford, Mass., Mar., 1863.

XIV. ELDORA LAVON[8], b. 18 Apr., 1844, m. 27 Feb., 1865, SOLOMON E. BICKFORD. b. at Meredith, 12 June, 1827, a painter in Franklin. Ch.;

1. *Nina Louise*[9], b. 17 Aug. d. 1 Sept., 1866.

No. 65.

JACOB BROWN PHILBRICK[7], (Reuben[6], Ben.[5], Nathan[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1809–1867, farmer on the homestead at S. Bay, and his (2) wife, ELIZA M. (SANBORN), had b. in Sanbornton.

I. JACOB EVERETT[8], b. 20 Oct., 1844, d. 15 Jan., 1849.

II. ABBIE ELIZA[8], b. 20 July, 1847, m. 6 June, 1870, NATHAN E. CATE, b. in Stratham, 6 Jan., 1842, freight agent on the Boston & Maine R. R.; res. Somerville, 1880. Ch.;

1. *Grace Louise*[9] (*Cate*), b. in Lawrence, Mass., 24 Sept., 1871.

III. Lucy Anna[8], b. 21 Jan., 1849, d. 8 Dec., 1872.

IV. Fred. Everett[8], b. 21 Jan., 1855, m. at No. San Joan, Cal., 14 Feb., 1880, Sarah Davis.

V. Sarah Hunkins[8], b. 6 Dec., 1857. Employed in 1880 by the American Watch Co., Waltham, Mass.

No. 66.

BENJAMIN PHILBRICK[7], (Ben.[6], Ben.[5], Nathan[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1801–1836, farmer and his wife SALLY (HILL), had b. in Sanbornton;

I. Sarah Jane[8], b. 22 Aug., 1826, m. 17 Sept., 1846, John Titcomb of Concord, carriage maker, who d. 17 Nov., 1868, ae. 69. Ch.;

1. *Sarah*[9] (*Titcomb*), b. 5 Dec., 1847, d. 22 July, 1852.
2. *Hannah*[9], b, 1850, d. July, 1852.
3. *John P.*[9], b. 8 Sept., 1852, an organ maker.
4. *George Whitfield*[9], b. 28 Nov., 1854, an electro-plater.
5. *Mary A. B.*[9], b. 30 Aug., 1857.

II. Monroe Harrison[8], b. 9 June, 1833, farmer in Belmont, m. 29 Dec., 1859, Mary A. Pearson of Belmont, and had ch. b. in Belmont;

1. *Walter H.*[9], b. 24 Sept., 1860.
2. *William Monroe*[9], b. 31 Jan., 1864.
3. *Samuel Pearson*[9], b. 24 Jan., 1869.

III. Benjamin Brown[8], b. 2 May, 1835, farmer, m. 28 Dec., 1860, Arabella Durell, b. at Enfield, 16 Oct., 1839, and has;

1. *Mary Ida*[9], b. at Meredith, 30 Oct., 1862.
2. *Mille Ada*[9], b. in Belmont, 16 Jan., 1874.

No. 67.

ANDREW PHILBRICK[7], (Benjamin at first), Josiah[6], Ben.[5], Nathan[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1803———, farmer in Tilton, and his wife RUTH (PHILBRICK), had b. in Tilton;

I. Rebecca Lane[8], b. 12 Aug., 1833, m. 20 Sept., 1859, Charles Henry Jaques, b. 7 Apr., 1829, a carpenter and farmer in East Tilton. Ch.;

1. *Horace E.*[9] (*Jaques*), b. 5 Nov., 1860. 2. *Nelly Amy*[9], b. 2 Feb., 1867.
3. *Bertha May*[9], b. 24 Nov., 1870.

II. CHARLES RODMAN[8], b. 6 Aug. 1835, m. 15 Dec., 1858, HARRIET A. FOSTER, b. 28 July 1835. He is a farmer in Concord, Ills., (P. O. Buda Bureau Co., Ill.). Ch.;

1. *Walter Edgar*[9], b. 5 Jan., 1860.
2 and 3. *Wilbur K.*[9] and *Wilmer F.*[9], twins, b. 7 Oct., 1865.
4. *Frank Charles*[9], b. 30 Nov., 1869.

III. SARAH ANN[8], b. 20 May, 1838.

IV. OLIVER DODGE[8], b. 13 Oct., 1840, a soldier in the First New Hampshire Battery near 4 years, then a farmer on the Philbrick Homestead, m. 8 Jan., 1868, MRS. AUGUSTA J. BAILEY, (dau. Jn Lane) "an excellent Christian," who d. at Tilton, 17 Sept., 1884, ae. 43.

V. NELSON ADNA[8], b. 25 Oct., 1843, m. 9 Nov., 1874, MRS. ELLEN A. (Philbrick) KING, (dau. of Moses C. Philbrick[7]), b. 10 Dec., 1847, [See No. 29, XVI].

VI. HULDAH JANE[8], b. 23 Oct., 1847.

VII. GEORGE[8], b. 17 Dec., 1850, a farmer at his father's in East Tilton, and an active member of the Methodist church.

No. 68.

JEDEDIAH PHILBRICK[6], (Jere.[5], Jed.[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2]), 1745–1790, a farmer, and his wife MARY (SANBORN), had b. in Hawke (now Danville);

(**103.**) I. JOSIAH[7], b. 23 Sept., 1772, m. 27 Oct., 1795, SARAH, (dau. of Josiah) TEWXBURY of Hawke, and had 4 ch. born there. He was an industrious farmer and cooper. He d. there 5 Dec., 1827, ae. 55. His w. d. 14 Aug., 1832.

II. MARY S.[7], b. 8 Apr., 1775, m. 1808, PHILIP ROWELL of East Kingston, who d. 30 June, 1852. She d. 5 Sept., 1854. They had b. in E. Kingston, 6 Ch.;

1. *Jacob*[8] (*Rowell*), b. 31 Mar., 1809, d. 5 May, 1835.
2. *Sally*[8], b. 17 June, 1810, m. 5 July, 1835, *Jonathan Blanchard*, and had; *Charles*[9] (*Blanchard*), *Melvina*[9] and *Sarah*[9].
3. *Hannah*[8], b. 10 May, 1813, m. *Joseph Fitts* of Dorchester, b. Dec., 1810, and d. Dec., 1883, of apoplexy. Their ch. were;
1.) *Alfred*[9] (*Fitts*), b. 1836, d. 1858. 2.) *Mary F.*[9], b. 1839.
3.) *Warren J.*[9], b. 7 June, 1841, d. 1850.
4.) *Leroy B.*[9], b. 5 Oct., 1846, m. and has 2 ch.
5.) *Hannah P.*[9], d. 1850.
6.) *Horace L.*[9], b. 1852, d. 1882.

III. ELIZABETH[7], b. 15 Aug., 1777, m. JACOB SMITH of Brentwood, and d. 23 Dec., 1837. Their ch.;

1. *Sally*[8], (*Smith*), burnt to death when a child.
2. *Eben*[8] of Monmouth, Me.
3. *Mary C.*[8], b. 1805, m. *Joseph Purvere* of Brentwood, and had 3 dau.
4. *Jedediah P.*[8], b. 30 Apr., 1808, m. and had;
   Josiah[9] of Brentwood, and 3 other ch.
5. *Betsey J.*[8], m. *Simon Rowe* of Brentwood, and had 2 ch. both d.

IV. SARAH[7], b. 18 Dec., 1779, the mother of *Eliphalet Brown*, d. 20 Jan., 1833.

V. HANNAH[7], b. 27 June, 1783, m. JONTH. ROWELL of East Kingston and had;

1. *Hiram*[9] (*Rowell*) of Haverhill, Mass.

VI. DOLLY[7], b. 18 June, 1786, m. ISAAC MORSE of East Kingston, and d. at Springfield, N. H., s. p.

(104.) VII. JOHN[7], b. 31 July, 1788, m. 24 Nov. 1811, PAULINA WEBSTER, b. 16 June, 1791, who d. 30 Sept., 1855. He d. at East Kingston, 20 Mar., 1841. They had 6 ch.

No. 69.

SAMUEL PHILBRICK[6], (Jo.[5], Jed.[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2]), 1779–1849, a farmer and his wife MARY P. (GOVE), had b. in Andover;

I. ABIGAIL[7], b. 10 Oct., 1800, m. 16 Dec., 1824, CAPTAIN JONTH. BROWN, a farmer and had 6 ch.; b. in Andover;

1. *Jaynes*[8] (*Brown*). 2. *Joseph*[8]. 3. *Samuel*[3]. 4. *Horace*[8].

II. POLLY M.[7] b. 11 July, 1802, m. 7 Mar., 1834, LEVI COLE of Andover, a farmer and shoemaker, rem. in 1837 to Danbury, where he d. in 1846, s. p.

III. JOSEPH[7], b. 1804, d. an infant.

IV. SAMUEL S.[7], b. 13 Mar., 1805, farmer, m. 4 Nov., 1840, LOUISA C., (dau. of Dea. Isaac) SMITH of Hopkinton, b. 4 Aug., 1808. Ch. b. in Andover;

1. *Mary Ann*[8], d. an infant, 1846.
2. *Louisa Ann*[8], b. 1849, d. 21 Dec., 1861.

V. LUCINDA[7], b. 23 Feb., 1807, m. 30 May, 1830, REV. SAMUEL ROBBINS, Free Baptist of Thomaston, Me. After preaching in Buxton, Me., Newport, R. I., &c., he retired to a farm in Andover. They had 2 ch.;

1. *Orissa*[8].

VI. ELIZA JANE[7], b. 11 March, 1809, m. in Andover, 12 Aug., 1833, REV. JOSEPH BLACKMER, of the Chn. Ch. of New York, b. 13 March, 1800, who d. in Boston, Oct. She d. in Boston, 21 Nov., 1876, had 6 ch.;

1. *Mary Susan*[8] (*Blackmer*), d. early.
2. *Sarah L.*[8], d. unm. 3. *Joseph Horace*[8].
4. *Gen. Wilmer W.*[8], b. in Bristol, Penn., 25 July, 1841, m. in Boston, 17 Nov., 1880 *Helen R.* (dau. of Jn. R.) *Brewer* of Hingham, Mass. He is a lawyer in Boston. Had;

1.) *Jn.*[9], who d. an infant.

5. *Joseph Henry*[8]. 6. *Orisan V.*[8], d. a young man.

VII. SARAH W.[7], b. 18 Oct., 1810, m. (1) MOSES BATCHELDER, a farmer in Roscoe, Ills., who d. s. p. She m. (2) DEACON PATTERSON, and res. in Contoocook, N. H.

VIII. TRYPHENA P.[7], b. 4 Feb., 1813, m. in Philadelphia, Thos. Hornbrook, b. in Bristol, Eng., merchant, a Custom House officer and a prominent citizen of Wheeling, W. Va., active in the Temperance Cause, and has;

1. *Dora L.*[8]
2. *Charles P.*[8] of Wheeling, m. *Margaret L. Redilion* and has 2 ch.;

IX. OBADIAH F.[7], b. 16 May, 1815, m. 6 May, 1846, MARGARET S. MACELWEE of Ripley, Miss. He is an apothecary in Corinth, Miss., and had 2 dau.;

Louisa D.[8] and *Jennie E.*[8] *Jennie E.*[8], m. a lawyer in Lanoke, Lanoke Co., Ark.

X. MARTHA LORETTA[7], b. 10 Aug., 1817, d. 20 Feb., 1861. By sickness at 2 1-2 years of age, she became deaf and dumb, attended the institution at Hartford, Conn., from the age of 16 till 20. On her return, united with the Christian church. She suffered for years in her last sickness.

No. 70.

JOSIAH PHILBRICK[6], (Jo.[5], Jed.[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2]), 1783–1859, a farmer and his wife POLLY (HANCOCK), had b. in Sanbornton; (**105.**) I. JOSIAH HANCOCK[7], b. 15 Feb., 1810, m. in Boscawen, 29 Nov., 1832, MARY, (dau. of J. B.) GERRISH, and gr. dau. of Rev. Isaac Smith of Gilmanton. He was a model farmer on the homestead and had 8 ch.;

II. HARRIET P.[7], b. 13 Oct., 1812, in Andover, m. 25 Jan., 1834, COL., MATHIAS M. MOORE, of Boston, since in Sanbornton and in Canterbury. She d. 27 Apr., 1863, ae. 49. Their Ch.;

1. *Elizabeth Celia*[8] (*Moore*), b. in Boston, 24 Dec., 1834.
2. *Joseph Carroll*[8], b. in Sanbornton, 24 Sept., 1836, m. in Fitchburg, Mass., 11 Sept., 1863, *Abby Waterhouse*. He is a railroad engineer.
3. *Victoria Gerrish*[8], b. 20 Aug., 1838.
4. *William H.*[8], b. 5 Jan., 1841. a railroad engineer at Woodsville.
5. *Lillie Naomi*[8], b. 1846, a widow at her father's in Canterbury.
6. *Henrietta Alice*[8], b. in 1848, res. in Somerville, Mass.

III. MARY YOUNG[7], b. 1 July, 1823, m. 29 Mar., 1842, JOSEPH PALLET DEARBORN of Northfield, b. 15 Nov., 1818, farmer and mill-owner, often in town office. She d. 23 Nov., 1879. Ch.;

1. *Joseph Philbrick*[8] (*Dearbon*), b. 5 Apr., 1844, d. ae. 5.
2. *Mary Orissa*[8], b. in Canterbury, 17 Aug., 1849, m. 5 June, 1867, *George Holmes*, a farmer in C——y.
3. *Charlotte Amanda*[8], b. 20 Aug., 1851, in Sanbornton.
4. *Alfred Gerrish*[8], b. 18 Aug., 1853, a carpenter in Tilton, m. Flora A. Wiggin.
5. *Howard Eugene*[8], b. 8 Sept., 1855.
6. *Byron Philbrick*[8], b. June, 1860.

No. 71.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK[6], (Jo.[5], Jed.[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2]), 1785–1826, merchant, and his wife NANCY B. (RUNNELS), had b. in Andover;

I. DEBORAH SOPHRONIA[7], b. 22 Oct., 1820, not m. res. No. 1914 Webster St., San Francisco, Cal., 1886.

II. SAMUEL RUNNELS[7], b. 22 Dec., 1822, m. 1850, ALMIRA T. (dau. of Eliab) GILMAN of Boston, who d. at the Isle of Trinidad, W. I., 17 May, 1857. In 1858, he rem. from Trinidad to Portland, Me., where he d. 23 Nov., 1859. For years he was in the West Indies, engaged in the manufacture of kerosene oils. His ch.;

1. *Frank*[8], b. 1852, d. 1853, 2. *Henry March*[8], b. Apr., 1854, d. 1858.

III. ELIZABETH ANN[7], b. 24 June, 1824, d. in Oakland, Cal., 8 June, 1881. She m. in Wheeling, Va., 19 Oct., 1852, ASA CHENEY PARTRIDGE, b. at Stockbridge, Vt., 2 July, 1820, a photographer, now in Boston. Ch.;

1. *Frank Charles*[8] (*Partridge*), b. at Wheeling, Va., 2 Aug., 1853, d. in Boston, 26 *Mar.*, 1874.
2. *Ella Sophronia*[8], b. 4 Feb., 1855.
3. *Edward Joseph*[8], b. 18 May, 1856, of San Francisco.
4. *Flora Almira*[8], b. 10 Oct., 1857, d. at Boston, 24 June, 1877.
5. *William Henry*[8], b. 21 Sept., 1858.
6. *Ann Eliza*[8], b. 29 Jan., d. 28 Dec., 1861.
7. *Samuel Cheney*[8], b. 9 May, 1864, merchant of San Francisco.
8. *Asa*[8], b. 9. June, 1865, d. 31 Aug., 1865, in Winchester, Mass.
9. *Jessie Elizabeth*[8], b. at Winchester, 19 Oct., 1868.

No. 72.

[DAVID PHILBRICK[7], (Rich.[6], Eph.[5], Zech.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1780–1854, and his wife EUNICE (CLARK), had b. in Haverhill;

I. DEBORAH N.[8], b. 29 Dec., 1805, m. 24 Nov., 1842, DANIEL BLODGET.

II. WILLIAM R.[8], b. 17 Dec., 1807, m. MARY A. THOMPSON, and res. in Jerusalem, N. Y., in 1851.

III. SHUA[8], b. 23 Oct., 1810, m. 2 Dec., 1830, ADIN (s. of Deacon Jn.) INGRAHAM of Rumney. Of her ch.;

1. d. an infant. 2. *Augusta M.*[9] (*Ingraham*), b. 14 Apr., 1833.
3. *William H.*[9], b. 3 Nov., 1835. 4. *Sarah F.*[9], b. 27 Mar., 1838.
5. *Ruth A.*[9], b. 18 Feb., 1842. 6. *Chester D.*[9], b. 7 Apr., 1844.

IV. RICHARD[8], b. 11 Sept., 1812, m. (1) 25 Oct., 1836, at Lowell, Mass., NANCY (dau. of Stephen) PRATT, and had b. in Rumney;

1. *Maria*[9], b. 11 Mar., 1838. 2. *Hiram C.*[9], b. 14 June, 1840.

RICHARD m. (2) 8 Aug., 1841, JANE A. FLANDERS.

3. *Nancy J.*[9], b. 9 May, 1844. 4. *John G.*[9], b. 7 Mar., 1846.

V. JOHN C.[8], b. in Weare, 2 July, 1816, m. and rem. to California. Ch.;

1. *Thomas*[9]. 2. *Orilla*[9].

VI. SAMUEL P.[8], b. 27 Feb., 1820, m. and in 1856 res. in Penn Yan, Steuben Co., N. Y.

VII. HARRISON[8], b. 4 Aug., 1822, brought up in Rumney, m. (1) 15 Apr., 1849, SYLVIA A. (dau. of Levi) BROWN of Deering. Ch.;

1. *Adin H.*[9], b. in Salem, Mass., 27 Feb., 1850, d. in 1851.

He m. (2) in Manchester, 26 Feb., 1852, ANN C. DOW.

2. *Hattie E.*[9], b. in Weare, 22 June, 1854.
3. *Sylvia C.*[9], b. 23 Oct., 1856.
4. *Willis F.*[9], b. 9 May, 1859.

VIII. EMMA[8], b. 2 Aug., 1827, m. 1852 DANIEL BLODGET, and had 2 ch.

IX. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[8], b. 6 Jan., 1831, m. 1852, LUCY M., (dau. of Horace) TUCKER of Henniker and had;

1. *Mary E.*[9]. 2. *Horace F.*[9]] E. P.

No. 73.

SAMUEL PHILBRICK[6], (Ben.[5], Eph.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1759–1840, and his wife HANNAH (ROBINSON), had b. in Exeter;

(106.) I. SAMUEL[7], b. 12 June, 1785, m. in Canaan (now Skowhe-

gan), Me., 26 June, 1810, BETSEY, (dau of Jn.) WHITE, who was b. 3 Mar., 1793, and d. 12 Feb., 1855, res. in Skowhegan, where he d. 30 Jan., 1868, ae. 83. They had 13 ch.

II. ELIZABETH[7] (Betsey), b. 7 Feb., 1787, m. at Hampton Falls, 6 May, 1810, MOSES TODD of Newburyport, res. at Philadelphia and had 3 ch.;

1. *Hannah*[8] (*Todd*). 2. *Elizabeth*[8]. 3. *Benjamin*[8].

She d. Aug., 1852.

III. JOHN ROBINSON[7], b. 29 Sept., 1789, m. (1) HANNAH WHITE, and had 3 s. and 4 dau. *Jn. W. Philbrick*[8] of Waterville, Me. is his son. He m. (2) ——— who had no ch.

IV. HANNAH[7], b. 22 Sept., 1791, m. in Exeter, 17 Nov., 1814, EDMUND PEARSON of Wells, then of Vassalboro, Me., and had 5 sons and 3 dau., some of whom live in Skowhegan, Me.

V. BENJAMIN[7], b. 3 Dec., 1793, d. in Huntsville, Alabama, 12 Sept., 1824; not m.

VI. JOSEPH[7], b. 8 Jan., 1797, m. PAULINA HARDING, and d. in Skowhegan, Me., 13 Oct., 1874. He had;

1. *Elizabeth*[8], b. 1836, m. *Ezra Staples*, and had;
   Edward[9], who d. at Skowhegan in 1870.
2. *Arianna*[8], b. 1846, res. in Boston; not m.
3. *Paulina*[8], b. 1847, m. *Edwin B. Hill* of Skowhegan, and has ch.

VII. MARY[7], d. in 1800, an infant.

VIII. WILLIAM[7], b. 24 May, 1803, m. in Exeter, 30 Aug., 1829, SARAH LYFORD, and had;

1. *Sarah Lyford*[8], b. 21 Dec., 1846, who m. 19 Jan., 1873, *Amos Edgar Whitley*, b. in New York City, 11 Dec., 1846, a machinist, res. in Exeter. Ch.;

1.) *William P.*[9], b. 6 Jan., 1875. 2.) *Amos Edgar*[9], b. 11 Dec., 1878.

No. 74.

JOSES PHILBROOK[6], (Jo.[5], Joses.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1761–1811, and his wife SUSANNA (PITMAN), had b. in Rye.;

I. POLLY (or Mary), b. 5 Dec., 1782, m. 12 May, 1808, SAMUEL H. (s. of Joseph) RAND, of Rye.

(**107.**) II. BENJAMIN PITMAN[7], b. 27 Sept., 1785, m. at Rye, 8 Feb., 1807, POLLY (Randall, widow of Richard) VARREL of Rye.

III. JOSEPH[7], b. 19 Sept., 1788, m. [9 Mar., 1813, SALLY EMERY

of Bartlett]? or SALLY PITMAN, res. at Bartlett and Conway; had ch.

IV. NANCY[7], b. 8 Apr., 1792, m. GEORGE ARMSBURY of U. S. A.

V. HANNAH[7], b. 7 Apr., 1795, m. HEZEKIAH KIMBALL, res. at Portsmouth.

VI. REUBEN[7], b. 1 Sept., 1798, d. young.

VII. CHARLES PINKNEY[7], b. 4 Oct., 1799, m. (1) 28 Aug., 1833, NANCY USHER of Medford, Mass., and res. at South Boston, Mass.; m. (2) 29 June, 1845, MARY FRANCES CUNNINGHAM of Saxton's River, Vt., who d. 12 Mar., 1885, ae. 67.

VIII. LYMAN[7], b. 3 Oct., 1802, m. LYDIA (dau. of Thos.) WATKINS (or Watson) of Portsmouth, and in 1884 res. in Rye.

IX. GEORGE CLINTON[7], b. 29 May, 1805, m. ADALINE NUTTING of Boston.

X. JOHN W.[7], b. 22 Aug., 1808, d. in Boston, unm.

No. 75.

JONATHAN PHILBRICK[6], (Jo.[5], Joses[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1773–1843, and his wife SARAH (MARDEN), had b. in Rye;

I. BETSEY[7], b. 7 Feb., 1796, m. JN. Y. REMICK, and d. 27 Aug., 1878.

(108.) II. JOSEPH[7], b. 12 Nov., 1797, farmer, m. in 1818, MARTHA BROWN, (dau. of Deacon) KNOWLES of Rye, and had 7 ch. He d. Dec. 9, 1873, of typhoid fever. She d. of Consumption, 15 Sept., 1874.

III. SALLY[7], b. 7 Apr., 1800, m. BENJAMIN MARDEN ACKERMAN, farmer and stone cutter, b. 1798, and d. in Exeter, 9 Jan., 1878. He d. 6 Feb., 1878. Ch. b. in Rochester;

1. *Ira P.*[8] (*Ackerman*), b. 8 Oct., 1822, of West Medford, Mass.
2. *Jonth. B.*[8], b. 2 Aug., 1826, of Derry.
3. *Henry Clay*[8], b. in Rochester, 3 June, 1829, d. at Exeter, 10 Aug. 1883; left 2 ch.
4. *Benjamin F.*[8], b. at Quincy, Mass., 23 Apr., 1834, d. Aug., 1835.

IV. JONATHAN[7], b. 5 May, 1802, and d. 28 Aug., 1865, a farmer, m. 26 Feb., 1834, ABIGAIL BROWN, she d. in 1873. He had 3 ch.;

1. *Mary Abby*[8], m. *Joseph W. Seavey* of Rye, a farmer; had 2 ch. d.
2. *John Tyler*[8], d. unm.
3. *Jonathan Curtis*[8], m. *Nellie Hodgdon* of Greenland. He was a stone cutter, d. Ch.;

1.) *Bertha*[9], d. ae. 12. 2.) *Jn. T.*[9], d. an infant. 3.) *Lester Norris*[9] 4.) *Charles Bryant*[9]. 5.) *Willie*[9]. 6. *Harry*[9]. 7.) *Manning*[9].

(109.) V. DANIEL[7], b. 10 June, 1805, farmer, m. 7 July, 1835, SARAH ANN, (dau. of Rev. Ephraim) PHILBRICK of Rye, and had 5 ch. He d. there 11 Mar., 1882, ae. 76. (See No. 79).

VI. IRA[7], b. 24 Sept., 1807, d. 1816.

(110.) VII. NEWELL[7], b. 28 January, 1810, m. at Medford, Mass., 7 Nov., 1835, MARY, (dau. of Joseph) PHILBRICK, (No. 80, 1), of Hampton, lived at Medford and Worcester, and rem. to Ohio. She d. near Lincoln, Placer Co., Cal., 27 Oct., 1880. Had 6 ch. He rem. to California, and "d. Lincoln, Placer Co., Cal., 11 Aug., 1885, ae. 75 yrs., 6 mos., 15 days," was a deacon of the Congregational Church there. He dealt in granite while in Massachusetts, but was a farmer in California.

VIII. SHERIDAN[7], b. 20 May, 1813, killed by lightning on the 30 June, 1824, ae. 11.

No. 76.

JAMES PHILBRICK[6], (Jo.[5], Joses.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1780–1855, and his wife ABIGAIL L. (PERVIER), had b. in Rye;

I. HARRIET[7], b. 2 Nov., 1802, d. in Kittery, 16 Aug., 1821, ae. 19.

(111.) II. OLIVER[7], b. 11 Mar., 1804, m. April, 1826, ELIZA T. STAPLES of Elliot, Me., b. 18 Jan., 1805, rem. to Kittery, Me., and d. there, 1 Sept., 1861, ae. 56. They had 12 ch.

III. LANGDON[7], b. 20 Oct., 1805, struck by lightning and d. Rye 30 June, 1824, ae. 19.

(112.) IV. JAMES[7], b. 22 Sept., 1807, m. 1 Jan., 1833, DOROTHY B. REMICK of Kittery, Me., b. 1807. He d. in Kittery, 27 Feb., 1866, ae. 58 yrs. and 6 mos. They had 10 ch.

(113.) V. JESSE A.[7], b. 30 Dec., 1809, m. in Rye, 20 Nov., 1836, IRENA, (dau. of Benjamin and Polly Rand) PHILBROOK of Rye, b. 1815. (See No. 107.) He rem. from Rye to Kittery, abt. 1843, and had 5 ch. She d. there 12 Sept., 1883, "a devoted wife, a faithful, unselfish mother, exceedingly beloved." In 1860 JESSE A. owned the garrison house on Whipple Cove, near 200 years old. He d. in Kittery, 12 May, 1885, ae. 76.

VI. ADELINE[7], b. 1 Mar., 1812, d. in Rye, 18 Mar., 1816.

VII. EMERSON[7], b. 1 May, 1813, d. 22 Mar., 1816.

VIII. ABIGAIL L.[7], b. 1 Feb., 1815, m. 13 Sept., 1835, JOSIAH H. SANBORN of Epping, who d. in Concord, N. H., 4 Oct., 1866, ae. 52. Ch.;

1. *Georgiana*[8] (*Sanborn*), b. at Cambridge, Mass., 2 Aug., 1836.
2. *James H.*[8], b. in Pennsylvania, 4 June, 1838.
3. *Samuel E.*[8], b at Philadelphia, Pa., 7 June, 1841, d. 20 Aug., 1863, at Point Lookout, Md.
4. *Frank H.*[8], b. at Portsmouth, N. H., 5 June, 1853.

IX. SARAH ANN,[7] b. 19 Feb., 1817, m. 6 May, 1838, PETER R. LORD of Lebanon, Me., and d. at Quincy, Mass., 3 Feb., 1866, ae. 49. He d. Dec. 14, 1863, ae. 49. Ch.;

1. *William* (*Lord*[8]). 2. *James*[8]. 3. *Joseph*[8]. 4. *Frank Ross*[8]. 5. *Annie*[8].

X. MARY ANN[7], b. Jan., 1819, d. 26 Sept., 1820.

XI. MARY ANN[7], (2d) b. 7 Nov., 1820, m. 26 Dec., 1842, JOHN BATCHELDER, of North Hampton, s. p.

XII. THOMAS H.[7], b. 30 Mar., 1823, m. 28 Feb., 1847, OLIVE R. LOCKE of Rye. Ch.;

1. *William I.*[8] 2. *Herbert E.*[8], m. Dec., 1880, *Ida F. Marden.*
3. *Emma*[8], m. *Jacob Moulton.* 4. *Ida*[8], m. *Fred. Breed.*

XIII. RUFUS W.[7], b. 1 Feb., 1825, m. 7 Nov., 1850, HANNAH MOSHIER of Rye. Ch.;

1. *Frank Mosher*[8], m. 1872, *Melissa Hannah Jenness*, res. in Rye.
2. *Walter S.*[8], m. res. in Rye.
3. *Fred*,[8], b. 1856, m. in Rye., Mar., 1880, *Clara H. Perkins* of Memphis, Tenn., b. 1854, res. on the homestead.
4. *Edward P.*[8], b. 5 Dec., 1858, m. *Estella J.*, (dau. of R. P.) *Goss* of Rye. b. 17 Aug., 1861. He is employed by the Commercial Cable Co of Rockport, Mass.
5. A dau. m. ——— *Seavey* of Rye.

No. 77.

THOMAS PHILBROOK[7], (Joses[6], Dan.[5], Joses[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1799–1858, and his wife CLARISSA (SHAW), had;

I. MARY FRANCES[8], d. young.

II. JOHN D.[8], b. 20 Mar., 1824.

III. DAVID S.[8], b. 22 Sept., 1825, d. 23 Oct., 1827.

IV. SARAH A.[8], b. 17 Nov., 1828.

V. MOSES W.[8], b. 17 Sept., 1830, m. in Boston, 18 Nov., 1851. ESTHER, (dau. of Jn.) DOCKER, b. in Liverpool, Eng. He res. some

years in Australia, then was a dealer in Fruit in Amesbury, Mass., where he d. suddenly of erysepelas, 17 Oct., 1886, ae. 56. Ch.;

1. *Messalina*[9], b. in Tasmania, 29 Apr., 1857.
2. *Olivia*[9], b. 15 Oct., 1859, d. an infant, in Tasmania.

VI. ANNA C.[8], b. 19 May, 1832.

VII. DAVID S.[8], b. 29 Jan., 1834.

VIII. CLARISSA, JANE[8], b. 15 Dec., 1836.

IX. DANIEL D.[8], b. 26 June, 1840.

X. MARTHA T.[8], b. 8 Feb., 1844.

No. 78.

JONATHAN PHILBRICK[6], (Jonth.[5], Joses.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1772–——— and his wife SARAH (WELLS), had b. in Allenstown;

I. MARY[7], m. JN. TENNANT of Allenstown, no ch.

II. BETSEY[7], m. SAMUEL KENISTON of Allenstown, and had 6 ch.;

1. *Nehemiah J.*[8] (*Keniston*). 2. *Warren.*[8] 3. *Clarissa*[8], m. and d.
4. *Sally*[8], d. unm. 5. *Mary*[8], m. 6. *Abi*, m. ——— *Johnson.*

III. CLARISSA[7], d. young.

IV. SALLY[7], m. JN. CLARK, and has no ch.

(**114.**) V. SIMEON[7], b. 1804, m. OLIVE BICKFORD of Epsom, who had 8 ch., and d. 15 Dec., 1865, ae. 61.

VI. JONATHAN[7], m. BETHIA HARTFORD of Allenstown, and had b. there;

1. d. an infant. 2. *Isaac*[8], m. *Eliza Sargeat*, and d. s. p.
3. *Melissa*[8], m. *Horace Ayer* of Suncook, and has 2 ch.
1.) *Elmer*[9] (*Ayer*). 2.) *Alice.*[9]
4. *Cynthia*[8], m. ——— Clark, and had 1 son.
5. *Emma*[8], m. (1) ——— *Johnson*, and had 1 son. She m. (2) ——— *Keniston*, and has no other ch.
6. *Sarah*[8], d. ae. 20 unm.
7. *Jonathan*[8], m. *Etta* ——— of Lowell, Mass., has 1 ch.

No. 79.

REV. EPHRAIM PHILBRICK[6], (Jonth[5], Joses[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1780–1860, and his wife, SALLY (WEBSTER), had b. in Rye;

(**115.**) I. JOSIAH WEBSTER[7], b. 2 Oct., 1807, an intelligent farmer on the homestead, m. 25 June, 1833, SARAH ANN, (dau. of Jonth) BROWN of Rye, where she d. 23 Sept., 1870, and he d. 17 Oct.,

1870. He retained not only the land, but the principles and piety of his father. They had b. in Rye, 4 ch.

II. SARAH ANN[7], b. 7 Nov., 1811, m. 7 July, 1835, DANIEL PHILBRICK[7], and had 5 ch. (See Nos. 75 and 109).

III. MOSES CHENEY[7], b. 6 April, 1813, m. 12 Apr., 1838, SARAH A., (or Adaline S.) GARLAND, and d. Apr., 1875.

IV. JOHN COLBY[7], b. 9 Apr., 1819, m. ELIZA, (dau. of Josiah) JENNESS, and kept hotel in Rye. He d. 15 Jan., 1869. Their ch. were;

1. *Frank A.*[8], b. 7 Jan., 1850, m. 21 Dec., 1881, *Lizzie B.*, (dau. of Mrs. Annie M.) *Hill*, b, in Virginia, and is proprietor of the Farragut House, Rye Beach.
2. *Fanny Webster*[8], b. 24 Aug., 1851, m. 21 June, 1872, *Albert E. Fally*, and res. in North Hampton.
3. *Carrie Perkins*[8], b. 10 Dec., 1856, unm.

V. CHRISTINA[7], b. 27 Aug., 1822, m. Jan., 1838, ABRAHAM PERKINS, and d. in Rye, 23 July, 1886, leaving;

1 son and a dau., widow of *David H. Montgomery* of Portsmouth.

No. 80.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK,[6] (Jonth.[5], Joses[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1788–1879, and his wife BETSEY (PAGE), had b. in Hampton;

I. MARY[7], b. 31 Dec., 1811, m. NEWELL PHILBRICK of Ohio, had 5 ch., rem. to Placer Co., Cal. She d. 27 Oct., 1880. (See Nos. 75 and 110.)

II. OLIVE[7], b. 24 Apr., 1813, m. EDMUND MASON of Hampton.

III. ABIGAIL[7], b. 24 Feb., 1815, m. JN. W. MACE of Boston.

IV. ELISABETH[7], b. 11 Mar., 1817, m. LEVI NASON of Dover. She d. 8 Apr., 1865.

V. SILAS[7], b. 8 Feb., 1819, m. 19 June, 1842, MARIA, (dau. of Jedediah) GOODWIN of South Berwick, Me.; had 8 ch. b. in Portsmouth;

1. *Julia A.*[8], b. 3 Aug., 1843, m. 21 Apr., 1861, *Jn. E. Roberts.* and d. 11 Feb., 1872.
2. *George P.*[8], b. 24 Sept., 1845, m. *Jennie A. Peirce*, and has: *Hazen P.*[9]
3. *Agmara*[8] and 4, *Alfida*[8], twins, b. 8 Oct., 1853. *Agmara*[8], d. 12 July, 1855. *Alfida*[8], m. *Charles L. Simpson* of Portsmouth, res. at Lowell, Mass.
5. *Frank J.*[8], b. 8 Mar., 1855, m. 13 Mar., 1884, *Sarah A. Jenkins* of Portsmouth.
6. *Newell S.*[8], b. 28 Mar., 1856.

7. *Otis F.*[8], b. 4 Oct., 1857, m. *Lily Currier* of East Kingston, and has; *Annie*[9].
8. *Goodwin E.*[8], b. 16 May, 1860.
9. *Isabella G.*[8], b. Dec., 1861, m. *R. C. Grant*, res. at Rochester, N. Y.

VI. SAMUEL BICKFORD[7], b. 2 June, 1821, m. LYDIA MOULTON, res. at Rye.

VII. MARTHA ANN[7], b. 24 Oct., 1823, d. 30 Oct., 1824.

VIII. DAVID[7], b. 16 June, 1825, d. 8 June, 1826.

IX. MARTHA ANN[7], 2d, b. 22 June, 1827, m. GEORGE NAY, and d. in East Boston, 15 Feb., 1852 ae. near 25.

X. DAVID[7], 2d, b. 23 Aug., 1831, lives on the homestead in Rye.

No. 81.

JOHN PHILBROOK[6], (Caleb[5], Elias.[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2]), 1731–1780, of Epping and Deerfield, had by (2) wife, SARAH (NEALEY), b. in Epping;

I. MARY[7], b. 5 June, 1756, bapt., 24 Sept., 1758.

II. CALEB[7], b. 4 Aug., 1858, bapt. at Epping, 22 Sept., 1765, m. HANNAH, (dau. of Nathan) SANBORN of Deerfield. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution. He m. and settled in Mt. Vernon, Me.

III. NATHANIEL[7], bapt. 20 Sept., 1765. In 1780 he was a minor, and Jonathan Philbrook of Deerfield, his uncle, was his guardian. He settled not far from his brother Caleb in Mt. Vernon, Me.

(**115a.**) IV. JOHN[7], b. in Deerfield, 23 May, 1779, and d. in Shipton, P. Que., 1866. His father d. when he was abt. 6 months old; and at the age of 2 years, he was placed in the family of his uncle, Elias Philbrook of Meredith, where he remained till after he was 21 years of age. He m. 28 Feb., 1804 (1) MARY NORRIS of Pembroke, b. 14 Apr., 1781, who d. 10 Dec., 1804, leaving an infant son;

Norris P.[8], b. 9 Dec., 1804.

He m. (2) 9 July, 1806, SARAH ROBERTSON of Bow, who had 9 ch. and d. in 1866. Abt. 1804 he rem. to Shipton, Canada East, where he resided till his death in 1866.

No. 82.

JONATHAN PHILBROOK[6], (Caleb[5], Elias[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2]), 1736–1826, farmer of Epping, rem. in 1776 to Deerfield, made a will there

in 1798. He and his wife HANNAH (BROWN), had b. in Epping;

I. JONATHAN[7], b. 20 Apr., 1771, bapt. 28 Apr., 1771, m. HANNAH SMITH, b. 22 Oct., 1770, and had in Deerfield;

1. *Mary*[8], b. 1799, who on 6 May, 1819 m. *Samuel Haines* of Deerfield, and d. there in 1863. Her ch.;
1.) *Samuel G.*[9], b. 1819, d. 1885. 2.) *Mary M.*[9], m. ——— *Sanborn*,
3.) *Jonathan*[9]. 4.) *David*[9], m. ——— *Ladd*. 5.) *Ashley*[9], not m.
6.) *Roxana*[9], unm.
2. *Sally*[8], m. *Stephen Chase*, and d. in Deerfield in 1885; she had 2 sons and 2 dau.
3. *Smith*[8], bapt. 28 Aug., 1796.

II. BENJAMIN[7], bapt. 29 Jan., 1755, settled in Meredith, living in 1798, d. there.

III. SIMON[7], (in 1798, incapable).

IV. BETTY[7], bapt. Aug., 1763 "on her mother's account," m. SAMUEL T. CRAM, and had ch.;

V. HANNAH[7], bapt. 10 June, 1764, m. WILLIAM THOMPSON of Deerfield, and had b. in Deerfield, 12 ch.;

1. *Jane*[8] (*Thompson*), m. *Josiah Stearns* of Wilmot and had ch.;
2. *Moses*[8], m. (1) ——— *Fellows*.
3. *Elenor*[8], m. 10 Nov., 1807, *Enoch F. Stevens*, and d. 6 Mar., 1869. ae. 81.
4. *Polly*[8], m. 24 Jan., 1821, *Capt. Jere. Fellows*.
5. *Nathaniel*[8], m. ——— *Cram* of Wilmot.
6. *Samuel*[8], b. 1800, m. *Anna* (True) *Smith*, b. 1804. He settled in Wilmot and had;
   Rev. William S.[9], b. 22 Aug., 1828 (D. C. 1853), (And. Sem. 1857), and 8 other children.
7. *Abi.*[8], m. ——— *Smith* of Wilmot.
8. *Sally*[8], m. (1) ——— *Goodhue*; (2) ——— *Fellows*.
9. *Betsey*, m. *Nathan Hilton* of Deerfield, and had 2 dau.;
   Harriet[9] and *Elizabeth*[9].
10. *William*[8], m. *Phebe Ann Smith*, who d. 18 May, 1868, ae. 62; had in Deerfield, 4 ch.
11. *Daniel*[8], m. ——— *Bradstreet*.
12. *Benjamin B.*[8], m. ——— *Sanborn*, had 2 sons and a dau.

VI. MARY[7], bapt. 8 Nov., 1767, m. in Kensington, 1787, JOHN BLAKE.

VII. SARAH[7], bapt. 25 Mar., 1769, "On her own account," m. JAMES BATCHELDER.

VIII. ELENOR[7], bapt. 1773, m. in Deerfield, 8 May, 1794, SAMUEL HOIT.

IX. OLLY[7], (Olive), bapt. in Epping, m. JOSEPH (or Josiah) BATCHELDER.

No. 83.

SAMUEL PHILBROOK[6], (Caleb[5], Elias[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2]) 1737? ———, cordwainer of Epping, Nottingham and Raymond, and his wife, SARAH, had;

I. MARY[7], bapt. in Epping, 1758.

II. SAMUEL[7], bapt. 30 Mar., 1760.

III. NATHANIEL[7], bapt. 4 July, 1762.

IV. LYDIA[7], bapt. 18 Oct., 1772.

V. ANNA[7], bapt. 18 Oct., 1772.

No. 84.

JONATHAN PHILBROOK[6], (Jn.[5], Elias[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2]), 1749–1818, of Tamworth, and his wife HANNAH (GILMAN), had b. in Brentwood;

(116.) I. STEPHEN GILMAN[7], the centenarian, b. in Brentwood, 13 April, 1771, m. in Kensington, 3 Oct., 1798, RUTH, (dau. of Joseph) ROWE, b. 12 May, 1771. He was a farmer in Tamworth, and at the age of nearly 100 years retained his physical strength and his mental faculties, but slightly impaired. He had 9 ch. and d. at Tamworth, 30 June, 1873, ae. 102 years and 20 days.

II. DOLLY[7] (Dorothy), b. at Tamworth in 1773, m. in 1792, ROBERT SMART of Ossipee, and rem. to Searsmont, Me. and had;

Jonathan[8], *Miriam*[8] and others.

III. JONATHAN[7], b. 5 Aug., 1775, a blacksmith, m. (1) ESTHER, (dau. of Thos.) RUSSELL of Conway, who d. there. Ch.;

1. *Esther*[8], b. in Conway, 22 May, 1801, m. 5 June, 1823, *Jere. L. Eastman* of Conway, and d. in Paris, Me., 30 Oct., 1876, had 5 ch. b. in Conway;
1.) *Frances S.*[9] (*Eastman*), b. 18 June, 1824, m. 13 June, 1854, *Samuel C. Kelley*, and had 6 ch.;
2.) *Horatio B.*[9], b. 4 Mar., 1826, m. *Rosalthi A. Brigham*, 15 Aug., 1849, and had 6 ch.
3.) *Elizabeth A.*[9], b. 24 Mar., 1828, res. at Paris, Me.
4.) *Sarah*[9], b. 23 June, 1833, d. 30 June, 1834.
5.) *George S.*[9], b. 24 Mar., 1835, enlisted in July, 1862, in the 9th Reg. N. H. Vols., and d. at Memphis, Tenn., 15 Aug., 1863.

(116a.) 2. *Thomas*[8], b. 27 Feb., 1804, a farmer, m. Oct., 1832, *Susana*, (dau. of Royal) *Barton*, and res. at Conway, Bartlett and Guildhall, Vt.; d. at Maidstone, Vt., 22 Mar., 1886. They had 5 ch.

3. *John*[8]. 4. *Priscilla*[8]. 5. *Gordon*[8].

JONATHAN[7], m. (2) JENNIE DANFORTH, who had;

6. *Hannah*[8]. 7. *Charles*[8], b. at the West abt. 1816.

About 1815 JONATHAN[7] rem. to the West, m. (3) a widow, ——— KNEELAND, and d. at Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

IV. WILLIAM[7], b. 1777, m. 1806, JANE MCCRILLIS of Sandwich, and d. 1815. Ch.;

1. *Calvin*[8]. 2. *Caleb*[8], and perhaps others.

V. MARY[7], b. 1779, d. young.

VI. MIRIAM[7], b. 1781, d.

VII. THOMAS GORDON[7], b. 30 Oct., 1783, m. in Boston, ELEANOR BISBEE, and had ch.

VIII. HANNAH[7], b. 1785, m. 1807, DEACON DAVID FOLSOM of Tamworth, had 9 ch. and d. in 1843. In 1827 they rem. from T. to Great Falls. Hon. J. P. Folsom of Lowell, Mass. is their son.

Another son, *David*[8], m. and d. in Great Falls in 1848, leaving 2 sons both of whom d. s. p.

IX. DAVID[7], b. in 1788, a blacksmith, res. in Sandwich, d. in the army abt. 1813 leaving minor sons;

1. *Samuel*[8], who d. unm. 2. *David*[8], who d. in the West.

X. ELIPHALET[7], b. 21 May, 1791, lost an arm in the War of 1812–14, d. at Tamworth, 26 Mar., 1822, unm.

No. 85.

JOB CHAPMAN[5], (Paul[4], Sam.[3], Sam.[2], Edward[1]), 1749–1837, farmer in Greenland, Deerfield and Tamworth, and his wife, PENELOPE (PHILBROOK)[6]; (Benj.[5], Elias[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2]), had b. in Greenland;

I. BENJAMIN[6], b. 1773, m. in Deerfield, 10 Sept., 1795, SARAH WEDGEWOOD, rem. in 1802 from Deerfield to Tamworth, where he d. childless, of a malignant fever, 16 July, 1826, ae. 53. Some 8 or 10 of his neighbors d. about the same time of the same contagious disease.

II. JOB[6], b. 1776, a cabinet maker, unm., d. alone in bed, 9 June, 1822.

III. ELIPHALET[6], b. 1778, m. in Deerfield, 10 Mar., 1803, PEGGY KENNISON, who d. at Tamworth, 8 Aug., 1826. He d. in Newton, Mass., June, 1863. They had 9 ch.;

1. *Penelope*[7], b. 1804, d. 1826. 2. *Andrew*[7], b. 1806.
3. *Eliphalet*[7], b. 1808, d. 1874. 4. *Benjamin F.*[7], b. 1810.
5. *Lucinda*[7], b. 1812. 6. *Elona*[7], b. 1815. 7. *Joseph*[7], b. 1817.
8. *Timothy*[7], b. 1821. 9. *John*[7], b. Sept., 1825, d. 1852.

No. 85. (Continued.)

IV. Samuel[6], b. 11 May, 1781, m. (1) Tamworth, 10 Feb., 1808, Elizabeth (Betsey) Smith, (dau. of Levi and Joanna (Weeks) Folsom, b. at Tamworth, 29 Mar., 1783, who d. there 5 Aug., 1821. He was a cooper and a farmer, and had b. in Tamworth, 6 ch., where he d. 30 Oct., 1857, ae. 76. Ch.;

1. *Jacob*[7] (*Chapman*) the writer, b. 11 Mar., 1810, entered Exeter Academy in 1827, graduated at Dartmouth College in 1835, and Andover Theological Seminary in 1839; taught in Bridgeton, Me., 2 years; m (1) there, *Mary C.*, (dau. of Hon. Nathaniel and Mary (Chase) *Howe*, b. 8 Feb., 1814, who d. in Deerfield, 6 Apr., 1869. He m. (2) 14 Sept., 1871, *Mary E.*, (dau. of Charles and Hannah (French) *Lane* of Stratham. From 1843 to 1852, he was a teacher in Myerstown, Lancaster and Harrisburg, Penn., then 12 years a pastor in Marshall, Ills., one year professor in Female College at Terre Haute, Ind. Returning in 1865 on account of ill health, preached at Deerfield till 1872, then at Kingston till 1879. Retired on account of age, to Exeter. He has given much time to genealogical studies, compiling "*Edward Chapman and Descendants*," "*The Folsom Genealogy*," abt. 300 pages, printed in 1882. *Thomas Philbrick*, *Leonard Weeks*, and their descendants, all being his ancestors.
2. *Eliza F.*[7], b. 1812, m. *Deacon James J. Chesley* of New Durham, rem. to Tamworth, and had;

1.) *Betsey S.*[8] (*Chesley*), b. 1838, d. in 1869.
2.) *Deborah*[8], b. 1841, m. *Robert Stewart*, res. in Dacota.
3.) *Samuel*[8], b. Feb., 1844, m. *M. J. Leake.*
4.) *Hester Ann R.*[8], b. Nov., 1845, m. *Eben Fogg.*
5.) *Mary*[8], d. Mar., 1849. 6.) *Emma*[8], b. Nov., 1849.
7.) *Jn. Jacob*[8], b. 1852, d. Sept., 1854.

3. *John*[7], b. 1814, studied law, m. 1839, *Mary P. Swazey* of Meredith, and d. at Benton, Scott Co., Mo., 1845, s. p.
4. *Samuel*[7], b. 1816, studied and practised medicine, was murdered in Bloomfield, Stoddard Co., Mo., June, 1843, unm.
5. *Mary Ann*[7], b. 1819, a teacher, d. unm. Dec., 1848.

Samuel[6], m. (2) Mary Hoitt and had;

6. *Joanna W.*[7], who m. in 1871, *Jere E. Chadwick* of Deerfield, and rem. to Brazil, Ind., then to Waldo, Fla., where he d. May 11, 1883, ae. 54.

V. Mary[6], b. 1784, m. (1) 1806, Bradbury Jewell, a farmer in Tamworth, and had;

1. *Bradbury*[7], b. 1807, who m. 27 Jan., 1833, *Lucinda*, (dau. of Eliphalet) *Chapman*, b. 1812, and d. 1843, leaving;

1.) *Mary*[8] (*Jewell*), wife of *S. H. Potter.*
2.) *David*[8], of Suncook.

Mary[7], m. (2) June, 1845, Phineas Wentworth of Barrington, and d. 1862, ae. 78.

VI. John[6], b. 1788, m. 22 Oct., 1809, Mercy Ballard, and had b. in Tamworth;

Lucy[8], b. 1811, who m. *Henry Luce* of Industry, Me.

No. 85. (Continued.)

John[7], d. of fever 21 June, 1812, ae. 24. In 1819 his widow m. David Luce of Industry, Me., and had other ch.

VII. Joseph[6], b. 1791, a farmer and cooper, m. (1) 1813, Huldah Howard, who d. 7 May, 1826, leaving;

Rebecca, who m. *Enoch Perkins*, and *Simeon*, not m.

In 1827 he m. (2) Julia Atkinson, of Hollis, Me., who d. 12 May, 1884, s. p. He d. 15 Sept., 1869, ae. 78.

No. 86.

DAVID PHILBRICK[7], (Sam.[6], Abner[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1762–1830, and his wife JERUSHA (MILLS), had b. in Deering;

I. Lydia[8], b. 5 Nov., 1784, m. John Brown of Deering and had;

1. *Sybil*[9] (*Brown*). 2. *John*[9].

II. Abner[8], b. 16 Mar., 1786, m. at Weathersfield, Vt., Lydia Smith, rem. in 1819 to Ohio, in 1846, res. at Oxford, O. and d. at Pella, Iowa, 1857. Ch.;

1. *Mary*[9], m. *Harry Lewis*. 2. *Daniel*[9], m. ——— *Knight* of Ills., and had;
1.) *Lydia Ann*[10]. 2.) *Abner*[10]. 3.) *Josephine*[10]. 4.) *Fanny S.*[10]
3. *Ann*[9], d. at Oxford, O.
9. *Samuel Dexter*[9], b. at Weathersfield, Vt., m. (1) *Betsey Finney* from Lynn, Mass.

III. Polly[8], b. 9 Sept., 1788, d. 1806.

IV. Capt. John[8], b. 6 June, 1791, drafted in the War of 1812, an officer of U. S. A. at Fort Gibson, Ark., and at Naches, Miss., m. (1) Charlotte Davis (with a plantation and slaves, abt. 22 miles from Natches). She d. in 1831, left a son;

Hamilton D.[9] (*Philbrick*) of Cold Springs, Miss.

He m. (2) a widow of an ex-governor, from whom he separated.

V. Sybil[8], b. 21 Dec., 1793, m. Jere. Stiles, of Vermont, and moved to Stileville, Hendricks Co., Ind., and had ch.;

VI. Luke[8], b. 6 June, 1800, d. in 1806.

No. 87.

JONATHAN PHILBRICK[7], (Sam.[6], Abner[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1767–1841, farmer and trader, &c., and his wife ALICE (BUTLER), had b. in Washington, N. H.;

No. 87. (Continued.)

I. Harriet[8], b. 20 Feb., 1790, m. John, (s. of Jonth.) Bell of Goffstown and had 9 ch.;

1. *Bradbury*[9] (*Bell*). 2. *Angeline*[9].
3. *Samuel P.*[9], who d. in Savannah, Ga., Oct., 1879. 4. *Abby*[9].
5. *Davidson*[9]. 6. *Enoch B.*[9]. 7. *Jonathan F.*[9]. 8. *William R.*[9].
9. *Emeline Alice*[9].

II. Samuel[8], b. in Deerfield, 7 Feb., 1793, entered Dartmouth College in 1819; went to Georgia in 1819 as a teacher, m. in 1825, Priscilla Elvira, (dau. of Rev. Lysander) Bascom of Ashby, Mass., d. 13 Jan., 1855, leaving 3 dau. in Savannah, Ga., where he was a merchant. After the war the family rem. to New York City, where their mother d., 13 Dec., 1879. Ch.;

1. *Kate*[9], m. *Daniel H. Baldwin.*
2. *Eliza*[9], m. *Benjamin Hardee.* 3. *Ellen*[9], not m.

III. Sally[8], b. 1 Dec., 1795, d. May, 1822, unm.

IV. Enoch Butler[8], b. 14 Apr., 1798, d. Apr., 1822, not m.

V. Betsey Butler[8], b. 7 Aug., 1800, m. 26 Jan., 1831, Col. James Mapes, res. in Angelica and in Belmont (formerly Phillipsville, Allegheny Co., N. Y., where he d. 20 Mar., 1871, ae. 77. She d. 14 Oct., 1882. They had 6 ch.;

1. *Emeline Alice*[9] (*Mapes*), b. 19 Nov., 1831, m. 1851, *William H. Radcliffe.*
2. *Charles*[9], b. 1833, d. in 1835, by an accident.
3. *Clymena P.*[9], b. Sept., 1835, m. *V. S. Bartlett.*
4. *Amelia Abigail*[9], b. Jan., 1838, m. *E. Judd Ormsby*, and had 6 ch.
5. *Bascom Philbrick*, b. 5 Aug., 1840, m. *Fannie G. Ballard*, in 1873, res. in Belmont, N. Y.
6. *Sallie Frances*, b. July, 1842, m. 1879, *Alfred Ellis.*

VI. William Butler[8], b. in Washington, 22 Oct., 1802, was a manufacturer, d. at Phillipsville, Allegheny Co., N. Y. (now Belmont) 15 Aug., 1853; m. at Windsor, Vt., 6 Apr., 1836, Phebe, (dau. of William) Bell of Lunenberg, Vt., and had 4 ch.;

1. *Harriet*[9], b. in Angelica, N. Y., 3 Jan., 1838, m. 10 Apr., 1862, *Edmund D. Kelley* of Syracuse, N. Y. Ch.;
1.) *Ada*[10] (*Kelley*). 2.) *William P.*[10]. 3.) *Myron Webster*[10].
2. *Elvira*[9], b. 12 Feb., 1840.
3. *Sarah Jane*[9], b. at Phillipsville, 1 June, 1843, res. at Syracuse, N. Y.
4. *Mehitable A.*[9], b. 15 July, 1846, d. 15 Dec., 1852.

VII. Abigail[8], b. 18 Apr., 1808, d. Aug., 1810.

VIII. Benjamin Franklin[8], b. 25 Nov., 1811. In Dec., 1832,

No. 87. (Continued.)

rem. to Angelica, N. Y., and m. there Nancy Noyes of New Hampshire. Ch.;

1. *Alice*[9], b. 3 Jan., 1846, who m. ——— *Amsten*, and res. at Cuba, Allegheny Co., N. Y. In 1871 he rem. to Rochester, N. Y. and d. there 25 Apr., 1872.

No. 88.

HON. JOSEPH PHILBRICK[7], (Sam.[6], Abner[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1772–1830, and his wife HANNAH (GOVE), had b. in Weare;

I. Sabra[8], b. 5 May, 1799, m. 2 July, 1820, David H., (s. of Jesse) Bailey, b. 10 Jan., 1790, graduated at Middlebury, Vt., 1814, studied law with Hon. Levi Woodbury, res. at Unity and Weare, N. H., and Oswego, N. Y., and had 7 ch.;

1. *Alban*[9] (*Bailey*), b. at Unity, 13 Aug., 1821, m. (1) 19 July, 1843, *Ann D. Allen* of Concord; m. (2) *Alcinda Watson* of Hudson, and d. at Somerville, Mass., 15 Dec., 1880. He was 32 years on the staff of the Boston Transcript. Ch. 10.
2. *Cleora Frances*[9], b. at Oswego, N. Y., 18 June, 1828, m. 1 Dec., 1850, *William H. Hutchings*. She had 7 ch. and d. 9 Nov., 1883.
3. *Austris Woodbury*[9], b. 4 Oct., 1830, m. 1 Jan., 1865, *Asa M. Beard* of New Boston, 4 ch.
4. *Joseph P.*[9], b. at Weare, 11 July, 1832, m. 10 July, 1861, *Lucy A. Woodbury* of N. Boston, res. at Milford with 4 ch.
5. *William H. Harrison*[9], b. Oct., 1835, d. Aug., 1836.
6. *William Harrison*[9], b. 3 Feb., 1838, m. 8 Sept., 1862, *Susie Carrie Nason* of North Cambridge, Mass., and res. at Winchester, Mass. 4 ch.
7. *Winfield Scott*[9], b. 19 June, 1842, m. 14 Oct., 1879, *Ella M. Heading* of Weare, res. at Weare, has 2 ch.

II. Cleora[8], b. 8 Apr., 1801, m. 8 Nov., 1832, Rev. David, (s. of David) Harriman of Plaistow, (Free Baptist), b. 11 May, 1783, who d. suddenly at the quarterly meeting in Sutton, 1 Dec., 1844. His widow d. at Weare, 1 July, 1879. 3 ch.;

1. *William H.*[9], b. 4 Dec., 1833, d. 1833.
2. *Sarah M.*[9], b. Aug., 1835, d. 3 Mar., 1836.
3. *Charles Franklin*[9], b. April, 1838, m. 23 Sept., 1868, *Mary W. Conant*, res. at Somerville, Mass. He died of consumption in Denver, Col., 27 Dec., 1876. She now resides at Framingham, Mass. Has 5 ch.: 1.) *Edward A.*[10], b. in 1869. 2.) *Mary A.*[10]. 3.) *Frank*[10]. 4.) and 5.) *Chas. C.*[10] and *Cora E.*[10], twins.

III. Clara[8], b. 19 May, 1803, m. 13 Sept., 1827, Joseph Philbrick a farmer of Seabrook, who d. there 19 Sept., 1863. She d. at Salem, Mass., 18 Oct., 1886, ae. 83 years and 5 months. We are

indebted to her for much aid in this volume. They had b. in Seabrook, 9 ch. [See No. 90].

IV. SAMUEL G.[8], b. 11 Sept., 1805, d. 3 Jan., 1808.

V. MICHAEL[8], b. 12 Sept., 1810, d. 1 Mar., 1816.

VI. CLIMENA[8], b. 7 Aug., 1814, m. 10 Oct., 1839, DR. JONATHAN DEARBORN of Seabrook, b. 22 Sept., 1804, for 40 years a skillful physician, who d. there 12 Dec., 1877. She d. 23 Aug., 1842. Her son, CLARKSON, b. 6 June, 1841, grad. Phillips Exeter Academy, is a teacher.

DR. D., b. at New Chester (now Hill) was son of Richard and Dolly (Underhill) Dearborn, descended from the patriarch, Godfrey. In 1850 he received from Harvard the degree of M. D.

No. 89.

JOHN PHILBRICK[7], (Jo.[6], Abner[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos[2]), 1791–1884, and his wife BELINDA (KNIGHT), had b. in Seabrook;

I. EDWARD DEARBORN[8], b. 27 June, 1823, m. 13 Mar., 1845, SARAH, (dau. of Nathan) SMITH of Seabrook, b. 20 May, 1825, and had;

Anna Belinda[9], b. 13 Jan., 1847, m. 25 Nov., 1873, *George Moulton Jefferey* of New York. They res. in Brooklyn, N. Y., No. 3 St. Felix St.; had;

1.) *Freeman Payson*[10], b. 16 Aug., 1874, d. in 1875.
2.) *Ethel*[10], b. 25 Nov., 1875.
3.) *George Moulton*[10], b. 9 Apr., 1878.

EDWARD DEARBORN went on a voyage for his health and was drowned at Tub Harbor, Labrador, 2 Aug., 1848.

By his 2d wife ADALINE (LOCKE), JOHN PHILBRICK[7] had;

II. SARAH JAMES[8], b. 7 Feb., 1836, m. 27 Aug., 1862, FRANCIS M. DODGE of Wenham, Mass., and has;

1. *Adaline P.*[9] (*Dodge*), b. 7 Aug., 1866.

III. MARY BARTON[8], b. 12 Sept., 1840, d. 6 Oct., 1841.

IV. MARY EMELINE[8], b. 15 July, 1842, m. 13 Sept., 1866, HORACE A. GODFREY of Hampton Falls, and had 5 ch.;

1. *John P.*[9], b. 5 June, and d. 5 Sept., 1867.
2. *Alida Perkins*,[9] b. 8 July, 1869, d. 4 Jan., 1877.
3. *Adeline Locke*[9], b. 10 Mar., 1875.
4. *Persis Emeline*[9], b. 23 Oct., 1880.
5. *Sarah Perkins*[9], b. 30 Sept., 1882.

V. JOHN THOMAS[8], b. 5 Sept., 1849, m. 30 Jan., 1873, MARY REBECCA SANBORN of Chichester, and had ;

John[9], b. May. 1877.

JOHN T.[8], d. 9 Oct., 1884.

No. 90.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK[7], (Jo.[6], Abner[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1796–1863, farmer, and his wife CLARA (PHILBRICK), had b. in Seabrook ;

I. GEORGE[8], b. 5 Oct., 1828, d. 7 Aug., 1833.

II. SABRA[8], b. 30 July, 1830, d. 30 Sept., 1831.

III. MARY[8], b. 29 Aug., 1832, m. 25 July, 1855, DR. OSCAR F. (s. of Parker and Anna Bunker) SWAZEY, b. 25 Dec., 1826, in Danville, Vt. ; M. D. at Bowdoin College, 1853. He is a physician in Beverly, Mass., and had b. in Beverly ;

1. *Fred. P.*[9] (*Swazey*), b. 5 June, 1856, d. 21 Aug., 1858.
2. *Joseph*[9], b. and d. 17 Jan., 1859.
3. *Frank W.*[9], b. 15 Feb., 1860, d. 23 Aug., 1861.
4. *Clara*[9], b. 1 Nov., 1861.
5. *Anna*[9], b. 5 Mar., 1864, d. 3 Aug., 1865.
6. *George Oscar*[9], b. 13 Feb., 1868, student at Exeter, N. H., 1886.
7. *Marion*[9], b. 19 July, 1876.

IV. HELEN[8], b. 29 Sept., 1834, with her mother offered much aid in compiling this work, especially in obtaining the records left unfinished by Elisha Philbrook of Wisconsin.

V. ELIZA[8], b. 7 May, 1836.

VI. JOSEPH HORACE[8], b. 7 Oct., 1838, d. 28 Dec., 1853.

VII. CLIMENA[8], b. 3 Apr., 1840.

VIII. GEORGE AUSTIN[8], b. 21 Nov., 1842, m. 4 June, 1878, ARABELLA, (dau. of Joseph and Hannah (Foss) STILES of Strafford, who was b. 13 Feb., 1853. He res. in Newburyport, Mass., but owns the old farm in Seabrook and Hampton Falls. His ch. :

1. *Joseph*[9], b. Medway, Mass., 14 Sept., 1879.
2. *Burton Garfield*[9], b. in Newburyport, 14 Apr., 1881.
3. *Alice E.*[9], b. 9 Aug., 1883.

IX. HENRY D.[8], b. 10 June, d. 31 Aug., 1844.

X. CHARLES SUMNER[8], b. 19 July, 1846, m. (1) 21 Sept., 1876, EMILY R., (dau. of Joel and Augusta) BULLARD of Chicago, Ills., b. at Alstead, N. H., 25 Aug., 1847, who d. at Salem, Mass., 13 Jan.,

1877. He m. (2) 28 May, 1879, ANNA MARIA (dau. of George and Annie A.) CROOKS of Chelsea, Mass., b. there 21 Feb., 1857, and res. at Medway, Mass. Ch. ;

1. *Arthur Lloyd*[9], b. 19 Mar., 1880.
2. *Roscoe Hunter*[9], b. 1 Sept., 1881.
3. *Edwin Daniels*[9], b. 29 Nov., 1883.

No. 91.

CALEB PIKE PHILBRICK[7], (Jonth.[6], Jn.[5] Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1770–1855, farmer, and his wife BETSEY, had b. in Standish, Me., 6 of their ch. ;

I. JAMES[8], b. in Gorham, Me., 6 June, 1794, a teacher, d. 23 Sept., 1837, at Standish, ae. 43, unm.

II. FANNY[8], b. at Standish, 26 Apr., 1796, m. JAMES STONE, a farmer, and d. at Standish, abt. 1863.

III. APHIA[8], b. 15 Nov., 1799, m. EDWARD BOYNTON, a mason and carpenter. She d. at Cornish, abt. 1835.

IV. ITHIEL[8], b. 16 Feb., 1802, m. MIRANDA BLAKE, and had b. in Standish. ;

1. *Caleb*[9], b. 25 Oct., 1824, d. ae. 16 yrs. and 9 mos.
2. *Margaret M.*[9], b. 8 May, 1827. 3. *Mary Elizabeth*[9], b. 23 Apr., 1829.
4. *Novella*[9], b. 29 Sept., 1831, d. 5. *Caroline Rebecca*[9], b. 13 Mar., 1834.
6. *Charles S.* b. 29 Mar., 1836 at Portland.
7. *Ivory*[7] of Dover, N. H., said to have rem. to Exeter.

All had left Standish in 1884.

V. MARTHA[8], b. 5 Sept., 1804, m. EBEN MOULTON, rem. to Wilmington, Ills., d. 1 Dec., 1874.

VI. JONATHAN[8], b. 2 July, 1809, m. 7 July, 1833, IRENE MITCHELL, b. at Standish, 22 Jan., 1812, and had 7 ch. In 1855 he rem. to a farm in Belvidere, Boone Co., Ills., and was living in 1886. Their ch., b. in Standish, Me., were ;

1. *Mary Frances*[9], b. 1 Jan., 1835, m. 12 Oct., 1862, *Daniel Jackson*, merchant, of Chicago, Ills., and has;
1.) *Clara M.*[10] (*Jackson*), b. 28 Oct., 1863.
2.) *Frank P.*[10], b. 15 Mar., 1869. 3.) *Sarah L.*[10], b. 10 May, 1871.
All b. in Belvidere, Ills.
2. *James P.*[9], b. 12 June, 1837, d. 25 Nov., 1848.
3. *Wellington*[9], b. 10 Aug., 1839, d. 7 Oct., 1840.
4. *Henry Wellington*[9], b. 8 Sept., 1841, m. 20 Nov., 1872, *Sarah A. Tripp*. He is a farmer in Belvidere, Ills.
5. *Georgiana*[9], b. 25 Dec., 1843, m. 27 Dec., 1877, *John P. Tripp*, a farmer in Belvidere.
6. *Olive Maria*[9], b. 20 June, 1848, m. 25 Sept., 1872, *Jn. P. Tripp*, and d. 23 Nov., 1875, leaving one child;

Arthur J.[10] (*Tripp*), b. 17 Nov., 1875.
7. *Margaret Elizabeth*[9], b. 27 Jan., 1852, a teacher in Chicago, Ills., 1886.

VII. MARY ELIZABETH[8], b. 10 July, 1812, and d. 8 Oct., 1831, ae. 18.

No. 92.

JOHN PHILBRICK[7], (Dea. Jn.[6], Jn.[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1771–1825, farmer in Weare, and his wife ANNA (MELVIN), had b. in South Weare, Hillsboro, Co., N. H.;

I. SARAH[8], b. 1 Nov., 1800, m. HARRIMAN WOOD, a farmer in Weare; had ch. and d. at St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., abt. 1870.

II. NATHAN[8], b. 27 Feb., 1802, m. ESTHER, (dau. of Moses) MUDGET, and was a farmer in Weare with ch.

III. JOHN[8], b. 12 June, 1803, m. SALLY LEAVITT, was a shoemaker with ch.

IV. ANDREW[8], b. 24 Jan., 1805, m. abt. 1827, RUTH PERKINS, was a joiner with ch.

(**117.**) V. CLOSSON[8], b. 17 Aug., 1806, m. in Groton, N. H., Oct., 1835, JANE BRISBANE of Canada West (Ontario), res. 10 yrs. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., and rem. to Illinois in 1853, afterwards to Wausau, Marathon Co., Wis.; had 8 ch.

VI. JOANNA[8], b. 9 Apr., 1808, m. abt. 1828, WILLIAM PECKHAM of Weare, res. at Newmarket, overseer in a cotton mill.

VII. WALTER[8], b. 17 Feb., 1810, m. BETSEY LULL of Weare and d. 9 Apr., 1841.

VIII. LUCY F.[8], b. 19 Mar., 1812, d. unm.

IX. EBEN M.[8], b. 18 Feb., 1816, m. twice, d. in 1872.

X. SOPHRONIA[8], b. 25 May, 1818, m. (1) BRIANT (2) ——— and (3) ———

XI. SUSAN REBECCA[8], b. 3 Feb., 1820, m. ——— COLWELL.

XII. AMOS M.[8], b. 1 Nov., 1822, a joiner, res. at Herman, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. He m. 1 Nov., 1847, XIMENA VAN VOLKENBURG, b. in Antwerp, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 29 Jan., 1831. Their ch. were;

1. *Laura A.*[9], b. 19 July, 1848, d. unm., 14 Feb., 1874.
2. *Sarah A.*[9], b. 17 Sept., 1849, m.
3. *Mary E.*[9]. 4. *T. Effie.*[9]

92a.

SAMUEL PHILBRICK[7], (Dea. Jn.[6], Jn.[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1779–1856, and his wife SARAH (JEWETT), had b. in Groton;

I. SAMUEL J.[8], b. 20 Dec., 1804, m. SUSAN BOYNTON and d. 28 Mar., 1876. Ch.;

1. *Samuel*[9], b. 29 Aug., 1831, m. 1 Sept., 1862, d. 14 May, 1864.
2. *Sarah*[9], b. 10 Feb., 1833.
3. *Susie*[9], b, 28 May, 1837, m. 15 Sept., 1880.
4. *Sylvester*[9], b. 26 Feb., 1842, d. 18 Sept., 1863.
5. *Sabra*[9], b. 24 Feb., 1844, d. an infant.
6. *Anthony*[9], b. 7 June, 1846, m. 3 Jan., 1877, *Laura E. F. Philbrick.* Ch. b. at New London;

1.) *Emeline Colby*[10], b. 14 Dec., 1877.
2.) *J. Howard*[10], b. 2 Aug., 1879.
3.) *Alice Mary*[10], b. 30 July, 1881.
4.) *George Warren*[10], b.17 July, 1883.
5.) *Willie Edgar*[10], b. 31 Jan., 1886.

II. MARY[8], b. 20 Apr., 1807, m. 6 May, 1831, MATT. G. KIMBALL, b. 2 Apr., 1806. She d. 16 July, 1862. They had;

1. A son, *M. H.*[9] (*Kimball*), b. 3 Apr., 1832, m. and had; *Harry*[10], b. 1852 and *George*[10], b. 1855.
2. A son, *E. C.*[9], b. 19 Apr., 1834, m. and has; *Stella*[10], b. 1871 and *Gracie*[10], b. 1876.
3. *Alonzo W.*[9], b. 25 July, 1837, m. and has; *Maud*[10] and *George A.*[10].
4. *Mary Frances*[9], b. 9 Oct., 1839.
5. A son, *F. P.*[9], b. 11 Sept., 1842.
6. *George W.*[9], b. 25 July, 1845, m. but wife and child both d.

III. APHIA[8], b. at Gilford, 22 July, 1809, d. 30 Aug., 1877, m. ELIJAH TOWLE, b. in Chester, 13 Apr., 1805, d. 28 Mar., 1869, res. New London. Ch., b. in Manchester;

1. *Sarah*[9] (*Towle*), b. 11 Aug., 1840, d. at Manchester. 6 Oct., 1880.
2. *Isaac*[9], b. 31 Mar., 1848, d. at Newton. 13 Jan., 1881.
3. *Samuel P.*[9], b. 1 Oct., 1851.
4. *Laura*[9], b. 6 Feb., 1854.

IV. SARAH[8], b. at South Weare, 24 Sept., 1811, d. unm.

V. EMELINE[8], b. 2 July, 1813, m. 11 Oct., 1832, JN. WOOD, b. 8 Oct., 1806, who d. 9 May, 1864. She d. 10 June, 1875. Ch.;

1. *Alonzo H.*[9] (*Wood*), b. at South Weare, 19 Oct., 1833, m. 12 Apr., 1853, *Sarah McKay* of Thetford, Vt., and res. at South Weare, was a soldier.
2. *Julia A.*[9], b. 16 June, 1841, m. *Jn. B. Hadley* of South Weare. 23 Jan., 1862.
3. *Almas N.*[9], b. 28 July, 1845, enlisted in the Seventh Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers and d. at Castle Rock, 27 Aug., 1862.

VI. PHILENA[8], b. 23 Aug., 1816. She m. LEVI CURRIER of Weare and had;

1. *Nancy J.*[9] (*Currier*), b. 27 Nov., 1843, unm.
2. *Emeline W.*[9], b. 9 May, 1846, m. 7 Apr., 1870, *G. F. Eastman* of Weare.
3. *Sarah Frances*[9], b. 8 Aug., 1850, m. 30 Nov., 1870, *Almon S. Sleeper* of Weare.
4. *Frank P.*[9], b. 20 Feb., 1852, unm.
5. *Philena*[9], b. 22 Dec., 1854, unm.

VII. JOHN S.[8], b. 13 Oct., 1818, m. (1) LOUIZA COX and had;

1. *Lorenzo*[9] and 2. *Louizo*[9], twins, b. Feb., 1849. *Lorenzo*[9] is a farmer, m. 11 Jan., 1876, *Sarah E. Eastman*, b. 21 Dec., 1851 and has;
1.) *Nellie Ann*[10], b. 5 June, 1881.
Louisa[9] m. *Willis D. Scribner* of South Weare and has 2 dau.

JOHN S.[8] m. (2) in 1852, MARY ANN (dau. of Moody) PHILBRICK, [No. 92c, III].

VIII. JEREMIAH W.[8], b. 20 Jan., 1821, was murdered at Ellsworth in Kansas, 23 July, 1867, not m.

IX. LEWIS E.[8], b. 7 Apr., 1823, d. ae. 3.

X. LEWIS E.[8] 2d, b. 22 Apr., 1826, m. 13 Sept., 1854, EUNICE, b. 3 May, 1817, (dau. of Deacon Kendall) BROOKS of Roxbury, Mass. They have no ch. Two or three of her brothers are Baptist preachers; res. in East Weare. He aided in collecting these records.

92b.

JOEL PHILBRICK[7], (Dea. Jn.[6], Jn.[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1781–1846, and his wife ———, had;

I. TRYPHENA[8], b. 1809, d. 13 Nov., 1852, ae. 43 years and 3 months.

II. ALFRED[8], b. 1812, d. 5 June, 1872, ae. abt. 60.

III. JOEL[8], b. 29 May, 1813, m. 20 Nov., 1855, CARRIE E. BROWN, b. 31 July, 1824, had 4 ch., d. infants, adopted 2 ch.; res. at Johnstown, Licking Co., Ohio.

IV. SARAH P.[8], b. 1816, d. 14 Oct., 1873, ae. 57.

V. WORCESTER[8], b. 1817, d. 28 Mar., 1838, ae. 20 years, 11 months and 28 days.

VI. EMELINE[8], b. 1820, d. 16 Jan., 1881, ae. 60.

VII. MARY AUGUSTA[8], b. 1821, d. 28 June, 1851, ae. 29 years, 11 months, 29 days.

VIII. Cyrena[8], m. ——— Cox.

IX. Eliza[8], m. ——— Shoemaker.

X. Philena[8], b. 1837, d. Aug., 1864, ae. 27.

92c.

MOODY PHILBRICK[7], (Jonth.[6], Jonth.[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1793–1864, a farmer of Weare, and his wife ABIGAIL (JONES), had b. in Weare;

I. Josiah[8], b. Apr., 15 1821, a pattern-maker, m. 6 Jan., 1863, Lizzie A. Shirley of New Boston, res. at Manchester, N. H., has no ch. He has aided in this work.

II. Moses C.[8], b. 17 May, 1827, a farmer on the homestead; m. 24 May, 1859, Hannah D. Woodbury of New Boston. Ch.;
1. A son, b. in 1863, d. in 1885. 2. *Mary E.*[8] (*Philbrick*), not m.

III. Mary Ann[8], b. 10 June, 1830, m. 26 Mar., 1851, (as 2d wife), Jn. S. Philbrick, a farmer in South Weare, res. at Bedford, N. H. [See No. 92a, VII].

IV. Abby E.[8], b. 27 Dec., 1831, m. 27 Apr., 1865, Horatio J. Collins, a farmer of South Weare, and d. 20 July, 1880. Her son is;

Jn. E. Collins[9].

V. A——— J———[8], b. 10 Oct., 1833, d. 10 June, 1835.

VI. Melissa[8], b. 20 Nov., 1836, not m.

VII. Lucena F.[8], b. 14 Mar., 1841, m. 7 Apr., 1859, George I. White, a farmer of South Weare, res. Hillsboro', N. H. Ch.;
1. *Abby Ann*[9] (*White*). 2. *James H.*[9]. 3. *Emma F.*[9].

No. 93.

CAPTAIN JOSEPH PHILBROOK[6], (Wm.[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[2], Thos.[2]) ———1841, and his wife POLLY (LASELLE), had b. in Islesboro, Me.;

I. Mittie (Submit)[7], b. 11 Feb., 1784, d. on the Island, unm. 26 Feb., 1859.

II. Ruhama[7], b. 17 May, 1786, m. William Laselle, d. at Searsmont, 9 Oct., 1861, s. p.

III. Didania[7], b. 13 Apr., 1788, d. unm., Aug., 1819.

IV. DAVID[7], b. 30 Nov., 1789, m. MARGARET PERRY, d. at Islesboro, 3 Dec., 1857. Ch.;

1. *Captain Judson*[8], b. 8 Apr., 1820, m. *Jane Pendleton*, res. and d. in Islesboro, 2 Jan., 1868.
2. *Angelia*[8], b. 16 Mar., 1824, m. *Captain Elbridge Philbrook*, and d. 25 May, 1876.
3. *Orinda*[8], b. 1 May, 1826, m. (1) *Capt. Samuel Haskell*, (2) *Capt. David Williams*, res. at Linconsville, Me.
4. *Elonai*[8], b. 21 June, 1831, m. *Jn. Farrow*, res. at Islesboro, Me.
5. *David, Jr.*[8], b. 2 Jan., 1834, m. *Sarah Warren*, and d. 13 June, 1862.

V. LOIS[7], b. 26 May, 1792, d. at Northport, Me., 1844, m. CAPTAIN REUEL PHILBROOK, and had 1 ch.;

1. *Adaline*[8], b. 27 Nov., 1812, who m. *Jn. Knight*, b. 1805, res. in Rockland, Me., and had;

1 and 2.) *Jn. W.*[9] and *Wm. J.*[9] (*Knight*), b. abt. 1837 at Rockland.
3.) *Ada F.*[9], b. abt., 1843.
4.) *Francis A.*[9], b. abt. 1845, a soldier in the 2d Battery, Me. Cavalry.

VI. RACHEL[7], b. 15 Mar., 1800, m. REV. SIMON COX, b. at Lincolnsville, Me., 14 Apr., 1800, Methodist, then Free Baptist, who preached at Montville, Me., res. at Searsmont and d. at Rockland, 28 Jan., 1851. She d. there 8 Jan., 1872, ae. near 72. Their ch. were;

1. *Deborah Ann*[8] (*Cox*), b. 21 Sept., 1826, d. unm., at Oakland, Cal., 16 Feb., 1886.
2. *Aurelius Augustus*[8], b. 12 Mar., 1828, d. unm., at Rockland, Me., 30 Apr., 1848.
3. *James Warren*[8], b. 31 July, 1829, m. *Margaret A. Barrett*, and res. at Oakland, Cal.
4. *Ruhamah Frances*[8], b. 13 July, 1832, d. unm., at Rockland, Me., 21 July, 1853.
5. *George Washington*[8], b. 31 March, 1836, m. (1) *Sarah Grinnnell*, (2) *Melinda Dean* of Rockland, Me.
6. *Hollis Monroe*, b. 11 Aug., 1837, m. *Rowena Mitchell* of San. Francisco, Cal.

VII. AMBROSE[7], b. 20 Dec., 1804, m. MARY WOODBURY, and was drowned in Northport, Sept., 1824. Ch.;

1. *Benjamin*[8], b. 4 Mar., 1821, a joiner, m. *Elizabeth Maddox*, res. at Rockland, Me. His ch. b. at Rockland;

1.) *Inez*[9], b. abt. 1851. 2.) *Egbert*[9], b. 1853, d. 10 Oct., 1854.
3.) *Mabel*[9], b. abt. 1857. 4.) *Frances H.*[9], b. abt., 1859.
5.) *Willie O.*[9], b. Nov., 1860, and d. 4 June, 1861.

2. *Joseph*[8], [d. at sea, unm.]?
3. *Ambrose*[8], [settled on the Western Islands]?

No. 94.

CHARLES PHILBROOK[6], (Jonth.[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1771–1834, a farmer and his wife BETSEY (JOHNSON), had b. in Clinton, Me.;

No. 94. (Continued.)

I. Lucy Noble[7], b. 14 Jan., 1801, m. S. Stanley, and d. 7 Mar., 1866. Ch.;

1. *Charles Henry*[8] (*Stanley*). 2. *Ann Eliza*[8], d. 3. *Mary Jane*[8].

II. Samuel Johnson[7], b. 27 Jan., 1802, d. from a railroad accident at Racine, Wis., Apr., 1882. He m. Tryphena Whittier, b. at Methuen, Mass., 1 July, 1805, m. at Salem, N. H., Oct., 1826. She died suddenly while preparing for church, Dec., 1865. Their ch. were;

1. *Elisabeth*[8], m. *A. E. Conant*, rem. abt. 1856 to Plainfield, Ills.; had 3 sons.
2. *Harriet*[8], b. 25 May, 1829, m. ——— *Schmidt*, res. 9 Lane Place, Chicago, Ills., and has one son.
3. *Henry*[8]. 4. *Samuel*[8]. 5. *Thomas*[8], d. 6. *Daniel*[8]. b. Apr., 1837.
7. *Emma*[8], b. 10 Aug., 1839, res. at Boston, Mass.
8. *Augusta*[8], b. 18 Mar., 1841, m. ——— *Walker*, res. at San Francisco. Cal.
9. *Lewis Weld*[8], b. 30 Mar., 1846, m. *Zaidee Snell* of Augusta, Me., res. at Racine, Wis., had two daughters.
10. *George*[8], b. 23 Mar., [1847]? res. at Winlock, W. T.*

III. Thomas[7], b. 10 July, 1803, m. Mary Jane Whittier ~~——~~ d. in quarantine, New York Harbor, 27 Oct., 1837. He had;

1. *Dora*[8], d. 2. *Charles*[8], d. 3. *Walter*[8]. 4. *Mary* Thomas ~~*Warren*~~[8]

IV. Jotham Sewall[7], b. 7 Nov., 1804, d. at Winthrop, Me., 30 June, 1820.

V. Moses[7], b. 12 Feb., 1807, m. (1) Mary Ann Thomas, who d. in Michigan, res. many years in Levant, Me., a shoemaker, rem. West. In 1865, m. (2) Clarissa J. Atwood, at Elmwood, Ills., and res. there in 1885 with no ch.

VI. Eliza[7], b. 24 June, 1809, m. D. H. Goodale, and lives in Adrian, Mich. Ch.;

1. *Nina*[8] (*Goodale*). 2. *Etta*[8], d. 3. *Lizzie*[8], m. ——— *Cram*.

VII. Charles[7], b. 16 May, 1811, shoemaker and farmer, at Geneseo., Ills., m. at Winthrop, Me., 20 June, 1839, Elizabeth, (dau. of Rev. David) Thurston, D. D., b. 28 Nov., 1818, who, on a visit to her brother, Samuel, died in Portland, Me., 16 Sept., 1875. Her father was for more than 40 years pastor of the Congregational

---

* As the family records were burned in the great fire in Chicago, there may be some errors in the account of this family. Such accidents teach us the importance of having our family records *printed* and preserved in safety.

church in Winthrop, Me., and her brother, Brown Thurston of Portland, Me., is the editor and publisher of the "Thurston Genealogies." Ch. b. in Adrian, Mich.;

1. *Frances Thurston*[8], b. 12 Apr., 1846, farmer in Geneseo, Ills.
2. *William Thomas*[8], b. 22 Feb., 1848, d. 26 Mar., 1849.
3. *Charles*[8], b. 10, d. 14 Oct., 1854.
4. *Ellen*[8], b. 23 Oct., 1856, unm.
5. *Harriet*[8], b. 14 March., 1859, unm.

No. 95.

GEORGE PHILBROOK[6], (Josh.[5], Jonth,[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1752–1821, and his wife DEBORAH (LOMBARD), had b. in Durham, Me.;

I. LUCY[7], b. 1780, d. 1803.

II. DEBORAH[7], b. 1782, m. (1) ——— DAY, (2) ——— JONES, and lived, 1881, with her dau. Mrs. Nathaniel Douglass, being nearly 100 years old. Nathaniel Douglass was a preacher among the Friends.

III. SARAH[7], b. 31 May, 1784, d. 30 Sept., 1870.

IV. ELIZABETH[7], b. 1786, d. 1803.

V. JAMES[7], b. 27 Nov., 1788, d. 1803.

VI. GEORGE[7], b. 1790, d. 1802.

(**118.**) VII. JOSEPH[7], b. 27 Aug., 1793, m. SARAH DAY and had;
1. *Isaiah*[8], b at Durham, Me., 5 Sept., 1819. 2. *Thos. L.*[8]

VIII. RACHEL[7], b. 1796.

(**118a.**) IX. and X. MOSES[7] and JOSHUA[7] (twins) b. 21 May. 1799; JOSHUA[7] d. 11 Feb., 1800.

MOSES[7] m. HANNAH DOWNES, res. at Durham, at Skowhegan, Me., and d. at Hampden abt. 1852, ae. 51. He is said to have lived sometime in Carmel, and sometime in Orono, Me., was tall and erect, and inherited his father's ability as a speaker in religious meetings. Most of his nine children d. early, and I find few of his descendants.

No. 96.

DANIEL PHILBROOK[6], (Joshua[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]). 1762–1843, blacksmith, and his wife, ELIZABETH (MOODY), had b. in Bath, Me.

I. HANNAH[7], b. 23 Mar., 1794, m. HENRY SAMPSON, and d. 17 Oct., 1873.

II. MARY[7], b. 23 May, 1795, d. 11 May, 1804.

III. ELIZABETH A.[7], b. 11 Feb., 1798, d. 9 Nov., 1872, unm.

(**119.**) IV. JOSHUA[7], b. 9 Feb., 1801, m. at Castine, Me., 20 Nov., 1825, SARAH MACK HASKELL, b. at Deer Island, 15 Oct., 1800, who d. 9 Feb., 1872, res. at Castine 15 years, then in Bath, Me. They had 5 ch. b. in Castine and in Bath, where he lived in 1886. He has contributed valuable materials for the early history of the place, and sketches of his ancestors, which have been printed in the local papers.

No. 97.

JEREMIAH PHILBROOK[6], (Job.[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1753–1819, farmer, and his wife SARAH (LEADBETTER), had b. in Vinalhaven, Me.;

I. MARY[7], b. 10 May, 1775, m. WILLIAM ESTES, and d. at Portland, 7 Apr., 1839.

(**120.**) II. JEREMIAH[7], JR., b. 27 May, 1777, m. 11 Mar., 1804, HANNAH HASEY [or Hersey], b. at Harpswell, Me., 13 Sept., 1783. He rem. to South Thomaston and d. there, 30 June, 1861. They had 11 ch.

(**121**) III. PHINEAS[7], b. at Bath, 31 Oct., 1779, m. (1) 3 May, 1805, NANCY GINN who had 1 son, and d. 11 May, 1807. He m. (2) LYDIA (dau. of Samuel) YONNG, b. 18 Nov., 1790, and d. 18 Dec., 1880, having had b. in Vinalhaven, 14 ch.

IV. SARAH[7], b. at Bath, 28 Dec., 1781, m. EZRA [or Edward] BURGESS, both of Vinalhaven. He was b. at Cape Cod, 1778, and d. in 1853. She d. at Searsmont in 1860. They had b. in Vinalhaven;

1. *Joseph*[8] (*Burgess*), b. 1 Mar., 1802, m. 25 Dec., 1827, *Maria Staples*, both members of the Methodist Church.
2. *Susan*[8], m. *George Hall*. 3. *Hannah*[8], wife of *Aaron French*.
4. *Nancy*[8], wife of *Charles Harding*.
5. *Sally*[8], b. 1810, m. *Doty L. Whitney* of Belmont, Me.
6. *Elsie*[8], m. *Henry Buck*. 7. *Edward*[8], m. *Eliza Hall*.
8. *James*[8], m. *Harriet Merriam*.
9. *Samuel*[8], m. *Rachel Custis* [*Curtis*]?

V. SUSANNA[7], b. at Fox Island, 26 May, 1784, m. ALEXANDER YOUNG, and had;

No. 97. (Continued.

1. *Eliza*[8] (*Young*) and *Julia*[8] (twins), b. 16 Nov., 1809.
3. *Experience*[8], b. 1814, m. *William Banks.*
4. *Jere. P.*[8] m. *Priscilla Webber* of Vinalhaven.
5. *Susan*[8], b. 1821, m. *Joseph Perry, Jr.*
6. *Gilford*[8], b. 1823, m. (1) *Mary Brown*, (2) *Elizabeth Rocklet.*

(122.) VI. David[7], b. 7 Dec., 1786, m. Joanna Andrews, res. at South Thomaston, Me., and d. at Augusta, Me., 5 Aug., 1858. They had 11 ch.;

VII. Hannah[7], b. 22 Apr., 1789, m. Eben Young, and d. 29 Apr., 1818, ae. 29.

(123.) VIII. Daniel[7], b. 13 Mar., 1792, m. 10 Feb., 1818, Rachel (dau. of Samuel), Young of Vinalhaven, b. 28 Mar., 1796, who d. at Portland, May, 1878. He d. at Brunswick, Me. 20 Feb., 1833, ae. 41. They had 8 ch.

(124.) IX. William[7], b. 12 Feb., 1795, m. (1) 3 Dec., 1822, Rachel (dau. of Samuel), Norton, (2) Jan., 1837, Sarah Tebbetts of Belmont, Me., was a farmer near Newport, Penobscott Co., Me., rem. in 1844 to Wisconsin, and in 1849 res. on a farm near Oxford, Marquette Co., Wis. In March, 1852, when hunting his cows in the woods at dusk, a neighbor supposing a wild beast was coming, shot him, inflicting a wound from which he was a cripple till his death, in Oct., 1864, ae. 69 years and 8 months. He had 7 ch.

(125.) X. Ezekiel[7], b. 20 Apr., 1797, m. (1) Nov., 1819, Martha, (dau. of Samuel), Young, of Vinalhaven, Me., b. 2 Feb., 1798, who d. in 1870. They had 13 ch. He was for many years a teacher of common schools, and in later days a farmer. It is said no man in the state has had more pupils under his personal instruction than Ezekiel Philbrook. He m. (2) Oct., 1870, Widow, Lydia Keith, (dau. of J. Libbey) who d. in 1873, ae. 72. He m. (3), Feb., 1874, Anna C. Lewis, and res. in Freeport, Me., 1886.

XI. Jesse[7], d. young.

XII. Elisha[7], b. at Vinalhaven, Me.. 6 Oct., 1802, not m. d. in Mosinee, Marathon Co., Wis., 1 Nov., 1883, ae. 81. He was a schoolmaster, surveyor, genealogist &c., having spent much time and labor in collecting records of the Philbrick Family. Extracts from his MSS. are in this volume, included in brackets and marked at the close with his initials, E. P. For a sketch of his life, see Note A, Appendix.

No. 98.

JOEL PHILBROOK[6], (Job.[5], Jonth[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1759–1820, and his wife MARY (LEADBETTER), had b. mostly in Vinalhaven, Me., 14 ch. The 5 younger ch., rem. with him to Ohio in 1813. Ch.;

I. JOHN HANCOCK[7], b. 12 June, 1779, master of a vessel owned by himself and his father, m. in Norfolk, Va. ——— and d. in Kingston, Jamaica, 4 Nov., 1809, ae. 30 s. p. His widow returned to her friends in Virginia.

II. MARY[7], b. 14 Apr., 1782, m. (1) ——— PALMER, and had;

Hiram[8] and *Joel*[8] (*Palmer*).

She m. (2) ——— EDGAR, and d. in Ohio, abt., 1866.

III. ELIZABETH[8] (Betsey), b. 5 Jan., 1784, m. [1806]? JAMES G. PENDLETON of Isleboro, Me., res. at Job's Island till abt. 1818, rem. to St. Albans, Licking Co., Ohio and d. there. She d. 4 Jan., 1865, ae. 81. He d. 8 Aug., 1867, ae. 84. They had 12 ch;

[1. *James*[8] (*Pendleton*), b. 1807, farmer, m. *Jane Gailor*, res. at Washington Township, Franklin Co., Ohio.
2. *Eliza*[8], d. at Zanesville, O., ae. 12.
3. *Maria*[8], b. 1810, m. (1) in 1828, *Miles Chester*, (2) in 1838, ——— (3) in 1846, ———.
4. *Joel*[8], b. 26 Jan., 1812, m. abt. 1833, *Amy* (dau. of Japhet) *Sherman* of Hancock, O. He is a surveyor and farmer.
5. *Gideon*[8], b. 10 May, 1813, teacher, surveyor and farmer in Ohio and Texas, m. in Henderson Co., Ky., 1839, *Maria Lugg* and had;
1.) *Maria Ann*[9], b. in 1841. 2.) *Eugene B.*[9], b. June, 1844.
In 1867 Gideon was murdered on his ranch in Texas.
6. *Cyrus*[8], b. 22 Apr., 1815, studied law, m. in Shelby Co., Ky., *Martha Lear*, and had 3 dau. He was an officer in the Rebel Army and was taken prisoner.
7. *Darius*[8], b. 1816, d. in 1876. At 20 years of age returned from Ohio to Maine, and in 1837 m. *Rachel* (dau. of Phineas) *Philbrook*, and rem. to Ohio. She d. in 1844, leaving 2 ch. He m. (2) *Mary Ann Green* who had 13 ch.;
8. *Franklin B.*[8], b. 1818, a teacher, d. in 1841 of consumption.
9. *Matilda*[8]. 10. *Elizabeth*[8]. 11. *Jane*, all b. and d. at Licking Co., O.
12. *John J.*[8], b. in Ohio, 26 July, 1825, m. 16 Apr., 1848, *Lavinia* (dau. of Thos.) *Brown*, b. 1831. He is a farmer, carpenter and nursery man on the homestead, with 12 ch.] E. P.

IV. BARNABAS[7], b. 5 May, 1786, m. ——— was a farmer 25 miles West of Belfast, Me., had;

1. *George*[8].
2. *Seth*[8], who lived a while with his uncle Seth Philbrook, near Vandalia, Ills.

[BARNABAS[7], res. and d. in Camden, Me., and had a grandson Ruel, there] C. G. P.

No. 98. (Continued.)

V. Rachel[7], b. 21 Dec., 1787, m. ——— Trussel, and d. in Me.

VI. Ruel[7], b. 3 Nov., 1789, m. ——— (dau. of Joseph) Philbrook, farmer in Northport, Me. Had 1 dau.;

Adaline[8], in 1825–30 res. near her father's.

(126.) VII. Cyrus[7], b. 23 July, 1791, a mariner in the war of 1812, taken prisoner and confined in Dartmoor Prison, in England. Then a farmer, in 1817 followed his father to Licking Co., O., m. 16 Dec., 1819, Ann C. Martin, b. at Marietta, O., 21 June, 1800, and had 11 ch.; res. on a farm in Alexandria Township, O., d. 11 Dec., 1872.

VIII. Desire[7], b. 5 Mar., 1793, m. Benjamin Lane of Vinalhaven, a fisherman, rem. to Licking Co., O., and became a wealthy farmer. In 1853 he rem. to near Freeport, Ills., and d. 1876. He and his wife were exemplary members of the M. E. Church. Ch.;

1. *Margaret*[8] (*Lane*), m. in Granville. O., *Jn. Montgomery.*
2. *Jn.*[8], res. in Ills. 3. *Susan*[8], m. *Christopher Avery*, and her son; *Henry*[9] (*Avery*), is a Baptist preacher.
4. *Rufus*[8]. 5. *Lorenzo Dow*[8].

(127.) IX. Seth[7], b. 5 Jan., 1795, rem. in 1813 to Ohio, m. there 2 April, 1818, Margaret Wood, b. 26 Dec., 1797, who d. Dec., 1861. In 1863 he rem. to a farm near Vandalia, Ills., where he d. 10 Nov., 1864. 10 Ch.;

X. Lydia[7], b. 13 Dec., 1796, m. at Licking Co., O., 1815, Eli Butler, b. 30 July, 1793, farmer, and both d. before 1880. Their Ch.;

1. *Lucinda*[8] (*Butler*), b. 1816, m. (1) 1838, *Milton Shepherdson*, who d. in 1844. In 1847, she m. (2) *Henry Hampshire*, and res. at Granville, O.
2. *Justus*[8], b. 1818, m. (1) 1846 *Louise Ashton.* He m. (2) *Melissa Cole.*
3. *Kate*[8]. b. 1820, m. 1844, *Leonard Westbrook.* 4. *Elmira*[8], d. young.
5. *Ann*[8], b. 1824. m. 1845, *Rev. J. W. Miller*, res. at Granville, O., with 9 ch.;

1.) *Helen C.*[9] (*Miller*). 2.) *James*[9]. 3.) *William Judson*[9].
4.) *Annie Louisa*[9]. 5. *Frank Justus*[9]. 6.) *Mary V.*[9]. 7.) *Charles S.*[9]
8.) *Lunetta*[9].

6. *Mary*[8] (*Butler*), b. in 1825, m. 1847, *William Cooper*, and d. in 1848. Her ch. d.
7. *Mercy L.*[8], b. 27 Oct., 1827, m. 26 June, 1855, *Alexander G. Caldwell*, and had ch.;
   John B.[9] and *Alvah C.*[9] (*Caldwell*).
8. *Philander*[8], b. 1829, d. 1831.
9. *Eli*[8], b. in 1832. d. in the Army in 1862.
10. *Joel*[8], b. in 1834, m. in 1855, *Mary Bolin*, and d. in the Army in 1862.
11. *Rachel*[8], b. in 1839, m. in 1860, *Oscar Cole*, and had 6 ch.;

XI. JERUSHA[7], b. 26 Mar., 1799, m. in Granville, O., 1 Oct., 1821, ANDREW B. BESSEE, farmer of Licking Co., O., and had 9 ch. She d. 7 Aug., 1857, ae. 58. Their ch.;

1. *Henry*[8] (*Bessee*), b. in 1823, m. *Drusilla Van Sickle*, res. at Delaware, O.
2. *Andrew*[8], b. in 1825. m. *Harriet McCracken*, res. in Michigan.
3. *Benjamin*[8], b. 1827, m. *Amanda Whitehead.*
4. *Ambrose*[8], b. 1829, m. *Sarah Holmes*, res at Altemont, Ills.
5. *Washington*[8], b, in 1831, d. 31 Dec., 1850, unm.
6. *Jerusha*[8], b., 1833, m. *William Price.*
7. *Susanna P.*[8], b. 1835, m. *Robert Shannon.*
8. *Isabel*[8], b. 1837, m. *Peter Beaver.*
9. *Madison*[8], b. 1840, m. *Rosa Wilson*, and d. 9 July, 1865.

XII. JOEL[7], b. 23 May, 1801, m. ——— was a farmer, a good man, res. a few miles southeast of Granville, O., with many children.

XIII. PERMELIA[7], b. 12 Aug., 1803, m. in O. [Ellis Freelove] or LOCKWOOD. In 1880 she lived with her daughters at Medicine Lodge, Kas. Ch.;

1. *Theressa*[8], m. *Henry Hardy*, and has ch.;
2. *Abbie*[8], a teacher.

XIV. SUSAN[7], b. 4 Dec., 1805, m. Mar., 1823 in Ohio, SYLVANUS FREELOVE, res. in Mt. Vernon Vill., Knox Co., O. with 2 ch., and d. there 9 June, 1881. Ch.;

1. *Permelia L. A.*[8], b. 12 June, 1829, d. 1847.
2. *Emeline*[8], b. 9 Jan., 1832, m. 10 Apr., 1866, *Ira B. Allen*, and d. 28 Nov., 1884.

No. 99.

JOB PHILBROOK[6], (Job.[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1775–1845, a mariner, and his wife SILVINA (PENDLETON), had b. in Isleboro, Waldo Co., Me.;

I. JOB[7], b. 20 Sept., 1803, m. Nov., 1830 ALICE TYLER, res. at Frankfort, Me.

(128.) II. SILVINA[7], b. 17 Sept., 1805, m. Mar., 1821, ELISHA GRANT, res. at Otis, Hancock Co., Me., ch. 13.

III. HARRIET[7], b. 26 Sept., 1807, m. Oct., 1827, WILLIAM DRINKWATER of Northport, Me.

IV. HENRIETTA[7], b. 7 Jan., 1810, m. Sept., 1827, CAPTAIN JAMES DRINKWATER of Rockland, Me., b. at Northport, abt. 1807, a mariner, had 10 ch.;

No. 99. (Continued.)

1. *Silvina*[8] (*Drinkwater*), b. abt. 1827, d. 10 Apr., 1862.
2. *Alice J.*[8], m. *Charles H. Paine.*
3. *Captain James Jefferson*[8], b. abt. 1832, m. 1 Oct., 1855, *Susan K. Boyd.*
4. *Daniel D.*[8], b. Apr., 1834, d. 20 June, 1858.
5. *Sarah A.*[8], m. *S. P. Merrill.* 6. *Rose B.*[8], d. 7. *Louisa A.*[8], b. 1844.?
8. *Lucy A.*[8], b. 1846.?
9. *Thomas T.*[8], knocked overboard by a vessel's boom and drowned at Bangor, 10 Apr., 1861.
10. *Leonora*[8], b. abt. 1851.

V. Matilda[7], b. 21 Feb., 1813, m. Oct., 1838, Albert Hutchins of Penobscot. Ch.;

1. *Emily M.*[8] (*Hutchins*), b. Nov., 1830. 2. *Julia*[8], b. 1841, d. 1846.

A. Hutchins d. at Exeter, Me., June, 1844, and in 1845 she m. (2) Paul Towle and had;

3. *Elbridge Edwin*[8] (*Towle*), b. June, 1846.
4. *John Q.*[8], b. 1848.

She d. at Exeter, Me., Oct., 1855.

VI. Daniel[7], b. 30 Apr., 1815, mariner, m. June, 1831, Lydda Jane Pendleton.

VII. Almira[7], b. 21 May, 1817, m. Oct., 1836, Thatcher Coombs, seaman, rem. to Rockland, and in 1862 to New York. She d. at Rockland, 16 Sept., 1864. 7 ch.

1. *Faustina*[8] (*Coombs*), b. Oct., 1837, d. 1839.
2. *Marquis T.*[8], b. Nov., 1839, lost at sea, Feb., 1860.
3. *Faustina*[8], 2d, b. Dec., 1841, m. 1863, *Rinaldo Philbrook*, (s. of Job), seaman.
4. *Silvina*[8], b. June, 1843, m. 1864 ——— *Smith* of Portland.
5. *Preston*[8], b. May, 1846, a seaman.
6. *Emily*[8], b. May, 1848, d. at Rockland, Sept., 1849
7. *Feats*[8], b. Oct., 1852, learned a trade in Frankfort, Me.

(129.) VIII. Elbridge Gerry[7], b. 11 May, 1819, mariner, m. 30 Aug., 1844, Angelia (dau. of David) Philbrook of Islesboro, Me. Ch. 7.

IX. Isaac[7], b. 2 Apr., 1821, lost at sea on a voyage to Savannah in 1837.

X. Cordelia[7], b. 13 Sept., 1823, m. 1 Jan., 1851, William Rider, a mariner.

XI. Lenora Jane[7], b. 10 June, 1826, m. Oct., 1842, Joseph Knowles of Belfast, Me., res at Islesboro on a farm, and had 7 ch. b. there;

1. *Lenora*[8] (*Knowles*), b. 27 Oct., 1847. 2. *Edgar*[8], b. 27 Oct., 1849.
3. *Cora*[8], b. 19 Apr., 1851. 4. *Evelyne T.*[8], b. 19 Aug., 1853.
5. *Gertrude D.*[8], b. 3 Oct., 1857. 6. *Myra E.*[8], b. 26 June, 1861.
7. *Josephine*[8], b. 2 Feb., 1865.

XII. GRACE ANN[7], b. 18 Sept., 1828, m. Sept., 1844, ROBERT KNOWLES, a farmer of Islesboro.

XIII. JAMES JACKSON[7], b. 10 Oct., 1831, seaman, m. 5 July, 1852, LYDIA D. PHILBROOK, b. 16 Oct., 1833. (See No. 53, IV.) Their ch.;

1. *George J.*[8], b. 2 Sept., 1853. 2. *Laura P.*[8], b. 28 Jan., 1856.
3. *Ella J.*[8], b. 11 Oct., 1859. 4. *Frank A.*[8], b. 28 May, 1865.

No. 99a.

XIMENAS PHILBRICK[8], (Enoch[7], Jonth,[6], Jas.[5], Eben.[4], Jas.[3], Thos.[2]), 1808–1865, and his wife RACHEL N. (BARTLETT), had b. in Buckfield, Me.;

I. PRESTON[9], b. 22 Sept., 1833, m. at Manchester, N. H., 31 Aug., 1857, Sophy Dearborn, res. at Manchester. Enlisted in the Seventh New Hampshire Volunteers, d. at Manchester, 2 Dec., 1862, from disease taken in the Army. Ch.;

1. *Ernest P.*[10], b. at Manchester, 31 May, 1858, not m.

II. A. JACKSON[9], b. 15 Mar., 1835, m. at Manchester, 25 Oct., 1858, ELIZA A. (dau. of Jn. E.) EATON. He is a farmer in Woodland, Me. Their ch.;

1. *Eugene J.*[10], b. at Buckfield, Me., 8 July, 1861, m. *Ellen Thomas* of Caribou, Aroostock, Co., Me.
2. *Preston*[10], b. at Woodland, Me., 24 May, 1864.
3. *Nellie E.*[10], b. at Woodland, 28 Jan., 1868.

III. SARAH VIOLA[9], b. 6 Sept., 1836, m. 14 June, 1859, ALANSON YOUNG of Hartford, Me., and res. in 1886 at 200 Summer St., Lynn, Mass. Ch.;

1. *Floral Alanson*[10] (*Young*), b. at Caribou, Me., 10 Nov., 1861, d. at Woodland, Me., 11 Mar., 1862.
2. *Carrie E.*[10], b. at Hebron, Me., 2 Apr., 1863.
3. *Linnie Elnora*[10], b. at Buckfield, Me., 8 July, 1865.
4. *Annie Belle*[10], b. 20 Sept., 1868.

IV. ENOCH[9], b. 14 Feb., 1837, m. 4 Jan., 1867, ELNORA B. (adopted dau. of William and Hannah Berry) LADD, b. at Cambridge, Mass. Ch., all b. at Woodland, Me.;

1. *Sarah Viola*[10], b. 28 Sept., 1869. 2. *Allison Enoch*[10], b. 8 Nov., 1871.
3. *Frank Tilden*[10], b. 7 Nov., 1876.
4. *Willie Alanson*[10], b. 11 July, 1882.

V. ANNIS T.[9], m. WILLIAM PORTER, res. at Manchester, N. H.

No. 99b.

LEVI PHILBRICK[8], (Enoch[7], Jonth.[6], Jas.[5], Eben[4], Jas.[3], Thos.[2]), 1813———, of Burlington, Me., and his wife HARRIET (SIBLEY), had b. in Lowell, Me.;

I. PRESTON[9], b. 24 Aug., 1841, m. Feb., 1882, MRS. ABBY F. BROWN, no. ch.;

II. AMANDA E.[9], b. at Burlington, Me., 21 Apr., 1844, m. at Burlington, Me., 20 Sept., 1863, NATHANIEL S. BROWN; had b. in Burlington, Me.

1. *Erastus D.*[10], b. 30 Apr., 1865, d. at Lowell, Me., 16 Jan., 1879.
2. *Hattie A.*[10], b. at Lowell, 2 May, 1868.
3. *Harry L.*[10], b. 24 June, 1873, d. 11 Jan., 1879.
4. *Clarence N.*[10], b. 20 Apr., 1876.
5. *Carrie J.*[10], b. 28 Mar., 1880. 6. *Henry R.*[10], b. 23 Apr., 1884.

III. SARAH A.[9], b. 30 Dec., 1846, m. at Monson, Me., 15 June, 1873, HENRY M. HAYNES, no. ch.

IV. GEORGE W.[9], b. 7 Dec., 1858.

No. 100.

JONATHAN PHILBRICK[7], (Nathan[6], Jas.[5], Eben.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1778–1824, farmer, and his wife NABBY (WOODMAN), had b. in Deerfield;

I. HANNAH[8], b. 5 Sept., 1804, d. 16 Apr., 1826, ae. 22.

II. ABIGAIL W.[8], b. 1 Jan., 1806, d. 2 Aug., 1824, ae. 18.

III. BETSEY W.[8], b. 30 Sept., 1807, m. at Deerfield, 22 Nov., 1835, JN. F. GOODHUE, and had 1 son and 3 dau. who d. early. She d. 19 July, 1845.

IV. NATHAN[8], b. 24 July, 1809, d. 3 Mar., 1825.

V. SUSAN JANE[7], b. 28 June, 1811, d. 20 Aug., 1829.

VI. JOHN O.[8], b. 20 Nov., 1812, farmer, on the homestead, unm.

(**130.**) VII. LEVI B.[8], b. 5 Oct., 1814, d. 1882, m. (1) 10 Jan., 1837, MERIBAH T. SEAVEY, who had 4 ch. and d. at Deerfield, 22 July, 1855. He m. (2) 30 Sept., 1857, RECECCA J. (dau of Samuel) DEARBON of Deerfield, who had 2 ch. He was a farmer, insurance agent, auctioneer, and at times a shoe manufacturer.

VIII. J. HARVEY[8], b. 2 Dec., 1816, m. (1) 24 Oct., 1847, CLARA BRYANT SEAVEY of Greenland, b. 21 Nov., 1826, and had b. in Can-

dia, 8 ch. He m. (2) in Candia, 1 Jan. 1882, NANCY MARIA HAYNES, b. 25 Dec., 1836.

1. *Clara Abbie*[9], b. 8 Aug., 1848, m. *J. Walter Johnson* of Pittsfield.
2. *Sarah Ward*[9], b. 29 Oct., 1850. 3. *Harvey Oscar*[9], b. 4 Apr., 1852, d.
4. *Annabell Estell*[9], b. 14 June, 1854, m. *Frank Washburn* of Boston and has;
   Grace[10] (*Washburne*).
5. *Charles Sumner*[9], b. 24 Aug., 1857.
6. *John Dudly*[9], b. 11 Aug., 1862, A. B. Dartmouth College, 1885.
7. *William Burr*[9], b. 4 May, 1866.
8. *Ulie Grant*[9], b. 7 July, 1868.

IX. MARY JANE[8], b. 30 Nov., 1818, d. 5 Dec., 1818.

X. GEORGE W.[8], b. 14 July, 1820, res. with his brother John on the homestead, unm.

No. 101.

SIMON PHILBROOK[7], (Jos.[6], Jas.[5], Jo.[4], Jas.[3], Thos.[2]), 1782–1844, and his wife NANCY (MARSTON), widow of Jn. Shaw, had b. in Hampton;

(**131.**) I. JOHN MARSTON[8], b. 27 June, 1807, m. 29 June, 1828, ANN MARIA (dau. of William) HAZELETT, b. at Ossipee, 9 Sept., 1810, and died suddenly at Lewiston, Me., 20 Aug., 1861. He was "a good father, a kind husband, a sincere Christian," and was sometimes called "Honest John." Ch. 9.

II. MARY ANN[8], b. 4 Nov. 1809, m. 29 May, 1827, JONATHAN (s. of Samuel) TUCK of Parsonsfield, Me., res. on his father's homestead till he d. 6 May, and she, 10 June, 1840, both of consumption. Their ch.;

1. *Elizabeth*[9] (*Tuck*), b. 2 Nov., 1828, m. 27 July, 1848, *Zimri Fogg*, res. at Minnesota with 3 ch.
2. *Adaline*[9], b. Aug., 1830, d. July, 1834.
3. *Jeremiah*[9], b. 22 Sept., 1833, res in Illinois.
4. *Pembroke*[9], b. Jan., d. 12 May, 1836.
5. *Abbie M.*[9], b. 2 Dec., 1838, m. 7 June, 1859, *Charles M. Young*, res. at Stoneham, Mass., with 5 ch.;

III. ELIZA HILLIARD[8], b. at Ossipee, 10 Apr., 1821, m. 11 Apr., 1838, NICHOLAS SCAMMON of Saco, Me., "a Christian Soldier." They had 6 ch.

IV. MARTHA JANE[8], b. 28 Aug., 1823, res. in 1863 with her mother in Biddeford, unm.

No. 102.

JOSEPH PHILBROOK[7], (Jo.[6], Jas.[5], Jo.[4], Jas.[3], Thos.[2]), 1792–1865, and his wife BETSEY (PALMER), had b. in Hampton;

I. ELIZABETH F.[8], b. 28 Apr., 1821, d. 24 Mar., 1840.

II. MARY P.[8], b. 18 Aug., 1824, m. (1) JOHN LAMPREY, m. (2) JONATHAN [Leavitt] LAMPREY of North Hampton.

III. JOSEPH A.[8], b. 8 May, 1827,* m. 25 Dec., 1853, MARY CAROLINE GOODWIN, of Litchfield, Me., and had b. in Hampton. ;

1. *John A.*[9], b. 13 May, 1857, d. 15 Aug., 1874, ae. 17.
2. *Clara E.*[9], b. 23 Feb., 1860, a teacher.
3. *Joseph H.*[9], b. 14 Jan., 1865, m. 31 Dec., 1882, *Mary Alice* (dau. of Arthur) *Blake* of Hampton.

IV. NANCY[8], b. 27 Sept., 1829, m. DAVID M. LOCKE.

V. JOHN S.[8], b. 19 Sept., 1834, drowned 4 Oct., 1851, in Bay Chaleurs in Prince Edward's Island.

No. 103.

JOSIAH PHILBRICK[7], (Jed.[6], Jere.[5], Jed.[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2]), 1772–1827, farmer &c., and his wife SARAH (TEWXBURY), had b. in Hawke (Danville) ;

(**132.**) I. JEDEDIAH[8], b. 31 Jan., 1797, m. 15 July, 1819, SUSANNA (dau. of Isaac and Joanna) BARTLETT of Kingston, was a farmer and cooper in Hawke, where he d. 27 July, 1864. His widow d. 7 Aug., 1875.

(**133.**) II. JOSIAH[8], b. 26 Jan., 1800, m. (1) 14 Mar., 1822, SARAH (dau. of Elisha and Hannah) QUINBY, who d. 4 Feb., 1835, having had 5 ch. He m. (2) 20 Nov., 1835, SARAH (dau. of Reuben and Nancy) DIMOND, who had 4 ch. and d. He m. (3) 10 Feb., 1844, widow SARAH HOYT, (dau. of Sherburne and Mercy) TILTON of Sandown, and d. 9 Nov., 1863. His wife d. 20 May, 1870. He lived in Danville on the farm granted in 1698 to his ancestor Thomas Philbrick[3], which has never passed out of possession of the family.

III. NANCY[8], b. 18 Oct., 1803, m. 2 Dec., 1818, GEORGE BARTLETT of Kingston, b. 31 July, 1796. Their ch. ;

1. *Josiah P.*[9] (*Bartlett*), b. 4 May, 1820, m. 13 Oct., 1842, *Susan M. Colby*, and d. 7 July, 1860.
2. *Sarah Ann*[9] (*Bartlett*), b. 10 Dec., 1824, m. June, 1847, *William Perkins* of Manchester, b. 1816. She d. 26 Oct., 1882, and had ch. ; *Frank*[10] (*Perkins*) and *Ida H.*[10].
3. *George W.*[9], b. 4 Jan., and d. 18 Jan., 1828.

---

* See Note D., Appendix, The Old Bible.

NANCY[8], (widow of George) BARTLETT, m. (2) 5 July, 1829, MOSES FELLOWS of Brentwood, b. 8 Nov., 1803, d. 25 Sept., 1879. He was 2 years mayor of Manchester. Ch.;

4. *Helen M.*[9] (*Fellows*), b. 5 Oct., 1830, m. 31 July, 1849, *Z. C. Perkins*, had *Aug. F.*[10] and *Ella F.*[10], and d. 14 Oct., 1853.

NANCY[8], d. 19 Dec., 1861.

IV. SARAH[8], b. 12 July, 1808, m. 13 July, 1825, EBENEZER COLBY, b. at Amesbury, Mass., 29 May, 1802, res. at Londonderry, with;

1. *Albert P.*[9] (*Colby*), b. at Danville, 2 Oct., 1826, m. 2 Nov., 1847, *Charlotte M. Emerson.*
2. *Washington*[9], b. in Brentwood, 22 May, 1832, m. 1 Nov., 1855, *Arvilla Nesmith*, and had;
   Frank[10] (*Nesmith*), b. 17 Aug., 1856.
3. *Moses F.*[9], b. at Salisbury, Mass., 27 July, 1839, m. 30 June, 1874, *Sarah L. Robinson* of Brentwood.

No. 104.

JOHN PHILBRICK[7], (Jed.[6], Jere.[5], Jed.[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2]), 1788–1841, and his wife PAULINA (WEBSTER), had b. in East Kingston;

I. JONATHAN S.[8], b. 15 Feb., 1812, d. unm., 19 Nov., 1864.

(**134.**) II. CHARLOTTE S.[8], b. 8 Feb., 1815, m. 5 Dec., 1839, SAMUEL P. LAWRENCE, b. 9 Feb., 1816 and had 7 ch.

III. ELIPHALET W.[8], b. 26 May, 1820, of East Kingston, m. 6 Aug., 1843, ALMIRA F. DUDLEY, b. 16 Mar., 1821. Ch.;

1. *John Henry*[9], b. 22 Feb., 1845, m. 17 Nov., 1866, *Abbie Little*, and had;
1.) *Florence M.*[10], b. 30 Apr., 1867.
2. *Lina Sarah*[9], b. 8 Feb., 1847, m. 27 May, 1871, *William H. Bailey*, and has;
1.) *Eliphalet P.*[10] (*Bailey*), b. 29 May, 1872.
2.) *Annie F.*[10], b. 30 Nov., 1879.
3. *Frank F.*[9], b. 17 Sept., 1852, a grocer in Merrimac, Mass., m. 25 Dec., 1875, *Eva G. Fernald*, and had;
1.) *Mabel E.*[10], b. 17 May, d. 11 Oct., 1876.
4. *Annie F.*[9], b. 19 May, 1861, m. 17 Feb., 1881, *Albert F. Crowell*, and had twins;
   Myron P.[10] and *Susie F.*[10], b. 1 June, 1882.

IV. JOHN LANGDON[8], b. 22 July, 1825, m. 26 Jan., 1850, ELIZABETH SPALDING, and had b. in East Kingston;

1. *Horace*[9], b. 19 Apr., 1852, d. 22 June, 1854.
2. *Alice P.*[9], b. 19 Oct., 1855.
3. *Oscar L.*[9], b. 12 Dec., 1867.

V. SARAH P.[8], b. 31 Mar., 1827, d. unm. 14 June, 1843.

VI. FRANK J.[8], b. 10 Feb., 1833, m. 27 Feb., 1861, LAURA O. MORRILL, b. in East Kingston, 23 June, 1837. Ch. b. in East Kingston;

1. *George A.*[9], b. 6 Mar., 1863. 2. *Frank N.*[9], b. 12 May, 1867.
3. *Charles L.*[9], b. 13 Feb., 1873.

No. 105.

JOSIAH HANCOCK PHILBRICK[7], (Josiah[6], Jo.[5], Jed.[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2]), 1810———, farmer, and his wife MARY (SMITH), had b. in Tilton;

I. ANN ELIZABETH[8], b. 28 Aug., 1833, m. 17 Dec., 1867, B. T. BROWN, farmer and trader of Tilton (2d wife).

II. MARTHA GERRISH[8], b. 24 Feb., 1835, m. 30 June, 1859, NATHAN H. WEEKS, b. at Guilford, 9 Mar., 1826, farmer of Thornton, now Plymouth. Ch.;

1. *Annie May*[9] (*Weeks*), b. 30 Nov., 1860, graduated at the New Hampshire Conference Seminary in 1880.
2. *Fred. P.*[9], b. 18 Nov., 1862. 3. *Lela Georgia*[9], b. 17 Mar., 1865.
4. *Scott*[9], b. 22 July, 1867. 5. *May Bell*[9], d. Oct., 1872, ae. 3 months.
6. *Mattie J.*[9], b. 12 Oct., 1873.

III. CAROLINE LAWRENCE[8], b. 24 Dec., 1837, m. 29 Apr., 1857, HON. JOSEPH DEMERIT PHILBRICK, farmer in Andover, and had 2 daughters. (See No. 37, X.) He was county commissioner in 1879.

IV. SARAH CLOUGH[8], b. 24 Nov., 1839, m. 17 Nov., 1869, JOHN CALVIN SMITH, farmer of Ashland, and has no ch.;

V. ENOCH GERRISH[8], b. 7 July, 1841, merchant in Tilton, m. 3 Aug., 1864, ANN (dau. of Benjamin) HILL, of Northfield, and has;
1. *Charley Hovey*[9], b. 18 Jan., 1871. 2. *Gerry*[9], b. 12 Nov., 1873.

VI. GEORGE SMITH[8], b. 31 Aug., 1843, teacher at the West, now a farmer in Tilton, m. 28 Nov., 1872, ELSEA S. (dau. of Reuben) CLOUGH of Warner, b. in 1849, and has;

1. *Mary Smith*[9], b. 12 Mar., 1874. 2. *Lena Clough*[9], b. 22 Oct., 1877.

VII. MARY AUGUSTA[8], b. 9 Jan., 1845, m. 26 Sept., 1867, ROBERT GORDON of New Hampton. She d. there 7 Aug., 1870.

VIII. CLARA MIRANDA[8], b. 10 June, 1847, m. (1) Jan., 1866, SCOTT WEEKS, merchant in Lake Village, who d. Apr., 1866. She m. (2) 28 Nov., 1872, DR. FRANK L. MASON, druggist at Meredith Village.

No. 106.

SAMUEL PHILBRICK[7], (Sam.[6], Ben.[5], Eph.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1785–1868, and his wife BETSEY (WHITE), had b. in Skowhegan, Me.;

I. SAMUEL[8], d. unm.

II. HANNAH R.[8], b. 22 May, 1811, m. SAMUEL SOULE of San Francisco, Cal., and had 1 ch. that d. in infancy.

III. BETSEY[8], b. 19 Oct., 1812, m. JOEL WILLIAMS, and had;

1. *Captain Charles*[9] (*Williams*), d. in the Union Army.
Three other ch. and their father are d.; and the mother res. in San Francisco.

IV. SARAH[8], b. 14 Dec., 1814, m. SAMUEL D. ARNOLD, and has;

George[9] (*Arnold*), *Isabella*[9] and another daughter.

V. SAMUEL WHITE[8], b. 19 Oct., 1816, d. 3 Aug., 1853, s. p.

VI. MARY RYDER[8], b. 20 July, 1818, m. 9 Feb., 1840, REUBEN KIDDER, b. 4 Jan., 1816, and had;

1. *Mary S.*[9] (*Kidder*), b. 20 Apr., 1842, d. 31 Oct., 1843.
2. *Dr. Fred.*[9], of St. Louis, Mo., b. 24 Sept., 1844, M. D. at New York City in 1868.
3. *Clara F.*[9], b. 30 Jan., 1856, d. 16 June, 1861.

VII. ELLEN AUGUSTA[8], b. 25 Oct., 1820, m. ROBERT TUTTLE, and had b. in Skowhegan;

1. *Ellen*[9] (*Tuttle*). 2. *Henry*[9], *d.* 3. *Edward*[9]. 4. *Minnie*[9].

VIII. HON. WILLIAM[8], b. at Milburn (now Skowhegan), 12 Jan., 1823, m. at Skowhegan, Me., MARY E. (dau. of Ichabod) RUSSELL. Her mother was Philena Sawyer, b. at Fitchbnrg, Mass., d. at Houlton, Me., 1852. He res. in Skowhegan where his 5 ch. were b.;

1. *Emma R.*[9], b. 10 July, 1852, m. 26 Dec., 1872, *Charles H. Burrill*, and has 1 dau.
2. *Willie*[9], b. 27 Dec., 1857, d. 31 Aug., 1859.
3. *Harrie*[9], b. 14 Nov., 1860, d. 7 Dec., 1861.
4. *Samuel W.*[9], b. 15 Aug., 1862. 5. *Fred*[9], b. 16 Dec., 1863.

IX. JANE R.[8], b. 3 Mar., 1825, m. BENJAMIN DODGE of Skowhegan, and had;

1. *John*[9] (*Dodge*). 2. *Charles*[9], not m.

X. JOSEPH HENRY[8], b. 20 Aug., 1827, of Boston, (Mt. Pleasant Avenue) m. at Bloomfield, Me., 4 Sept., 1853, MARY (dau. of Asa) STEWARD, b. 28 Jan., 1834. Their ch.;

1. *Lilian*[9], b. 21 Jan., 1855 2. *Annie*[9], b. 14 Jan., 1859, d. 5 Sept., 1861.
3. *Henry S.*[9], b. 8 June, 1863. 4. *Maud*[9], b. 11 Jan., 1874.

XI. GEORGE[8], b. 21 Jan., 1830, jeweler in Skowhegan, m. at Waterville, Me., 30 Dec., 1856, LUCY A. (dau. of Gilman) FELLOWS, b. at Deerfield, N. H., 24 June 1833. Their ch.;

1. *Carrie F.*[9], b. 15 Oct., 1857. 2. *Chas. G.*[9], b. 8 Sept., 1862, d. 4 Oct., 1877.
3. *John R.*[9], b. 31 Mar., 1865.
4. *Mary W.*[9], b. 24 July, 1867, d. 17 Mar., 1870.
5. *Albert G.*[9], b. 16 Apr., 1872, d. 30 Oct., 1877.

XII. ALMA ANN[8], b. 11 Sept., 1832, m. ASA S. EMERY, had 1 dau. She d. 27 Nov., 1871.

XIII. CLARA[8], b. 29 Aug., 1834, d. 5 Oct., 1836.

No. 107.

BENJAMIN PITMAN PHILBROOK[7], (Joses[6], Jo.[5], Joses[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2],) 1785———, and his wife POLLY (RANDALL), had b. in Rye;

I. EMELINE[8], b. 30 June, 1807, m. NATHANIEL GREENLEAF, [of Boston]?

II. JULIA ANN[8], b. 6 Sept., 1809, d. young.

III. MARY S.[8], b. 8 May, 1811, m. DANIEL SANBORN of Epping, and d.

IV. OLIVER BLUNT[8], b. 28 Feb., 1813, m. Nov., 1844, widow ALICE SAVERSON, (nee Bodlem.) He was a mason in Boston, but returned to Rye, where he d. 21 Aug., 1884, in the peace of a Christian hope, ae. 81, s. p. He adopted a son, Cornelius O. Philbrook, who was brought up in his family, and m. Sept., 1876, Mary P. Powers of Hampton, but has no ch.; res. Rye.

V. IRENE[8], b. 28 Oct., 1815, m. 20 Nov., [or 26 Oct.] 1836, JESSE A. (s. of James) PHILBRICK, both of Rye. (See No. 76, v., and 113.) They had 5 ch. She d. at Kittery, Me., 12 Sept., 1883, ae. near 68, much lamented by a grateful family.

VI. BENJ. PITMAN,[8] JR., b. 13 Dec., 1819, m. at Rye, 29 Dec., 1844, ANGELINE BATCHELDER of Rye, and d.

No. 108.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK[7], (Jonth.[6], Jo.[5], Joses[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2],) 1797–1873, farmer in Rye, and his wife MARTHA B. (Patty) KNOWLES, had b. in Rye;

I. MARTHA ANN[8], b. 18 Oct., 1820, m. 21 Feb., 1838, WOODBURY L. SEAVEY, farmer in Rye, then in Portsmouth, and had;

1. *Ann Janette*[9], (*Seavey.*) 2. *Sarah Eliz.*[9]. 3. *Jn. Langdon*[9].

II. SARAH ELIZABETH[8], b. 18 Feb., 1823, m. 25 Sept., 1842, NICHOLAS GILMAN MASON of Portsmouth, and had;

1. *Clarence B.*[9], (*Mason*). 2. *Joseph E.*[9], d. 1855, ae. 7.
3. *Georgette Ball*[9]. 4. *Milton Fields*[9], d. 1858, ae. 14. 5. *Willis Gilman*[9].

III. ADALINE SHERIDAN[8], b. 23 Dec., 1824, m. 1846, WM. SEAVEY RAND, a carpenter of Rye, then of Boston; had 1 ch., and d. Aug., 1854.

IV. JOSEPH NEWELL[8], b. 2 Mar., 1832, m. at E. Boston, 29 Nov., 1854, ANNIE GWINN, b. at E. Boston, 24 Nov., 1836, and had 8 ch. living in 1886.

1. *J. Woodbury*[9], b. Dec., 1855, m. 12 Mar., 1874, *Eliza** *Fogg* of North Hampton, and has; 1.) *Frank H.*[10].
2. *M. Addie*[9], b. Jan., 1856, m. Oct., 1873, *Henry Laskey* of England, and had;
1.) *Henry*[10], (*Laskey.*) 2.) *Chesta*[10]. 3.) *Lizzie*[10].
4.) *Archie*[10]. 5.) *Annie*[10].
3. *Jas. A.*[9], b. May, 1858, m. 21 Aug., 1880, *Mary E. Cumming* of Vermont, and had; 1.) *Addie E.*[10].
4. *Henry R.*[9], b. Feb., 1860. 5. *Chas. N.*[9], b. June. 1862.
6. *M. Emma*[9], b. June, 1863. 7. *Horace W.*[9], b. Sept., 1866.
8. *Lizzie I.*[9], b. Sept., 1869.

V. JOHN IRA[8], b. 4 Apr., 1835, d. 29 Mar., 1838.

VI. CLARA ABBIE[8], b. 2 June, 1838, m. 27 Oct., 1859, HIRAM CHASE, a farmer of Stratham, then of Portsmouth, and had;

1. *Mary E.*[9], (*Chase*) d. 1865, ae. 5 yrs.
2. *Lizzie A.*[9], d. 1865, ae. 17 mos. 3. *Chas. Henry*[9]. 4. *Annie Arnold*[9].

No. 109.

DANIEL PHILBRICK[7], (Jonth.[6], Jo.[5], Joses[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2],) 1805–1882, and his wife SARAH ANN (PHILBRICK), had b. in Rye;

I. EMILY[8], d. 25 Feb., 1858 of consumption, ae. 20. She was b. 21 Oct., 1837.

II. HARRISON[8], b. 29 June, 1840, m. in Meredith, JANE E. EASTMAN of Meredith, b. 28 June, 1840, was Co. Surveyor of Bates Co., Ark. Ch.;

---

*Rye Records: "Woodbury J. Pk. m. 12 Mar.. 1874, Eliza Perkins Jenness of No. Hampton."

1. *Lillie H.*[9], b. 1869. 2. *Ira Perley*[9], b. 24 Mar., 1871.
3. *Daniel E.*[9], b. 25 Jan., 1875. 4. *George*[9]. 5. *Nellie R.*[9].

III. LAMIRA[8], b. 8 Apr., 1842, m. at Rye, 12 Dec., 1882, THOMAS J. KNOWLES of No. Hampton, farmer, s. p.

IV. DANIEL WEBSTER[8], b. 29 May, 1844, m. 9 Jan., 1872, CYNTHIA A. ODIORNE of Rye. Ch.;

1. *Emily May*[9]. 2. *Alfred C.*[9]. 3. *Irving Cheever*[9].
4. *Carrie Webster*[9].

V. IRA P.[8], b. 21 Apr. 1847, d. 13 Apr., 1867 of consumption, not m.

No. 110.

NEWELL PHILBRICK[7], (Jonth.[6], Jo.[5], Joses[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2],) 1810–1885, and his wife MARY (PHILBRICK), had b. in Medford, Mass.;

I. SARAH ELIZ.[8], b. 2 Sept., 1836, res. near Lincoln, Cal.

II. JONATHAN SHERIDAN[8], b. 8 Jan., 1838, farmer, res. near Lincoln, Placer Co., Cal., not m.

IV. JOSEPH NEWELL[8], JR., b. at Worcester, Mass., 25 Oct., 1844, d. in Hardin Co., O., 24 Oct., 1855.

III. MARY LOUISA[8], b. at Medford, 29 Jan., 1841, m. at Springfield, O., 22 Mar., 1866, JAS. R. CUTTING, res. near Lincoln, Placer Co., Cal. Ch.;

1. *Arthur C.*[9] (*Cutting*), b. 16 Mar., d. 4 Oct., 1867.
2. *Edwin M.*[9], b. in Niles, Cal., 12 Jan., 1870.
3. *Ellen Irene*[9], b. at Oakland, Cal., 6 Sept., 1872.

V. SPALDING FLINT[8], b. at Worcester, 30 Apr., 1848.

VI. CHAS. REMICK[8], b. at Worcester, 7 June, 1852, m. 9 Apr., 1875, SALLY ANN SMITH, and res. in Boone Co., West Virginia. Has 3 ch.;

1. *Mary Lilian*[9], b. 11 Jan., 1876. 2. *Julia May*[9], b. 28 Apr., 1878.
3. *Artel Leroy*[9], b. at Placer Co., Cal., 26 Mar., 1880.

No. 111.

OLIVER PHILBRICK[7], (Jos.[6], Jas.[5], Joses[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2],) 1803–1861, of Rye, N. H., and Kittery, Me., and his wife ELIZA T. (STAPLES), had b. in Rye;

I. JAMES S.[8], b. 19 July, 1824, d. 17 Feb., 1825.

II. Ann C. R. B.[8], b. 3 June, 1826.

III. Charles G. B.[8], b. 24 Jan., 1828.

IV. Oliver H. Perry[8], b. 5 Nov., 1829, d. on the passage home from Manilla, 24 Oct., 1853, ae. 24.

V. Eliza Jane[8], b. 31 Oct., 1831, d. 26 July, 1857.

VI. William M.[8], b. 6 Aug., 1833, d. 14 Dec., 1835.

VII. Josephine Adalaide[8], b. 23 Apr., 1835, d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 7 Jan., 1858, ae. 22.

VIII. Mary Olivia[8], b. 15 July, 1837, d.

IX. Geo. Fred. McAlister[8], b. 16 Feb., 1839.

X. William M. C.[8], b. 16 Mar., 1840.

XI. Ellen Letitia[8], b. 15 Aug., 1842.

XII. Robert C. Storer[8], b. 1 Jan., 1848.

No. 112.

JAMES PHILBRICK[7], (Jas.[6], Jo.[5], Joses[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2],) 1807–1866, of Rye N. H., and Kittery, Me., and his wife DOROTHY (REMICK), had b. in Rye ;

I. Abby Ann[8], b. 22 Apr., 1833, d. 22 Mar., 1837.

II. Henry B.[8], b. 5 June, 1834.

III. Richard[8], b. 14 July, 1836.

IV. Jane A. B.[8], b. 22 Apr., 1838.

V. Lucinda[8], b. 12 Nov., 1840, d. 3 Apr., 1847.

VI. Emeline[8], b. 23 Aug., 1843.

VII. James B.[8], b. 5 Aug., 1845.

VIII. Walter[8], b. 8 Nov., 1847.

IX. Adalaide[8], b. 14 July, 1849.

X. Horace L.[8], b. 27 Nov., 1852.

No. 113.

* JESSE A. PHILBRICK[7], (Jas.[6], Jo.[5], Joses.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]),

---

* Jesse Philbrick of Kittery, Me., in 1860, owned the Whipple House. then about 200 years old, a garrison house on Whipple Cove.—*Brewster's Rambles*, I. p. 155.

1809–1885, of Kittery, Me., and his wife IRENE (PHILBROOK) had b. in Rye;

I. CHARLES OLIVER[8], b. 15 Sept., 1837, m. at Kittery, Sept., 1861, JANE GUNNISON of Kittery, and d. 13 Nov., 1869, ae. 32. Ch.;

1. *Ida J.*[9], b. 22 July, 1862. 2. *Charles Lincoln*[9], b. 15 Apr., 1865.

II. HARRISON JESSE[8], b. 9 Dec., 1839, of Kittery, has aided much in furnishing records for this work.

III. MARY ABBY[8], b. 18 Mar., 1842, m. 19 Aug., 1860, STEPHEN CHESTER GOODWIN of Newington, and has;

1. *Florence*[9] (*Goodwin*). 2. *Henry J.*[9]

IV. ALICE BLUNT[8], b. at Kittery, 21 Nov., 1844, m. 9 Oct., 1874, JOHN ROGERS WENTWORTH of Kittery, b. 23 Mar., 1848, in the 9th generation from ELDER WILLIAM WENTWORTH. They have;

Jesse Irene[9], b. at Kittery, Me., 22 May, 1882.

V. ANNIE IRENE[8], b. at Kittery, 12 Oct., 1849, m. 27 June, 1880, ALONZO FERNALD of Kittery, Me.

No. 114.

SIMEON PHILBRICK[7], (Jonth.[6], Jonth.[5], Joses.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1804–1865, farmer, and his wife OLIVE (BICKFORD), had b. in Epsom;

I. EDWIN THOMAS[8], b. 8 Sept., 1825, m. at Exeter, 17 Feb., 1847, SARAH KNOWLES HAINES. He preached to the Christian Baptist Church in Epsom some years, but settled first, a blacksmith in Exeter, where he had b.;

1. *Marilla Adaline*[9], b. 2 Sept., 1848, m. 12 Oct., 1873, *Charles Henry Lord* of Exeter, painter, and had;
1.) *Lucy Genevieve*[10], b. 26 Jan., 1875.
2. *George Haines*[9], b. 17 Apr., 1851, m. *Olivia J. Brown* of Amesbury, Mass. No ch.
3. *Caroline Direxia*[9], b. at Epsom, 15 June, 1854, m. at Exeter, 28 Nov., 1872, *Charles H. Gilman*, stone dealer, and has;
1.) *Bertha May*[10] (*Gilman*), b. Apr., and d. Aug., 1874.
2.) *George Bertram*[10], b. 30 July, 1882.
4. *Lillie Belle*[9], b. 19 June, 1856, not. m.

II. ELIZA B.[8], b. 12 Oct., 1827, m. LEVI CASS, and has;

Albert[9] (*Cass*), *William*[9], *Wyman*[9], *George*[9], *Eugene*[9], *Etta*[9], *John*[9], *Hattie*[9].

III. JOHN BICKFORD[8], b. 16 June, 1830, m. SUSAN CARD, and had;
1. *Eddie*[9]. 2. *Lida Bell*[9]. 3. *Carrie R.*[9].

He d. 17 Sept., 1881, ae. 51.

IV. JACKSON CLARK[8], b. 4 May, 1835, m. 1 Aug., 1857, ELIZA CRAWFORD, is a joiner and farmer, and had b. in Allenstown;

1. *Maurice C.*[9], b. 3 Dec., 1859. 2. *James Eugene*[9], b. 20 Mar., 1861.
3. *Robert Elmer*[9], b. 14 Feb., 1863. 4. *Eliza*[9], b. 1 Dec., 1866.
5. *Emma Janette*[9], b. 15 Aug., 1868. 6. *Walter Jackson*[9], b. 31 Jan., 1870.

V. MARY TENNANT[8], b. 12 May, 1838, m. 9 Oct., 1862, JAMES BELL, a Scotchman, res at Portland, Me., and has;

1. *Ella*[9].

VI. PARAN[8], b. 13 Sept., 1843, m. SUSAN STRAW of Epsom, and had;

1. *Ella Beatrice*[9].

VII. JULIA IRENE[8], b. 21 July, 1845, m. ELIAS BROWN of Epsom, and res. in Boston. Ch.;

1. *Florence*[9].

VIII. ANNIE B.[8], [or Betsey Ann], b. 3 Apr., 1849, m. EDWARD LULL of Concord. Ch.;

1. *Amy Estella*[9] (*Lull*). 2. *Irving*[9].

No. 115.

JOSIAH WEBSTER PHILBRICK[7], (Eph.[6], Jonth.[5], Joses.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1807–1870, farmer, and his wife SARAH ANN (BROWN), had b. in Rye;

I. HON. EMMONS BROWN[8], b. 14 Nov., 1833, m. (1) at North Hampton, 17 Apr., 1859, VIENNA M. (dau. of Michael) DALTON of North Hampton, who d. 4 Nov., 1869. He m. (2) 14 Oct., 1875, MARY C. (dau. of Eben S.) SEAVY of Rye. His ch.;

1. *Wilma Horace*[9] b. 28 June, 1864.
2. *Freddie Dalton*[9], b. 8 May, 1869, d. 16 Mar., 1875.

By his 2d wife;

3. *Shirley S.*[9], b. 16 Aug., 1876.
4. *Annie Brown*[9], b. 4 May, 1879,

Emmons Brown Philbrick occupied the homestead and opened his house for summer boarders. He was State Senator from 1879 to 1881.

II. DAVID[8], b. 9 Feb., and d. 26 Feb., 1837.

III. HORACE F.[8], b. 23 July, 1838, d. 19 May, 1852.

IV. ELLEN FRANCES[8], b. 9 Jan., 1853, m. 3 Apr., 1879, SYLVANUS W. FOSS of Rye.

No. 115a.

JOHN PHILBRICK[7], (John[6], Caleb[5], Elias[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2]), 1779–1866, of Shipton, P. Q., and his 1st wife, MARY (NORRIS), had b. in Shipton, Canada East;

I. NORRIS[8], b. 9 Dec., 1804, d at Quebec, 29 Sept., 1871, a stone cutter; settled [1830]? in New York City; m. 5 Nov., 1834, EMELINE (dau. of Abram and Margaret) BROWN, who had twins b. 13 Feb., 1838;

William N.[9] and *Emeline B.*[9], and d. 8 Mar., 1838.

Norris[8], m. (2) in Sept., 1849, DESIAH C. ALDRICH, of Woonsocket, R. I., and had;

3, *Mary D.*[9] b. Aug., 1850, who m. Oct., 1876, *Edgar W. Slocumb* of Woonsocket. He is a dealer in paints, oils, &c.

II. HIRAM[8], b. 23 Oct., 1807, settled in Danville, P. Q., m. 1835, SALLY L. CONGER and had;

1. *Corilla A.*[9], b. 1837, m. 1856, *L. F. Carpenter*, and d. in 1873.
2. *Josephine D.*[9], b. 1842, d. 1859.
3. *William H.*[9], b. 1846, m. 1869, *Mary A. Terrier*. Ch.;
1.) *Edith*[10], b. 1870. 2.) *J. Waldo*[10], b. 1872. 3.) *Alice F.*[10], b. 1874.
4.) *Etta E.*[10], b. 1876. 5.) *Anna L.*[10], 1878. 6.) *Oscar J.*[10], b. 1880.
7.) *Clayton N.*[10], b. 1882. 8. *George W.*[10], b. 1884.
4. *Mary L.*[9], b. 1849, m. 1869, *J. C. Stockwell*, and had;
1.) *Ula S.*[10], b. 1874. 2.) *Josephine*[10], b. 1879.
5. *Sarah A.*[9], b. 1850, d. 1856.

III. MARY[8], b. 26 Sept., 1809, m. GENERAL WILLIAM R. PARKER of Bow, who res. on the farm of her grandfather Robertson, and had;

1. *Mary A.*[9] (*Parker*), b. 11 Oct., 1838, m. (1) *N. H. Corliss*, 1861, m. (2) *Samuel G. Parker*, 9 May, 1868.
2. *Martha J.*[9], b. 3. Sept., 1840, res. at Concord, not m.
3. *William P.*[9], b. 16 Mar., 1843, a soldier in the Union Army, m. *Malinda Upton*, 2 Oct., 1865, res. at Mendota, Ills.
4. *Annie H.*[9], b. 30 May, 1848, m. 8 Oct., 1875, *Arthur L. Smith*, lawyer, res. at Grand Rapids, Mich.

IV. SARAH N.[8], b. Mar., 1812, m. 1834, CHARLES CLEVELAND, and d. Apr., 1835.

V. ALICE J.[8], b. Nov., 1814, m. 1838, CHARLES K. HEATH, b. 1791, d. 1872. Ch.;

1. *Martha Josephine*[9] (*Heath*), b. 1839, d. 1840. 2. *John P.*[9], b. 1843.
3. *Sarah J.*[9], b, 1846, d. 1857.

VI. CLARISSA[8], d. 1823.

VII. JOHN JR.[8], b. Aug., 1819, went in early life to New York,

was in turn, teacher, merchant, publisher and bookseller, an active business man. He was lost at sea in July, 1862. He m. (1) in 1844, MARTHA J. PARKER, m. (2) 1851, ROSA L. MALTBY.

VIII. WILLIAM R.[8], b. Feb., 1822, d. 1885, m. (1) in 1845, REUBY WADLEIGH, and had;

1. *James*[9], b. 1846. 2. *John N.*[9], b. 1847, d. 1853.
3. *Emeline N.*[9], b. 1849, d. 1853.

Reuby, w. of William R., d. in 1851, and in 1852 he m. ELEANOR D. NOBLE, and had;

4. *Reuby*[9], b. 1853, who m. 1878, *George Stockwell.*
5. *Ada L.*[9], b. 1855, m. 1882, *George Barlow.*
6. *W. Nelson*[9], b. 1856, m. 1881, *Cora Dennison*, and had in 1885; *Bernice Ethel*[10] (*Dennison*).
7. *Charles O.*[9], b. 1858. 8. *Emma*[9], b. 1862, d. 1864.
9. *Ernest E.*[9], b. 1865. 10. *Estella E.*[9], b. 1867.
11. *Clara E.*[9], b. 1869, d. 1870. 12. *Herbert W.*[9], b. 1871, d. 1873.

IX. JOSEPH[8], b. April 1827, m. June, 1859, ANNIE E. LINCOLN of Taunton, Mass., and had b. in Taunton;

1. *Alice M.*[9], b. Mar., 1860, m. Feb., 1884, *William B. Hathaway* of Taunton;
2. *Bradford L.*[9], b. Mar., 1862. 3. *Emily R.*[9], b. Aug., 1863.
4. *John Alden*[9], b. Mar., 1865. 5. *Joseph M.*[9], b. Nov., 1869.

Their father, Joseph[8], who has aided in this work, is in the firm of L. Lincoln & Co., paper manufacturers, North Dighton, Mass.

X. OSCAR F.[8], b. Nov., 1831. He served with honor in the Union Army under Lyon in Missouri, and Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., where he d. in the hospital in Aug., 1863.

No. 116.

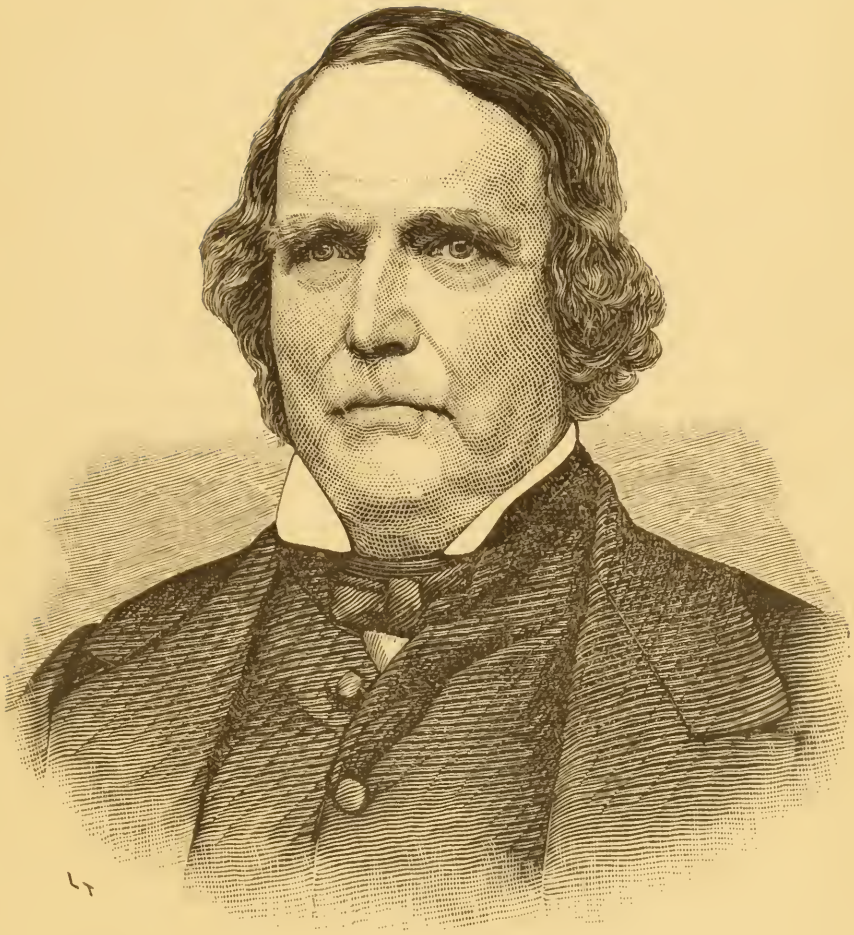
STEPHEN G. PHILBRICK[7], (Jonth.[6], Jn.[5], Elias[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2],) 1771–1873, farmer in Tamworth, and his wife RUTH (ROWE), had b. in Kensington;

I. SALLY[8], b. 5 Aug., 1799, m. in Kingston, 17 Mar., 1829, JONATHAN TUCK, JR.,* farmer, tanner, etc., of Kensington, who d. there 18 Jan., 1878. Their ch.;

1. *Henry Clay*[9], (*Tuck*) b. 3 Aug., 1833, m. at Kensington, 18 Apr., 1886, *Mrs. Mary E. Philbrick*, and res. on the homestead. (See No. 116-v.)

---

* *Jonathan Tuck*[7], (Jonth.[6], Saml.[5], Jonth.[4], John[3], Edw.[2], Robert[1],) was a worthy descendant of an old and respectable family, a quiet Christian citizen, a Whig and Republican in politics. He was b. 13 Aug., 1799, on the homestead, where he died at the age of 78 years and 5 mos.



JONATHAN TUCK.

No. 116. (Continued.)

2. *Charles E.*[9], b. 15 June, 1835, m. *Sarah J. Eaton* of So. Hampton, and had 4 ch.;
1.) *Charles E.*[10], d. an infant. 2.) *Lizzie E.*[10], b. 6 Apr., 1861.
3.) *Frank L.*[10], b. 13 June, 1865. 4.) *Anna*[10], b. 9 July, 1867.

II. Ruth[8], b. at Tamworth, 14 June, 1801, m. there 3 Mar., 1822, Nathaniel H. Clark, farmer of Sanbornton, (2d wife) and d. 15 June, 1864, "a faithful Christian." Ch.;

1. *Washington Henry*[9] (*Clark*), b. 24 Feb., 1823, farmer on homestead.
2. *Susan Swett*[9], b. 6 Jan , 1827, m. *T. J. Kimball*, July, 1856, and had 5 ch.
3. *Martha G.*[9], b. 2 Sept., 1830, d. 1 Apr., 1868.
4. *Ann Huntoon*[9], b. 12 Aug., 1832, m. *J. R. Prescott* of Hooksett.
5. *John Franklin*[9], b. 15 Oct., 1836, m. *Mary J. Martin* of Bradford, Vt., and d. at Covington, Ky., 21 Aug., 1863, of wounds received in battle.

III. Martha[8], b. 22 Feb., 1803, d. at Tamworth of the malignant fever so fatal that year, 7 May, 1826, ae. 23.

IV. Stephen Gilman[8], b. 28 Feb., 1805, d. by a fall from a house, 20 May, 1826, ae. 21.

V. Joseph[8], b. 24 Mar., 1807, farmer and stone cutter in Tamworth, m. Susan Lawrence, and d. 1884. Ch. b. in T.;

1. *Stephen*[9], b. ———, lived in 1883, with his father, unm.
2. *Samuel*[9], b. 5 June, 1838, d. 15 Sept., 1877, m. *Mary Elizabeth* (dau. of Edward) *Knox* of Ossipee. He had;
   Frank[10], b. 2 Feb., 1866, who res. in Kensington.
   In 1886, Apr. 18, she m. *H. C. Tuck* of Kensington, N. H.

VI. Thomas Gordon[8], b. 18 Mar., 1809, m. at Westminster, Vt., 29 Nov., 1847, Sophia C. Eaton of Boston, and d. at Chelsea, Mass., 19 Mar., 1881, ae. 72. Had b. in Chelsea, Mass.;

1. *Harry G.*[9], b. 12 Apr., 1849, m. and res. in Boston.
2. *William Hunt*[9], b. 13 Sept., 1855, unm., res. at Keene, N. H.
3. *Thomas Ward*[9], b. 4 Nov., 1857, d. 11 Sept., 1861, ae. 3 yrs. and 10 mos.
4. *Marian Powers*[9], b. 16 Jan., 1860, m. 18 Dec., 1884, *Hudson L. Hall* of Chelsea.

VII. Simon[8], b. 14 Dec., 1811, farmer, m. Melissa Nickerson of Tamworth, and d. there 3 July, 1861. Ch.

1. *Ruth Maria*[9], m. *Brown* of Ossipee, has no ch.

VIII. Mary Ann[8], b. 21 Mar., 1814, m. William Rowe, a farmer of Kensington, and had;

1. *Martha*[9] (*Rowe*), b. 17 May, 1838, not m.
2. *Harrison*[9], b. 17 Apr., 1840, m. 18 Apr., 1870, *Lavinia Augusta* (dau. of Perley) *Tuck*, b. 28 Aug., 1843.

IX. DAVID[8], b. 8 Feb., 1817, m. HANNAH PERRY, and res. in Carmel, Me. His ch. b. in Carmel;

1. *David F.*[9], b. 1 June, 1849, farmer; m. 2 ch.:
1.) *Grace*[10], b. 1879. 2.) *Lilian*[10], b. 1881.
2. *George A.*[9], b. 24 Aug., 1856, unm. in Idaho.
3. *Abigail*[9], b. 8 Aug., 1853, m. *M. Groves*, res. at Waltham, Mass., and has;
1.) *Edna*[10] (*Groves*), b. 1877.
4. *Stephen Gilman*[9], b. 9 Nov., 1857, is now, 1886, in the mines of Idaho.
5. *Edmund*[9], b. 18 Nov., 1859, res. with his father on the homestead.

116a.

THOMAS PHILBRICK[8], (Jonth.[7], Jonth.[6], Jn.[5], Elias.[4], Jn.[3], Jn.[2]), 1804–1886, and his wife SUSANNA (BARTON), had b. in Conway;

I. SARAH FRANCES[9], b. 20 Aug., 1834, m. July, 1858, AUGUSTUS DREW, farmer, res. at Maidstone (P. O.) Guildhall, Vt., had;

1. *Thos. R.*[10], b. at Northumberland, 19 July, 1859.
2. *Ella F.*[10], b. at Guildhall, Vt., 17 Apr., 1861.
3. *Sarah M.*[10], b. at Maidstone, Vt., 26 June, 1864.
4. *Albert Merrill*[10], b. 18 May, 1872.

II. JONATHAN[9], b. at Bartlett, 26 Oct., 1836, m. 24 Oct., 1876, AMELIA F. (dau of Enoch M.) BARTON, b. 16 Mar., 1845, is a locomotive engineer, res. at Roxbury, Mass. Has no ch.

III. THOMAS[9], b. at Bartlett, 7 Sept., 1838, d. at Guildhall, Vt., 19 Aug., 1865.

IV. SUSAN M.[9], b. at Conway, 7 Oct., 1840, m. ELBRIDGE RICHARDSON, a stone mason, P. O., Groveton, N. H., Ch.;

1. *Susana B.*[10], b. at Guildhall, Vt., 14 Aug., 1872.
2. *Charles*[10], b. 8 Feb., 1876.

V. ROYAL H.[9], b. at Maidstone, Vt., 15 Feb., 1843, m. June, 1868, MARIA COLBY, is a stationary engineer, P. O. 155, Saratoga St., East Boston, Mass.

VI. CHARLES A.[9], b. at Maidstone, Vt., 18 Sept., 1846, is a farmer in Guildhall, Vt.

VII. ESTHER E.[9], b. at Guildhall, Vt., 28 Oct., 1849, m. R. G. ENGLAND, a farmer in Northumberland Falls, (P. O.) Guildhall, Vt. Has 3 ch.;

1. *George*[10] (*England*), b. 7 Aug., 1876. 2. *Emma*[10], b. 8 Dec., 1879.
3. *Addie*[10], b. 22 Apr., 1883.

No. 117.

[CLOSSON PHILBRICK[8], (Jn.[7], Jn.[6], Jn.[5], Thos.[4], Sam.[3], Thos.[2]), 1806———, joiner of Wausau, Wis., and his wife, JANE (BRISBIN), had b. in Jefferson, Co., N. Y.;

I. WILLIAM N.[9], b. Jan., 1838, d. ae. 2 1-2 years.

II. BENSON S.[9], b. 18 Feb., 1840, was in the 27th Regiment, Michigan Volunteers, U. S. Army, from 1862 to 1865,* promoted to lieutenant for bravery &c., m. June, 1866, MARY ATKINS, and is a joiner and builder at Iron Mountain, Houghton Co., Mich. His ch.;

1. *Clarence E.*[10]. 2. *Ralph L.*[10]. 3. *Benson S. Jr.*[10].
4. *Edgar A. P.*[10]. 5. *Arthur G.*[10]. 6. *Pearl*[10].

III. ELLEN S.[9], a teacher, m. 11 July, 1870, EDWARD DANE ALLEN, b. Sept., 1842, a teamster, res. at Wausau, Wis.

IV. WILLIAM B.[9], b. Sept., 1844, m. Nov., 1866, MARY E. EAMES. He enlisted in 1861, and served 4 years in the 8th Wisconsin Light Artillery, U. S. Army. He was a lumberman, but lost one leg, and became a grocer and confectioner; res. at Wausau, Wis. Ch.;

1. *Fluta*[10], b. 1870. 2. *William B.*[10], b. 1877. Three of his ch. d. early.

V. MELISSA[9], b. 19 Jan., 1847, a teacher, m. Nov., 1873, JOHN ALBRIGHT, b. in Vermont, Jan., 1837, a joiner in Minneapolis, Minn.

VI. JOHN[9], b. 8 July, 1849, m. Aug., 1873, MARY HARDING. He is a joiner in Texas township, Wis.

VII. BETSEY JANE[9], b. at De Kalb Co., Ills., 18 Dec., 1850, m. 4 June, 1871, JAMES BURDETTE ALLEN, b. 19 Jan., 1847, in Cataraugus Co., N. Y. He is a teamster in Wausau, Wis.

VIII. CHARLEY JAMES[9], b. at Wausau, Wis., 12 June, 1857, inherited from his father a deformed foot, was at a commercial school at Minneapolis, Minn.] E. P. He rem. to Kansas and d. in 1881.

No. 118.

JOSEPH PHILBROOK[7], (Geo.[6], Josh.[5], Jonth.[4], William[3], Thos.[2]), 1793———, and his wife SARAH (DAY), had b. in Durham, Me.;

---

* Benson S. Philbrick was one of the guard over the conspirators who assassinated President Lincoln.

I. ISAIAH[8], b. 5 Sept., 1819, m. 9 Nov., 1845, HANNAH S. NEWELL, b. at Durham, 3 Oct., 1828, and had b. in Durham 9 ch.;

1. *Emeline M.*[9], b. 5 Nov., 1849.
2. *Irving L.*[9], b. 23 Oct., 1851, m. at Lewiston, Me., 17 Apr., 1872.
3. *Joshua P.*[9], b. 3 Apr., 1853, d. 18 Jan., 1854.
4. *Frank W.*[9], b. 13 Nov., 1854.
5. *Mary N.*[9], b. 23 Jan., 1857, d. at Wales, Me.
6. *Henrietta*[9], b. 16 Nov., 1858, d. at Topsham, Me., 19 Sept., 1873.
7. *Lizzie M.*[9], b. 23 Aug., 1861. 8. *Sadie L.*[9], b. 21 May, 1865.
9. *Alice M.*[9], b. 28 Sept., 1867.

II. JOSEPH[8], b. 8 July, 1828, carpenter at Lisbon Falls, Me., m. 26 Mar., 1855, MARGARET W. BLETHEN. Ch.;

1. *Flora E.*[9], b. at Lisbon, Me., 26 Feb., 1856.
2. *George F.*[9], b. 31 Dec., 1860.

III. THOMAS L.[8], b. 5 May, 1832, m. at Bowdoin, Me., 30 Oct., 1860, ADDIE GETCHELL, and had;

1. *Lilian B.*[9], b. 16 Sept., 1864. 2. *Eva M.*[9], b. 29 April, 1866.
3. *Idella A.*[9], b. 15 Aug., 1867.

IV. JEREMIAH[8], carpenter at Lisbon Falls, rem. to Portland, Me.

118a.

MOSES PHILBROOK[7], (George[6], Joshua[5], Jonth.[4], William[3], Thos.[2]), 1799———, farmer in Durham, Carmel and Hampden, Me., and his wife HANNAH (DOWNES), had 9 ch., all d. before 1886;

I. JAMES[8].

II. CLEMENT[8], m. (1) ——— (2) MATILDA MILLER. Ch.;

1. *Mary J.*[9], b. 6 Oct., 1844, m. 25 Oct., 1863, *Charles Jakins*, b. at Winslow, Me., 21 Sept., 1834, and had;
1.) *A. Bertha*[10] (*Jakins*), b. 1865, m. 17 Mar., 1883, *S. R. Emerson.*
2.) *Alvah H.*[10], d. an infant.
3.) *Hattie M.*[10], b. 29 Mar., 1869, m. 26 Nov., 1885, *M. C. Getchel.*
4.) *Samuel J.*[10], b. 27 Jan., 1877. 5.) *William B.*[10], b. 25 Aug., 1879.
6.) *Charles T.*[10], b. 1 Sept., 1882. 7.) *Percy C.*[10], b. 18 July, 1885.
2. *Charles*[9], m. twice and has;
1.) *Charles*[10]. 2.) *Frank*[10].
3. *Waldo*[9].
4. *Emma*[9], b. 6 Nov., 1848, m. *Jabez Gould*, and had;
1.) *Maria E.*[10] (*Gould*), b. July, 1868.
2.) *Edward N.*[10], b. Jan., 1875, d. 3 May, 1881.
5. *Clara*[9], d. s. p.

[III. WILLIAM[8]. IV. GEORGE or THOMAS[8]. V. GREENLEAF[8]]?

VI. DORCAS ELIZABETH[8], m. Nov., 1839, ABIEL SHAW, b. at Frankfort, Me., 21 May, 1806, and d. at Hampden, Me., 6 Sept., 1881. Dorcas E. his w. d. at Hampden, 1852. Ch. b. in Hampden;

1. *Horace H.*[9] (*Shaw*), b. 18 Feb., 1842, m. 8 Aug., 1867, *Miss Celeste M.* (dau. of *William*) *Gay*, b. at Corinth, Me., 18 May, 1844. Their ch.;
1.) *Annabel*[10] (*Shaw*), b. 12 Mar., 1869.
2.) *Winfield S.*[10], b. at Portland, Me., 2 Aug., 1878.

H. H. Shaw enlisted in 1861, as a private, rose to Lieutenant, then Quartermaster of the First Maine Heavy Artillery, then, 1863–4, Aid De Camp. He is, in 1886, of the firm Shaw, Golding & Co., manufacturers, Portland, Me.

2. *Dorcas Elizabeth*[9], b. 23 Sept., 1814, m. 10 Oct., 1867, *George W. Hagar, Jr.*, of Boston, (of the firm of Hagar & Co., paper, twine &c.), who d. at Dorchester, Mass., 15 May, 1873, leaving a dau.;
Mary Elizabeth[10], b. at Malden, Mass., 21 June, 1871.

His widow, Dorcas E. m.. (2) Dec. 11, 1880, *George W. Walker*, b. 27 Aug., 1827, of the firm of Walker & Pratt Manufacturing Co., Union St., Boston.

VII. ABIGAIL[8], m. Osmond Cottle, and had 8 ch.

VIII. RACHEL[8], d. young.

IX. PHEBE[8], d. unm.

No. 119.

JOSHUA PHILBROOK[7], (Dan.[6], Joshua[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1801———, and his wife SARAH M. (HASKELL), had b. in Castine, Me.;

I. LUCY H.[8], b. 12 Apr., 1827, and d. 6 July, 1884, ae. 57, unm.

II. GEORGE H.[8], b. 9 Jan., 1829, m. at Wiscasset, Me., 11 Aug., 1869, JANETTE FREDSON, and has;

1. *Daniel Herbert*[9], b. at Wiscasset, 21 July, 1870.

III. SARAH E.[8], b. 6 May, 1831, m. at Bath, Me., 23 Sept., 1853, GEORGE H. LEMONT, shipmaster, who d. at San Francisco, Cal., 22 June, 1863. Res. from 1858 at Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, now in Walla Walla, W. T. She has a son, m. in Bath, res. on the homestead with his grandfather.

IV. ELLEN H.[8], b. 13 Mar., 1833, d. 17 Dec., 1839.

V. SUSAN NOYES[8], b. 24 May, 1837, m. June, 1886, REV. GEORGE LEWIS MONTGOMERY, b. at Plainfield, Ct., 23 Mar., 1842. In 1886, he was city missionary in Bath, Me.

VI. REV. CHARLES E.[8], b. at Bath, Me., 8 May, 1841, ordained in 1874, preacher, by the United Brethren, and in 1881 was at Ellensburg, Curry Co., Oregon, and Aug. 17, 1884, was installed pastor of the new Congregational Church of Sierra Valley, Cal., preaching at 5 different stations, in a section of farming land near 30 miles long by 10 miles wide. He m. at Jacksonville, Or., 2 June, 1872, MISS TERESA KATE WATSON of Ohio, b. at Indiana, 31 Jan., 1845. They have;

1. *Lucy H.*[9], b. 15 July, 1873, d. 28 Aug., 1875.
2. *Edward H.*[9], b. at Coos Bay, Or., 28 May, 1875.
3. *John Watson*[9], b. at Ellensburg, Or., 12 May, 1878.
4. *Charles Nathan*[9], b. 12 June, 1880, d. 24 Apr., 1882.
5. *Joshua Minot*[9], b. 24 Dec., 1881.
6. *George Warren*[9], b. at Sierra Co., Cal., 10 Oct., 1884.

No. 120.

JEREMIAH PHILBROOK[7], (Jere.[6], Job[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1777–1861, and his wife HANNAH (HASEY), had b. in Vinalhaven, Me.;

I. JESSE[8], b. 27 Aug., 1804, m. (1) 20 Dec., 1827, ROSE ANN LINDSEY, who d. Apr., 1841. Her ch.;

1. *William*[9], b. 1830, drowned in a well, 6 Sept., 1832.
2. *Jesse, Jr.*[9], b. Oct., 1829, d. Oct., 1830.

He m. (2) 28 Nov., 1841, NANCY DAVIS, res. at South Thomaston and Bangor, Me.; ch.;

3. *John*[9], b. 18 Aug., 1843. 4. *Ann M.*[9], b. Jan. 1845, d. Feb., 1850.
5. *Nancy J.*[9], b. Jan., 1847. 6. *George M.*[9], b. Jan., 1851.

II. SAMUEL[8], b. at East Thomaston (now Rockland), 28 Apr. 1806, m. 21 Nov., 1835, REBECCA HUNT. He was a farmer, and had b. at East Thomaston;

1. *Horace S.*[9], b. 31 Oct., 1836, lost overboard, from the schooner Peru in Portsmouth Harbor, 18 Dec., 1861.
2. *Julia M.*[9], b. 28 Aug., 1839, m. 8 Feb., 1862, *Capt. Israel A. Thorndike*, of South Thomaston, b. 7 July, 1832.
3. *Levi A.*[9], b. 3 Sept., 1841, of South Thomaston, a soldier in the 4th Maine, &c.
4. *Sarah E.*[9], b. 6 Jan., 1844, d. 18 Aug., 1848.
5. *Franklin*[9], b. Aug., 1848. 6. *Oscar*[9], b. 1852? 7. *Emma J.*[9], b. 1855?

III. WILLIAM HERSEY[8], b. 28 Sept. 1808, m. 5 Dec., 1833, JOANNA DOLPH of Beverly, Mass., b. 16 Sept., 1811, who d. 28 Apr., 1876, ae. 64. He is a farmer in South Thomaston, and had;

1. *Lucy A.*[9], b. 6 Sept., 1834, m. 7 Nov., 1854, *Abr. A. Fiske.* Ch. b. at Beverly;
1.) *Charles A.*[10], b. 24 Jan., 1856. 2.) *Eveleen A.*[10], b. 28 Mar., 1858.
3.) *Harriet L.*[10], b. 22 Aug. 1860, in Peabody.
4.) *Lucy F.*[10], b. 19 Apr., 1864, d. young.
5.) *Mabel P.*[10], b. 5 May, 1868, d. young.
6.) *Ella Wilson*[10], b. at Wenham, Mass., 12 May, 1872.
2. *Catharine A.*[9], b. 16 Sept., 1836, m. 3 Dec., 1857, *Charles L. Moulton* b. at Beverly, 8 June, 1835, res. at Beverly, Mass.; ch.;
1.) *Alonzo G.*[10], of Denver, Col., b. 1 Apr., 1859.

No. 120. (Continued.)

2.) * *Alice L.*[10], b. 17 Aug., 1861, d. 19 Sept., 1885.
3.) *Lewis E.*[10], b. 11 May, 1863.
3. *Margery*[9], b. 5 Oct., 1838, m. 1 Nov., 1865, *Orrin Robertson.*
4. *Paulina M.*[9], b. 2 Aug., 1840, m. 30 Nov., 1865, *William A. Vose* of South Thomaston.
5. *Cordelia F.*[9], b. 19 Feb., 1842, d. 10 Apr., 1844.
6. *William J.*[9], b. 16 June, 1844, a soldier in the First Maine Cavalry, d. 13 Feb., 1863.
7. *Ada R.*[9], d. 16 Nov., 1848.
8. *James A.*[9], b. Dec., 1846, m. 22 Nov., 1876, *Alice J. Post*, and is a farmer on the homestead.

IV. Jeremiah H.[8], b. 13 July, 1810, m. 25 Dec., 1839, Mary H. Pratt. He is a cooper in South Thomaston, with 4 ch.;

1. *Dudley S.*[9], b. 24 Oct., 1840, m. 7 May, 1864, *Jennie Kalloch*, and res. at South Thomaston, a mariner.
2. *Joseph M.*[9], b. 23 May, 1842, d. 22 Aug., 1855.
3. *Mary A.*[9], b. abt. 1849. 4. *Lucy E.*[9], b. abt. 1857.

V. Nancy[8], b. 22 Sept., 1812, m. 9 Jan., 1845, David Robinson, and rem. East. Ch.;

1. *Emily J.*[9], b. May, 1849. 2. *Alden W.*[9], b. Oct., 1851.

VI. Julia[8], b. 24 Mar., 1815, m. June, 1840, Nathaniel Ash of South Thomaston.

VII. Oliver F.[8], b. 10 Apr., 1817, m. (1) 13 Oct., 1837, Sarah C. Pratt, who d. May, 1860; m. (2) 15 Dec., 1860, Mrs. Mary J. Jackson of Rockland. He had;

1. *Matilda*[9], b. abt. 1839, who m. 26 Oct., 1864, *George Mayo*, res. South Thomaston.

VIII. Joseph W.[8], b. 12 May, 1819, m. Feb., 1845, Emily K. Pettee, of South Thomaston, who d. 29 Mar., 1861, ae. 37. Ch.;

1. *Georgiana*[9], b. abt. 1846. 2. *Charles M.*[9], b. Oct., 1848.
3. *Malvina H.*[9], b. July, 1850, d. 27 Nov., 1854.
4. *Julia E.*[9], b. 1855. 5. *Manford*[9], b. 1857. 6. *Harriet E.*[9], b. 1859.

IX. Hannah[8], b. 21 Mar., 1821, m. July, 1844, Alfred Haskell, and had;

1. *Dallas*[9] (*Haskell*), b. July, 1846. 2. *Nancy*[9], b. Nov., 1847.
3. *John A.*[9], b. 1849.

---

* Alice Lummas Moulton, spent four years at Wellesley Col. graduated in 1883. She received the second prize for scholarship. She was appointed teacher in Stellenbosh Seminary in Cape Colony, South Africa, and sailed from New York 25 Feb., 1884, visiting Liverpool and London, and in April entered upon her work with much enthusiasm. "After a year and a half of successful labor, she was suddenly stricken down," and after suffering ten weeks, was released by death.

X. LEVI T.[8], b. 27 July, 1823, d. at Mobile, Ala., 3 Dec., 1841, ae. 18.

XI. CHARLES J.[8], b. 20 Mar., 1827, m. 19 Jan., 1859, OLIVE BUCKMAN, res. at South Thomaston, a mariner.

No. 121.

PHINEAS PHILBROOK[7], (Jere.[6], Job.[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]) 1779–1838, and his (1) wife NANCY (GINN), had b. in Vinalhaven;

I. THOMAS[8], b. Dec., 1805, d. Aug., 1809.

By his (2) wife LIDIA (YOUNG), he had;

II. NANCY[8], b. 19 Feb., 1810, m. 16 Aug., 1840, PHINEAS GINN, brother of her father's 1st wife and had;

1. *Mary Nancy*[9] (*Ginn*), b. 27 Aug., 1841.
2. *Susan Evelyn*[9], b. 17 Nov., 1842.
3. *Phineas*[9], b. 5 Apr., 1845, m. ——— *Richards*, had 2 ch.
4. *Joseph Napoleon*[9], b. Sept., 1846, m. ——— *Lamb*.
5. *George P.*[9], b. Feb., 1848, m. *M. C. Smith*.
6. *Victoria*[9], b. 15 Dec., 1849. 7. *Sarah Eleanor*[9], b. 23 Sept., 1851.

III. SALLY[8], b. 8 July, 1811, m. 5 Apr., 1834, HIRAM WORCESTER, and d. Nov., 1836, leaving a son;

Phineas P., who m. ——— *Lane*, and res. at Camden, Me.

IV. SUSAN[8], b. 14 Nov., 1812, m. 27 Jan., 1831, THOMAS BROWN, and went to Hancock Co., O., res. 1882, at Mount Corry, O., with a large family.

V. THOMAS[8], 2d, b. 10 July, 1814, m. (1) 30 Nov., 1837, JULIA WHITMORE, who had;

1. *Sarah*[9], b. 27 Dec., 1838, m. *Jn. Crocket* and had 5 ch.
2. *Lydia*[9], b. 1 Aug., 1841, m. *Stephen D. Arey* and had 2 ch;
1.) *Mary J.*[10]. 2.) *Herman.*[10].
3. *Alvina G.*[9], b. 29 Sept., 1849, and d.
4. *Julia*[9], b. 2 June, 1847, m. ——— *Gray*, had 3 ch. and d. Her mother d 27 Mar., 1849, and her father m. (2) ———

VI. RACHEL[9], b. 2 May, 1816, and d. 24 July, 1844. She m. 30 Oct., 1837, DARIUS D. (s. of James) PENDLETON of Licking Co., O., and had;

1. *George F.*[9] (*Pendleton*), a soldier, then a lawyer in Findly, Hancock Co., O.
2. *Zilpha*[9], m. *George Semler* of Kansas.

VII. PHINEAS[9], JR., b. 17 Mar., 1818, m. 12 Jan., 1843, EMILY P. BROWN, res. at Carver's Harbor, Me., and d. 3 Feb., 1846, s. p.

VIII. JOB[8], b. 4 Nov., 1819, m. 4 Dec., 1844, HANNAH A. WOSTER, d. 30 Apr., 1849. Ch.;

1. *Hannah A.*[9], b. 2 Sept., 1846. 2. *Job. Woster*[9], b. 30 July, 1849, m. ——— *Brown*, res. at North Haven, Me.

IX. DAVID YOUNG[8], b. 4 July, 1821, m. 18 Jan., 1846, PHILOMELA WOOSTER. He is a farmer in Harvard, Mass., and had b. in North Haven, Me.;

1. *Florence*[9], b. 9 Apr., 1847.
2. *Alonzo*[9], b. 12 Nov., 1848, d. 24 Mar., 1849.
3. *Susan*[9], b. 12 May, 1850, d. 17 May, 1850.
4. *Cynthia M.*[9], b. 28 Nov., 1852.
5. *Franklin D.*[9], b. 21 Jan., 1857.

All, in 1886, on the farm with their parents.

X. JOEL[8], b. 22 Feb., 1823, m. 4 Apr., 1847, MARY JANE PEIRCE, and res. in Vinalhaven. Ch.;

1. *Mary Eliza Emma*[9], b. 7 Oct., 1848.
2. *Charlotte Marquet*[9], b. 18 Apr., 1850.

XI. ZILPHA[8], b. 11 June, 1826, m. 16 Dec., 1852, FRANK H. (s. James) BROWN, and had;

1. *Ralph*[9]. 2. *Clara.*[9] 3. *Freeman.*[9]

XII. ZARENA[8], b. 1828, d. 24 Jan., 1834.

XIII. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8], b. 13 Nov., 1829, drowned at Vinalhaven, Me., 18 Aug., 1844, ae. 15.

XIV. LYDIA JANE[8], b. 14 Aug., 1832, d. 26 Jan., 1834.

XV. REBECCA JANE[8], b. 19 May, 1835, m. STEPHEN MILLS of Vinalhaven, and had;

1. *Everett*[9] (*Mills*), m. ——— *Green.* 2. *Lucy*[9], m. ——— *Calderwood.* 3. *Seth*[9], m. ——— *Robbins.* 4. *Mary*[9]. 5. *Ernest*[9].

No. 122.

DAVID PHILBROOK[7], (Jere.[6], Job[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1786–1858, and his wife JOANNA (ANDREWS), had b. in Thomaston, Me.

I. SUSAN[8], m. DANIEL HALL, res. at South Thomaston.

II. SABRA[8], m. GEORGE LAWRENCE, res. at Searsmont.

III. RUFUS[8], m. SARAH ANDREWS, res. at St. George.

IV. RUTH[8], d. unm. V. SARAH[8], d. unm.

VI. DEBORAH[8], d. young. VII. DAVID, JR.[8], d. unm.

VIII. ELIZABETH[8], m. MANSON B. TURNER, res. at West Newton, Mass.

IX. ISADORE F.[8], m. REUBEN WHITE, JR.[8], res. at Boston.

X. LILIAS[8], m. J. HARVEY BOGGS, res. at Thomaston.

XI. ISAAC[8], m. HARRIET MAXEY, and res. at St. George.

No. 123.

DANIEL PHILBROOK[7], (Jere.[6], Job.[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1792–1833, farmer and sailor in Fox Island, Me., and his wife RACHEL (YOUNG), had b. in Vinalhaven, Me.;

I. EMILY JANE[8], b. 19 Nov., 1818, d. at Portland, Me., 1 Sept., 1846.

II. HARRIET NEWELL[8], b. 16 May, 1820, in 1885 was unm. in Portland.

III. HIRAM J.[8], b. 13 Nov., 1821, m. at Portland, Me., 21 Dec., 1846, MARIA R. (dau. of Joseph) FLOOD of Portland. He is a blacksmith in Rockport, Mass., and has;

1. *Emily Maria*[9], b. at Rockport, 17 June, 1851, m. there 1 Jan., 1871, *Eben Blatchford, Jr.*, and has;
1.) *Philbrook*[10] (*Blatchford*), b. 22 Apr., 1872.
2. *Sarah Eliza*[9], b. 3 June, 1854, m. there 9 Sept., 1877, *Rev. Byron G. Russell*, Universalist of New Haven, Conn., and has;
1.) *Ernest Wilmot*[10] (*Russell*), b. at Rochester, Vt., 8 Nov., 1884.

IV. RACHEL YOUNG[8], b. at Brighton, Me., 1 Oct., 1823, m. May, 1860, HENRY (s. of Paul) ALLEN of Freeport, Me., and has no ch.

V. DANIEL MORGAN[8], b. at Brighton, 30 Dec., 1826, m. at Newburyport, Mass., 8 Sept., 1857, Widow SARAH JANE ROLFE, both of Portland, Me., and d. at Portland, May, 1882; had;

1. *Harriet Young*[9], b. Apr., 1859, res. at Portland; m. there Oct., 1885, *James T. Taylor* of Pepperell, Mass., and res. at 98 High St., Charlestown District, Boston, Mass.

VI. HANNAH YOUNG[8], b. 28 Sept., 1828, d. at Portland, 4 Aug., 1849.

VII. ZILPHA YOUNG[8], b. 19 Aug., 1830, m. 1857, HUGH STANWOOD of Brunswick, Me., who was lost at sea in 1861 or 1862. They had;

1. A dau.[9] d. in infancy.
2. *James Hugh*[9] (*Stanwood*), b. at Brunswick, Me., 17 July, 1860, living with his mother in Portland, Me., unm.

VIII. WILLIAM STARBIRD[8], b. at Brunswick, Me., 24 March, 1832, a cooper, m. at Portland, 20 Jan., 1856, ANNIE (dau. of Charles) WITHAM of Portland, and res. at Everett, Mass. His business is at 346 Commercial St., Boston. He has lent much assistance in collecting information for this work, and in securing a portrait of Elisha Philbrook whose genealogical collections are included in this volume. Ch. b. at Portland;

1. *Annie Cora*[9], b. 7 Nov., 1856, m. at Everett, Mass., 27 Feb., 1879, *Charles W. Sukey, Jr.* of Everett and has;
1.) *Charles W. Jr.*[10] (*Sukey*), b. 2 Jan., 1880.
2.) *William Philbrook*[10], b. 24 Mar., 1881, d. an infant, Apr. 4, 1881.
3.) *Gertrude C.*[10], b. 23 July, 1882, d. 3 Sept., 1883.
4.) *Amy J.*[10], b. 29 June, 1884.
2. *William Starbird, Jr.*[9], b. 7 Aug., 1858.
3. *Hiram James*[9], b. 7 Oct., 1860.
4. *Hannah Gertrude*[9], b. 12 Feb., 1862.
5. *Samuel Chase*[9], b. 16 Dec., 1863.
6. *Walter Elisha*[9], b. at Chelsea, Mass., 15 Mar., 1866.
7. *Mary Newell*[9], b. at Everett, Mass., 29 Aug., 1872.
8. *Etta Frances*[9], b. 13 May, 1877. 9. *Harry Dupee*[9], b. 6 Aug., 1881.

No. 124.

[WILLIAM PHILBROOK[7], (Jere.[6], Job[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1795–1864, a farmer, and his (1) wife RACHEL (NORTON), had b. in Kennebec Co., Me.;

I. ANN MARIA[8], b. 27 Aug., 1828.

II. SETH NORTON[8], b. 12 Apr., 1831, m. 29 May, 1861, Widow MARY HODGDON.

By his (2) wife SARAH (TEBBETS);

III. ROENA[8], b. 30 Nov., 1837, who d. 20 Oct., 1844, ae. 7.

IV. ROSCOE ALPHONSO[8], b. 16 June, 1839.

V. WILLIAM BYRON[8], b. 19 Jan., 1841.

VI. LYMAN FRANKLIN[8], b. 19 Feb., 1843.

VII. GEORGE DALLAS[8], b. at Jefferson Co., Wis., 31 Oct., 1846] E. P.

No. 125.

EZEKIEL PHILBROOK[7], (Jere.[6], Job[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]) 1797———, a teacher, and his (1) wife MARTHA (YOUNG), had b. in Vinalhaven, Me.;

No. 125. (Continued.)

I. Horace[8], b. 1 Aug., 1820, a farmer in Brunswick, Me., m. March, 1847, Narcissa A. (dau. of Thomas) Austin of Greene, Me. Ch.;

1. *Ellen M.*[9]. 2. *Horace W.*[9]. 3. *Myra E.*[9]. 4. *J. Chester*[9]. 5. *Willie*[9]. 6. *A daughter*[9].

II. Delphina[8], b. 4 Jan., 1822, m. Daniel B. (s. of Samuel) Harmon, a baker of New Gloucester, res. at Brunswick, Me., no ch.;

III. Miranda Ann[8], b. 25 June, 1823, m. Dec., 1864, William Jury of Devonshire, W. England. He was a farmer of North Freeport, Me., and d. s. p.

IV. Ezekiel Virgil[8], b. 11 Nov., 1824, m. (1) Mary Ward of Freeport; m. (2) 6 Mar., 1855, Sarah H. (dau. of John) Tebbets of Lisbon, Me., b. 26 June, 1827, is in the shoe and leather trade at Waldoboro', Lincoln Co., and is successful. His ch. b. in Waldoboro', Me.;

1. *Edward Everett*[9], b. at Waldoboro', Me. 29 Nov., 1857, m. 17 Aug., 1885, *Miss Fronia* (dau. of Andrew) *Sides*, res. at Damariscotta, Me., a boot and shoe dealer.
2. *Mary E.*[9], b. 2 Oct., 1859.
3. *W. E.*[9], b. 4 Dec., 1861, boot and shoe dealer.
4. *Sadie T.*[9], b. 23 Jan , 1865.
5. *Anita T.*[9], b. 16 Dec., 1868.

V. Martha Jane[8], b. 6 Apr., 1826, m. James Wilson, shipwright, res. at Yarmouth, Me., had;

1. *Roscoe*[9] (*Wilson*), b. 1863. 2. *Willie*[9], b. 1865.

VI. Lorenzo, b. 22 Mar., d. Dec., 1828.

VII. Cordelia[8], b. 2 Dec., 1829, m. 1849, Phineas (s. of Thomas) Austin, shipwright, of Greene, Me., res. at Bath, Me., with 7 ch.

VIII. Samuel Van Duoro[8], b. 29 Oct., 1831, shipwright, m. at Richmond, Me., 8 Aug., 1857, Eleanor L. (dau. of Samuel) Fowles, b. 9 Dec., 1836. In 1886 was at Menehaune, Wis., and had no ch.

IX. Jere Lewellyn[8], b. 18 Aug., 1833, shipwright, was in partnership with his brother Samuel V. D. at Menehaune, Wis., m. 3 Feb., 1870, Lucinda Fowles, sister of his brother Samuel's wife. He d. 29 Dec., 1881, ae. 48. Ch. adopted;

1. *Bertha Matilda*[9], b. 1872 2. *Emma Jane*[9], b. 1879, d. in 1881.

X. Innocent[8], b 2nd, d. 6 May, 1835.

XI. Roscoe D. Young[8], b. 14 Nov., 1836, m. Harriet (dau. of

Albion) GILPATRICK, a prominent citizen of Webster, Me.; has 2 s. and 7 dau.

XII. LYDIA SARAH[8], b. 9 May, 1839, m. 1866, CHARLES JACKSON SYLVESTER of Bath, Me., has 2 sons and 2 dau.

XIII. RUEL OTHELLO[8], b. 30 Jan., 1843, m. 20 Mar., 1869, ANN MARIA (dau. of Frank) ALLEN of Brunswick, Me., b. 1 Apr., 1842. He was a shipwright; rem. to Peshtigo, Oconto Co., Wis. Once a merchant in Iron Mountain City, Mich. Ch.;

1. *Alice Maria*[9], b. 2 May, 1873, in Peshtigo, Wis.

Ruel O. Philbrick has been Justice of the Peace, &c.

No. 126.

CYRUS PHILBROOK[7], (Joel[6], Job[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1791–1872, mariner and farmer, and his wife ANN C. (MARTIN), had b. in Licking Co., O.;

I. HENRY W.[8], b. 3 Sept., 1820, res. at Freestone, Sonoma Co., Cal.

II. BARNABAS[8], b. 24 Dec., 1821, of Champaign, Ills., m. in 1846, MARY SMITH, and had 6 ch.

III. PHINEAS[8], b. 16 Nov., 1823, d. Mar., 1841.

IV. MARY ANN[8], b. 16 May, 1825, m. S. O. WILLIAMS, and res. in Canterbury, Knox Co., O.

V. FRANCIS[8], b. 1827, d. 1831.

VI. AMERICUS V.[8], b. 27 Apr., 1829, res. in Indiana.

VII. CHRISTOPHER C.[8], b. 26 July, 1830, killed in the battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6, 1862.

VIII. ELEANOR[8], b. 21 June, 1833, m. THOMAS BABREZ of Thomasboro', Ills.

IX. DAVID P.[8], b. 22 July, 1835, res. at Marseilles, O., d. 26 Nov., 1865.

X. HELENA[8], b. 27 Apr., 1837, m. CHARLES SCHERMERHORN, res. at Nevada, Stoney Co., Iowa.

XI. ALMIRA[8], b. 5 July, 1839, m. DAVID PHILIPS, res. at Nevada, Stoney Co., Iowa.

No. 127.

SETH PHILBROOK[7], (Joel[6], Job[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1795–1861, farmer, and his wife MARGARET (WARD), had b. in St. Albans, Licking Co., O.;

Two sons, d. young, unnamed.

I. ALBERT[8], b. 4 Feb., 1819, m. ELIZA GRIFFITHS, and had;

1. *Cyrus*[9], b. 1848. 2. *Frances M.*[9]. 3. *Eli.*[9]. 4. *Aurelia*[9]. 5. *Charles*[9].

Albert[8] was a soldier, taken prisoner and d. in Andersonville Prison, 29 Nov., 1864. In 1880 his family were in Fayette Co., Ills.

II. MARY SOPHIA[8], b. 26 Feb., 1820, res. unm. in 1880 in Bloomington, Ills.

III. SANFORD[8], b. 21 Feb., 1823, m. at Granville, Ills., 8 Sept., 1842, ROSILLA EVANS, b. 17 Feb., 1824, and res. in Delaware Co., O., d. there 19 July, 1885. Ch.;

1. *John S.*[9], b. 1843, d. 1844.
2. *Alvin O.*[9], b. 1844, res. at Marion, O., unm.
3. *Ann Amelia*[9], b. 1848, m. 1864, ——— *Harriham* and d. in 1878.
4. *Louisa M.*[9], b. Feb., 1851, m. ——— *Robbins* and d. 26 June, 1873, had 2 ch.
5. *Ida E.*[9], b. 25 Sept., 1860, m. *William M. Petey*, res. at Delaware, O.

IV. LUCY[8], b. 21 Aug., 1824, m. (1) 1845, JAMES LA DOW; m. (2) 9 Aug., 1863, CHARLES B. NISEWANGER. She had;

1. *Ellen*[9] (*La Dow*), b. 1846, m. Dec., 1865, *Neh. Fancher.*
2. *Byron H.*[9], b. 1848, d. in the U. S. Army, 30 Dec., 1863.
3. *Seth Preston*[9], b. 10 Feb., 1850, m. in 1871 *Caroline Guthrie.*
4. *Mary Louisa*[9], b. 16 May, 1860, m. 6. Apr., 1879, *Willard Eckard.*
5. *Charles P.*[9] (*Nisewanger*), b. 13 Dec., 1865, d. in 1866.

Mrs. Nisewanger, res. at Greenup, Ills.

V. ELI[8], b. 16 May, 1827, m. 4 Sept., 1846, LOUISA CLARK, and d. at Ewington, Ills., 9 Aug., 1854.

VI. LOUISA V.[8], b. 7 Mar., 1831, m. 23 Jan., 1855, JOHN H. CROCKER, res. in 1880 at Maroa Co., Ills. Ch.;

1. *George L.*[9] (*Crocker*), b. 1856, m. and has; *Paul H.*[10] and *Bernice P.*[10].
2. *John*[9], b. 1857.
3. *Margaret P.*[9], b. 1861, m. 16 June, 1885, *Dr. William McLean.*
4. *Louisa F.*[9], b. in 1866.

VII. IGNATIUS[8], b. 24 Sept., 1834, m. 14 Dec., 1858, AMERICA MORGAN, res. in 1880 in California. Ch;

1. *Alice*[9], b. 1859. 2. *Augusta*[9], b. 1862. 3. *Arthur*[9], b. 1864.
4. *Cecilia*[9], b. 1867. 5. *Herman S.*[9], b. 1869. 6. *Ida F.*[9], b. 1871.
7. *Ralph W.*[9], b. 1874. 8. *Ira Eugene*[9], b. Oct., 1876.

VIII. FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS[8], b. 8 Jan., 1836, m. 12 Sept., 1858, SARAH E. CARTER, was a soldier, suffered many years from cruel treatment received while 15 months in prison at Andersonville, Ga.; res. 1880 at Normal, McLean Co., Ills. Ch.;

1. *Charles Francis*[9], b. 9 Dec., 1859. 2. *Gertrude*[9], b. 1861.
3. *Mary Belle*[9], b. 22 Jan., 1866. 4. *Cora*[9], b. 25 Oct., 1867.
5. *Lowell Mason*[9], b. Dec., 1869.
6. *Margaret*[9], b. Feb., 1872, d. June, 1873.
7. *Warren Rose*[9], b. 27 Apr., 1874.

IX. EDWIN[8], b. 26 Aug., 1837, graduated at the Illinois State Normal School, 1860, enlisted a soldier in 1861–1865, m. 9 May, 1871, a teacher, ELLEN C. (dau. of Luther C.) PILLSBURY, b. at Wethersfield, Conn., 21 Apr., 1844. He taught 7 years in Kansas. In 1880 was professor in the High Schoool at Decatur, Ills., and his wife was in the primary department. They had no ch.

X. FRANCIS M.[8], b. 7 Sept., 1839, m. 1 Jan., 1863, ANN M. MORGAN, b. 30 Oct., 1839, res. 1880, at Waterville, Ka. Their ch.;

1. *Clenie M.*[9], b. 26 Dec., 1863, d. 26 Sept., 1864.
2. *Herbert C.*[9], b. 6 Feb., 1866. 3. *Clarence*[9], b. 1 July, 1868.
4. *Rufus M.*[9], b. 27 June, 1871. 5. *Eva Louisa*[9], b. 16 Sept., 1873.
6. *Alta M.*[9], b. 5 May, 1876.
7. *Claude P.*[9], b. 5 May, 1878, d. 18 Nov., 1881.
8. *Grace E.*[9], b. 19 Mar., 1881. 9. *Elmer M.*[9], b. 26 May, 1883.

128.

SILVINA PHILBROOK[7], (Job[6], Job[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1805——— and her husband ELISHA (GRANT), had b. in Islesboro', Me.;

I. and II. d. not named.

III. HARRIET A.[8] (GRANT), b. 5 Apr., 1826, d. Oct., 1828.

IV. JASON R., b. 4 Apr., 1828, m. 2 May, 1852, MARIA (dau. of Eben) YOUNG.

V. DANIEL[8], b. 2 Oct., 1830, in 1851 rem. to California, and is lost.

VI. SILVINA A.[8], b. 20 Oct., 1832, m. in Palmyra, Me., 2 Nov., 1856, WILLIAM YOUNG.

VII. ANDREW N.[8], b. 15 Feb., 1835, d. 24 Sept., 1836.

VIII. ISAAC N.[8], b. 10 Feb., 1837, m. 18 Dec., 1862, JANETTE SMITH of Palmyra, Me. He was killed 23 June, 1863.

IX. CATHARINE, b. 21 June, 1839, m. 9 Mar., 1861, in Palmyra, Me., NATHAN HEALD, and d. 14 Sept., 1861.

X. DAMA E.[8], b. at Palmyra, 22 April, 1842, m. at Detroit, Me., 20 Dec., 1861, B. NICHOLS.

XI. E. RAYMOND[8], b. 29 Jan., 1844, d. 4 Mar., 1844.

XII. ADALINE[8], b. 15 May, 1847, d. 23 Sept., 1852.

XIII. CLARA A.[8], b. 28 Aug., 1850, res. with her mother in 1867, unm.

No. 129.

ELBRIDGE GERRY PHILBROOK[7], (Job[6], Job[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3] Thos.[2]), 1812———, mariner and his wife ANGELIA (PHILBROOK), had b. in Islesboro', Me.;

I. ELBRIDGE MARION[8], b. 29 Oct., 1844, mariner, m. 1 Jan., 1865, GEORGIANA LITTLEJOHN and res. at Portland.

II. ANGELIA FLORENCE[8], b. 23 July, 1846.

III. JUDSON P.[8], b. 9 June, 1848.

IV. HOLLIS C.[8], b. 29 July, 1850.

V. GEORGE EVERETT[8], b. 24 Sept., 1852.

VI. MELVIN W.[8], b. 11 Nov., 1854.

VII. MARY SEVERN[8], b. 18 Nov., 1856.

No. 130.

LEVI B. PHILBRICK[8], (Jonth.[7], Nathan[6], Jas.[5], [Eben[4], Jas.[3]]? Jas.[2]), 1814–1882, and his (1) wife MERIBAH T. (SEAVEY), had b. in Deerfield;

I. JOSIAH BRADBURY[9], b. 15 Oct., 1837, m. 1861, HARRIET W. PORTER of Warner, N. H., d. in the Army in 1861. Ch.;

1. *Meribah*[10], b. in 1861.

II. ANNA M.[9], b. 23 May, 1839, m. 12 Jan., 1858, JN. CATE FRENCH of Pittsfield and Manchester, Secretary of the New Hampshire Insurance Company. Ch.;

1. *Elizabeth A.*[10], b. Oct., 1860, m. 14 Oct., 1885, *Frank W. Sargent* of Candia, and res. in Manchester.
2. *Susan A.*[10], b. Feb., 1862. 3. *George A.*[10], b. Feb., 1869.

III. SUSAN A.[9], b. 4 July, 1841, m. 6 Feb., 1866, J. WALTER JOHNSON of Pittsfield and d. 30 Oct., 1868, leaving;

1. *Susie P.* (*Johnson*), b. at Pittsfield, 1868.

IV. CLARA F.[9], b. at Deerfield, 16 Oct., 1843, m. 17 Nov., 1860 in Deerfield, MATTHEW GILBERT NEALLY of Nottingham, b. 31 Aug., 1838. Ch.;

1. *Lila S. N.*[10], b. 19 June, 1861, m. in 1880, *Dennis T. French* of Nottingham, and has;
1.) *Annie H.*[11], b. in 1883. 2.) *Gilbert E.*[11], b. 26 July, 1885.
2. *Florence A.*[10], b. 8 Apr., 1863, d. at Exeter, 3 Oct., 1877.
3. *Lilian M.*[10], b. 29 June, 1869, d. 22 Sept., 1877.

LEVI B. PHILBRICK[8], m. 30 Sept., 1857, REBECCA J. (DEARBORN) of North Deerfield, and had;

V. MARY L.[9], b. 10 Mar., 1858.

VI. HATTIE B.[9], b. 22 Sept., 1864.

No. 131.

[JOHN MARSTON PHILBROOK[8], (Simon[7], Joseph[6], Jas.[5], Jo.[4], Jas.[3], Thos.[2]), 1807–1861, of Ossipee and Saco, and his wife ANN MARIA (HAZELET), had b. in Ossipee;

I. CAPT. ALVAH[9], b. 21 Apr., 1830, m. 5 Jan., 1853, CAROLINE E. (dau. of Cephas) MANNING, b. at Littleton, Mass., 31 Aug., 1832, a machinist, rem. in 1850 from Maine to Boston, and in 1856 to Milwaukee, Wis. In 1862 enlisted in the 24th Wisconsin Volunteers. Ch.;

1. *Carrie Alice*[10], b. at Boston, 17 Mar., 1854.

II. MARY ANN[9], b. 23 Mar., 1832, d. at Biddeford, Me., 22 Jan. 1843.

III. SIMON G.[9], b. at Ossipee, 14 Oct., 1834, was in 1880 a lawyer in Cleveland, O.

IV. WILLIAM H.[9], b. at Saco, 1 May, 1836, m. at Biddeford, Me., 8 June, 1858, MARY JANE (dau. of George) WENTWORTH of Tamworth, and had b. in Lewiston, Me.;

1. *William Clarence*[10], b. 8 Sept., 1859.
2. *John C.*[10], b. at Biddeford, 10 Nov., 1861.
3. *George A.*[10], b. at Woburn, Mass., 5 Sept., 1870.

William H. d. at Lynn, Mass., 8 Jan., 1886, ae. 49.

V. NANCY MARIA[9], b. at Saco, Me., 4 Mar., 1839.

VI. CHARLES HENRY[9], b. at Ossipee, 9 Jan., 1842, d. Jan., 1855.

VII. ADELIA TUCK[9], b. 1 Mar., 1844.

VIII. SARAH ELIZABETH[9], b. at Biddeford, Me., 2 June, 1846.

IX. ABBIE ANN G.[9], b. 3 Apr., 1849.] E. P. She m. 28 July, 1869, CYRUS L. CAPEN (s. of Jn. Capen) of Eastport, Me., and had;

1. *Clarence Lester*[10] (*Capen*), b. 20 Aug., 1870. His father d. at Biddeford, Me., 15 May, 1871, ae. 25 years, and on 8 Jan., 1874, his mother m. (2) *Dr. George L. Peaslee* of Wilton, Me., s. of the late William Peaslee of Gilmanton, N. H. Dr. Peaslee adopted her son, Clarence L. Capen, and added to his name the word Peaslee, (See Folsom Family, No. 93, VII.)

No. 132.

JEDEDIAH PHILBRICK[8], (Josiah[7], Jed.[6], Jere.[5], Jed.[4], Thos.[3] Jas.[2]), 1797–1864, of Hawke, and his wife SUSANNA (BARTLETT), had b. in Hawke (now Danville);

I. HARRIET P.[9], b. 2 Dec., 1819, d. 30 Nov., 1820.

II. HARRIET P.[9] (2), b. 7 May, 1822, d. 6 Dec., 1825.

III. JOANNA B.[9], b. 14 Nov., 1824, m. 12 Feb., 1843, JOHN STARK (s. of Levi) SANBORN, farmer, b. at Danville, 5 Oct., 1821, who d. 19 Apr., 1873. Ch.;

1. *L. Frank*[10] (*Sanborn*), b. 1 June, 1843, m. 30 Jan., 1867, *Mary E. Norris* of Exeter, res. at Chicago, Ills.
2. *M. Susie*[10], b. 18 Nov., 1846, m. 28 Nov., 1866 *Russell H. Fellows* of Brentwood, and had;
1.) *Bertie K.*[11] (*Fellows*), b. 17 June, 1867, d. 6 June, 1877.
2.) *Carrol R.*[11].
3. *Eugene S.*[10], b. 26 Jan., 1853, d. 12 Aug., 1855.
4. *J. Fred*[10], b. 30 Apr., 1858, res. in Danville with his mother.

IV. GEORGE W.[9], b. 30 July, 1827, m. 23 Oct., 1852, MARY J. MATTHEWS, who d. 24 Mar., 1878. They had;

1. *Mary S.*[10], b. 23 Nov., 1853, m. 12 June, 1872, *James McGunnigle* and had;
1.) *Charlie K.*[11] (*McGunnigle*), b. 2 Apr., 1873.
2.) *Leta J.*[11], b. 2 Oct., 1874, d. 23 Jan., 1876.
3.) *Addie F.*[11], b. 11 Dec., 1878. 4.) *Harry*[11], b. 3 Jan., 1881.
2. *Georgie A.*[10], b. 25 Jan., 1855, m. 28 Oct., 1880, *J. Frank Carrol*, b. 2 Dec., 1846, who d. 28 Aug., 1882.
3. *Charlie E. G.*[10], b. 27 Mar., 1856, d. 29 Dec., 1861.
4. *James B.*[10], b. 23 Aug., 1857.
5. *Jedediah O.*[10], b. 25 Jan., 1859, d. 7 Dec , 1861.
6. *Edward E.*[10], b. 18 Sept., 1860, d. 4 Mar., 1863.
7. *Carrie J.*[10], b. 24 Nov., 1862.
8. *Amelia F.*[10], and 9. *Amanda A.*[10], twin sister, b. 2 Aug., 1864.

V. ANDREW J.[9], b. 8 Sept., 1829, d. 17 July, 1830.

VI. SALLY[9], b. 11 Aug., 1831, d. 16 July, 1833.

VII. ELBRIDGE G.[9], b. 9 Sept., 1833. At 13 years of age by an attack of erysipelas, he became a cripple for life. But he was an industrious and worthy man. On 3 Nov., 1882, he was thrown from his carriage in Sandown and died instantly.

No. 133.

JOSIAH PHILBRICK[8], (Josiah[7], Jed.[6], Jere.[5], Jed.[4]., Thos.[3], Jas.[2]), 1800———, farmer and cooper, and his wife SARAH (QUIMBY), had b. in Hawke ;

I. ALMON Q.[9], b. 27 July, 1822, m. 12 Nov., 1844, SUSAN E. (dau. of Eben and Susan) WILCOMB of Chester, b. 23 Feb., 1827, and had b. in Danville ;

1. *Leroy B.*[10], b. 31 Dec., 1845, who m. 17 Aug., 1871, *Emma E.* (dau. of Stover and Julia A.) *Grindal* of Salem, Mass., b. 5 June, 1849. Their son;

Everett W.[11], was born at Salem, Mass., 9 Oct., 1872.

Leroy B.[10] is of the firm of "Philbrick & Perkins," dealers in paper at Salem, Mass. His father, Almon Q., d. 26 Sept., 1853, and his widow m. (2) Samuel Eastman, and had

1. *George* (*Eastman*), b. 1855. 2. *Emma L.*, b. 1857.

II. LUELLA BADGER[9], b. 16 Mar., 1824, m. 21 Nov., 1843, JOHN ELKINS, farmer of North Danville, b. 1 Jan., 1821, who d. 3 Aug., 1879, and had ;

1. *Sarah Frances*[10], b. 16 June, 1844, m. 17 July, 1853, *George Monroe Cook* of Haverhill, Mass., and rem. to Exeter. She had;

1.) *Susan Adella*[11] (*Cook*). 2. *Georgia Frances*[11].

2. *Charles H.*[10], b. 28 May, 1846, d. 24 Mar., 1867.

3. *Mary Ellen*[10], b. 7 July, 1849, m. 24 Apr., 1878, *Alden E.* (s. of Moses and Emily) *Spofford*, b. 28 Feb., 1848, res. at *North Danville* and had;

1.) A dau.[11], b. Feb. and d. 13 Aug., 1881.

2.) *John Earle*[11] (*Spofford*), b. 20 June, 1884.

4. *Susan E.*[10], b. 24 Feb., 1852, d. 15 June, 1853.

5. *Herman F.*[10], b. 29 June, 1860, d. 27 Dec., 1868.

III. ALMIRA P.[9], b. 20 Jan., 1827, m. MOSES B. DOW of Deerfield and res., in Hookset. Their dau. ;

1. *Georgiana B.*[10] (*Dow*), b. at Danville 29 Sept., 1845, m. *Woodbuay Q. Sargent* of Danville, a grocer in Manchester. Their ch.;

1.) *Eugene W*[11] (*Sargent*), b. June, 1872.

2.) *George Ernest*[11], b. 19 May, 1876, d. 29 Mar., 1877.

3.) *Ethel G.*[11], b. 7 Oct., 1878. 4.) *Edith M. L.*[11], b. 7 Apr., 1881.

2. *Sadie C.*[10] (*Dow*), b. 8 July, 1848, not m. res. in Hookset.

IV. JOSIAH M.[9], b. 13 Jan., 1830. In the Mexican War he enlisted in the First Regt. Mass., Vols., and d. Feb., 1848, of measles, unm.

V. SARAH Q.[9], b. 6 Aug., 1832, d. 21 Nov., 1832.

By his (2) wife SARAH (DIMOND), JOSIAH[8] had b. in Danville;

VI. ANDREW JACKSON[9], b. 26 May, 1837, m. 4 June, 1868 in South Newmarket, SUSAN L. (dau. of Daniel and Ann Eliza) BEEDE of Fremont, b. at Epping, 12 June, 1836. Her mother was dau. of John and Mehitable Folsom of West Epping. She was b. 15 Nov., 1812 and d. 6 Nov., 1846. Her father was b. 28 Mar., 1804, and d. 16 Apr., 1883. Her Grandmother Mehitable Folsom, in 1886 was living in Epping, at the age of 96 years. After 15 years absence, Andrew J., in 1873, returned to Danville, and is a farmer and merchant on the old homestead, which has been held in the family for 188 years. He rendered much aid in collecting the records in this volume. In 1876 he represented the town in the legislature. Their ch. are;

1. *George A.*[10], b. at South Newmarket, 6 May, 1869.
2. *Arthur L.*[10], b. 25 Jan., 1873.

VII. SARAH A.[9], b. 15 July, 1839, m. 30 Nov., 1854, JOHN (s. of Amos) BARTLETT of Kingston, and res. in Freemont, where he d. 23 Aug., 1883. They had;

Bertha E.[10], b. 7 July, 1864.

VIII. ROSINA E.[9], b. 1 Dec., 1841, m. 6 Nov., 1867, DAVID FRANK (s. of Willard and Jane) NUDD of Hampton, and res. at Hampton Beach. Ch.;

1. *Eugene F.*[10] (*Nudd*), b. 1 Nov. 1871.
2. *Harry E.*[10], b. 30 Sept., 1874, d. 13 Feb., 1875.
3. *Maud*[10], b. 14 May, d. 27 July, 1877.
4. *Benjamin*[10], b. 3 June, 1879, d. 25 Aug., 1879.

By his (3) wife MRS. SARAH (HOIT), JOSIAH PHILBRICK[8], had;

IX. MATILDA S.[9], b. 5 Mar., 1845, m. Dec., 1865, HORACE E. (s. of Osgood and Betsy) TRUE, b. 15 Feb., 1843, of Chester. Their ch.;

1. *Lelia M.*[10] (*True*), b. 27 June, 1868, d. 23 Nov., 1871.
2. *Harry S.*[10], b. 21 July, 1878,

No. 134.

CHARLOTTE S. (PHILBRICK[8], (Jn.[7], Jed.[6], Jere.[5], Jed.[4], Thos.[3], Jas.[2]), 1815———, and her husband SAMUEL P. LAWRENCE, had b.;

I. JOHN P.[9] (LAWRENCE), b. Aug., 1840, d. Aug., 1843.

II. HANNAH P.[9], b. Mar., 1844, m. Jan., 1869, HENRY S. PRATT of Connecticut, and d. Aug., 1869.

III. ANN M.[9], b. Nov., 1846.

IV. FRANK D., b. Apr., 1849, m. Mar., 1876, FRANCENA A. DOW, and had;

1. *Joseph*[10] (*Lawrence*). 2. *Eva M.*[10]

V. GEORGE S.[10], b. Nov., 1851, d. Jan., 1860.

VI. ELLA J.[9], b. July, 1854, m. 21 Aug., 1884, JAMES A. GILE of Haverhill.

VII. A son, b. March and d. July, 1857.

FAMILIES WHOSE CONNECTION IS NOT TRACED.

No. 135.

——— PHILBROOK of Kensington? had;

I. DAVID.

One DAVID PHILBROOK, m. in Kensington in 1774, SARAH CLIFFORD.

(**136.**) II. BENJAMIN, b. 21 Mar., 1768. His father probably died when he was a child, and he was taken into the family of ——— Cram of Gilmanton to be brought up. With his older brother, David, he became an early settler in Hardwick, Vt., where he m. RUAMY (dau. of Nathaniel) SINCLAIR, b. 3 July, 1770, who d. 8 Dec., 1845. Her father was a soldier in the War of the Revolution. They had 7 ch., and he d. there 31 Mar., 1839. (See No. 136.)

III. DANIEL.

IV. A dau., m. ——— CHASE, and res. at Hardwick, Vt.

No. 136.

BENJAMIN PHILBROOK, of Hardwick, Vt., 1768–1839, and his wife RUAMY (SINCLAIR), had b. in Hardwick;

I. ISRAEL, b. 3 Apr., 1797, m. SARAH CARTER, and d. 19 Nov., 1865.

II. BENJAMIN, b. 24 Mar., 1799, d. 9 Mar., 1875.

III. SARAH C., b. 3 July, 1800, d. 21 June, 1857.

IV. HERMAN, b. 15 Dec., 1802, m. SOPHIA DUNCAN, and d. 27 Apr., 1853.

(**137.**) V. ALFRED S.[8], b. 2 May, 1804, a carpenter, m. 2 Nov., 1833, SUSAN CLOUGH, b. at Ryegate, Vt., 24 Oct., 1810 and had 4 ch.

VI. DANIEL, b. 26 May, 1806, d. Aug., 1880.

VII. JUDITH, b. 9 Mar., 1815, d. 8 Apr., 1853.

No. 137.

ALFRED S. PHILBROOK, (s. of Benj.), 1804———, and his wife SUSAN (CLOUGH), had b. in Bradford, Vt.;

I. HIRAM ALFRED, b. 2 Oct., 1834, Universalist clergyman at Rockland, Me., in 1884; m. in Boston, Mass., 8 Dec., 1858, LOUISA (dau. of Guy) KING of Claremont, N. H. Their ch.;

1. *Laura*, b. 1860. 2. *Mary*. b. 1864. 3. *Maria*, b 1866.

II. JOSEPH W., b. 12 Nov., 1836, m. ———, d. 15 May, 1875, left 5 ch. at the West.

III. SUSAN C., b. 25 Oct., 1846, d. 22 July, 1882.

IV. CHARLES C., b. 12 Sept., 1841, a grocer in West Brookline, Mass. He m. in Boston, 4 Feb., 1867, ELVIRA LOUISE (dau. of Fred.) BACON, of Bradford, Mass., and has;

1. *Lelia Elvira*, b. 1 July, 1869.
2. *Chas. Frederick*, b. 24 Dec., 1871.

No. 138.

JAMES PHILBRICK[6], b. at. Hampstead, 29 Nov., 1739 [Ben.[5], Jas.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]]? m. 30 Nov., 1762, EUNICE (dau. of Moses) (HALL) of Rindge, and settled there. He was a soldier in the French and Indian wars, and served in the Revolution, in Col. Nichols' Regiment. In 1779 he was a selectman; and he was often on committees appointed by the town. He lived in the north part of Rindge. His wife Eunice, died in 1776, and he m. (2) Nov., 14, 1776, ELIZABETH (dau. of Jonth.) CUTLER. He had b. in Rindge, 20 ch. By his first wife he had;

I. ELIZABETH[7], b. 1763.

(**139.**) II. JAMES[7], b. Oct., 1764 [m. RUTH SHERBURN, res. at Goshen, had 8 ch.]?

III. EUNICE[7], d.

IV. SARAH[7], b. 1767, m. R. SAFFORD.

V. ENOCH[7], b. 1769.

VI. EUNICE[7], b. 1771, m. F. EMORY.

(**140.**) VII. WALTER[7], b. 7 Feb., 1773, [rem. in 1795 to Hope, Me.,; m. (1) there 13 Nov., 1796, THANKFUL IRISH, who d. in 1798, ae. 21, and he m. (2) in 1800, DEBORAH SHELDON, and had 13 ch. She d. 16 Oct., 1858, ae. 78. He d. 13 Nov., 1846.]?

VIII. LUCRETIA[7], b. 1775, m. ABEL PERKINS.

By his (2) wife;

IX. A SON[7] that d.

X. MOLLY[7], b. 1778, m. C. LADD.

XII. JONATHAN[7], b. 1780.

XIII. HEPSEY[7], 1782.

XIV. BETSEY[7], b. 1784.

(**141**) XV. JOSEPH[7], b. 1786, [d. 1855]?

XVI. RACHEL[7], b. 1788.

XVII. AZUBAH[7], d. young.

XVIII. LONE[7], b. 1791.

XIX. BENJAMIN[7], b. 14 Mar. 1792.

XX. REBECCA[7], b. 14 Mar., 1794.

In 1803, James Philbrick[6], rem. to Vermont.

No. 139.

JAMES PHILBRICK[7], [b. at Litchfield]? 1763, (suppose) s. of James[6] (No. 138); m. MISS RUTH SHURBURN, who d. 14 Nov., 1849. He res. at Goshen, N. H., and d. 18 May, 1857 They had b. in G., 4 ch.;

I. JOSEPH[8], farmer in Goshen, m. MISS FULLER, and had;

1. *John C.*[9], 2. *Sylvia*[9]. 3. *Charles M.*[9] 4. *Albert*[9].
In 1884, 3 of these lived in Milford, and one a clerk with Hartly & Co., Washington, St., Boston.

II. LUCY[8], m. LEMUEL MCCUMBER, and res. at Goshen or Alstead, and has;

1. *Horatio*[9] (*McCumber*), m. with 4 ch., is with Pearson & Co., Boston.
2. *Mary Ann*[9], m. *Moses Pearson* of Boston.
3. *Laura*[9].
4. *Henry*[9], was in the Mexican War, m. and res. in Boston.
5. *Julia*[9]. 6. *Daniel*[9], m. and res. at Weathersfield, Vt.
7. *Almira*[9], m. a merchant.

III. POLLY[8], m. JAMES BABB, res. and d. in Goshen.

IV. TRUMAN[8], b. 2 July, 1808, m. 15 Mar., 1833, ABI. (dau. of Jacob) WELLMAN of Lempster, and res. in Goshen, where she d. 12 Feb. 1866. Ch.;

1. *George G.*[9], b. 17 May, 1834, m. (1) 29 Feb., 1860, *Maria* (dau. of Jn. G.) *Dodge* of Goffstown. She d. 12 Sept., 1874, s. p. He m. (2) 10 Sept., 1878, *Carrie* (dau. of Jn.) *McLaughlin* of Claremont, who d. at Gloucester Mass., 21 Nov., 1879, leaving 1 ch., *Charles*[10] *Philbrick*. He m. (3) 20 Oct., 1881, *Jane* (dau. of Theron) *Palmer* of Salem, Mass. He has been a teacher, mill-wright, dealer in provisions, &c.
2. *Ruth Ann*[9], b. 9 Dec., 1836, m. June, 1864, *Sylvester A. Broth* a farmer in Lempster. They have one son, a farmer.

V. CHALLEOT[8], m. at Nashua, and d. in Unity, s. p.

VI. CLARINDA[8], m. SAMUEL GARDNER and has one son.

VII. LOUISA[8], d. young, unm.

VIII. DANIEL[8], a carpenter m. in Nashua, ——— FOSTER, and res. there, ch.;

1. *Alimand*[9], is in a bank. 2. *Eddie*[9], conductor on a railroad.
3. *Foster*[9], a farmer.
All res. in Iowa, in 1885.

No. 140.

WALTER PHILBRICK[7], [Jas.[6], Benj.[5], Jas.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]]? b. 7 Feb., 1773, d. 1846, of Hope, Me., and his wife THANKFUL (IRISH), had b. in Hope, Me.;

I. JAMES[8], b. 8 Jan., 1797, farmer, m. in Hope, Me., MARY GILMORE.

By his (2) wife, DEBORAH SHELDEN;

II. ABIGAIL[8], b. 4 Aug., 1800.

(140a.) III. EPHRAIM[8], b. 21 Apr., 1802, farmer, m. at Knox, Me., May, 1829, HANNAH SMITH, and res. at North Belfast, Me., where both of them d.; Ephraim, 1 June, 1855, his wife Hannah, 27 Mar., 1885.

IV. THANKFUL[8], b. 13 Apr., d. 6 June, 1804.

V. WALTER[8], b. 22 Feb., 1806, m. 14 Jan., 1829, RACHEL (dau. of Samuel) WALTON of Belfast, Me., rem. from Hope to Rockland in 1853, was a lime burner and had 6 ch.;

1. *Samuel*[9], b. 22 Oct., 1829, m. 21 Mar., 1855, *Marcella Thomas* and d. 8 June, 1857,
2. *James G.*[9], b. 4 May, 1831, m. 8 Feb., 1861, *Amelia Sevey*, and d. 29 Dec., 1869. He was a farmer in Morrill, Waldo Co., Me.
3. *Martha Jane*[9], b. 23 May, 1833, m. 22 Mar., 1861, *William J. Thurston* of Appleton, Me., sergeant in the 28th Regt. Maine Vols. Their ch.;

1.) *Flora Eveline*[10] (*Thurston*), b. 6 Oct., 1862.
2.) *William P.*[10], b. 16 Oct., 1864.
3.) *Clinton Augustus*[10], b. 23 Sept., 1866.
4.) *Walter Johnson*[10], b. 23 Nov., d. 12 Dec., 1869.
5.) *Walter Ernest*[10], b. 25 Sept., 1873, d. 26 Sept., 1874.
6.) *Irvin Frank*[10], b. 3 Aug., 1876.

4. *Benjamin Franklin*[9], b. 9 Nov., 1835, m. 6 July, 1866, *Ella Irish* of Appleton, Me., res. 16 yrs, in Nebraska, but returned to Rockland, Me. His two sons died young. He was a soldier in the 4th Regt. Maine Vols.
5. *William A.*[9], b. 29 Jan., 1843, soldier in the 4th Regt., Maine Vols., and d. of fever at Alexandria, Va., 16 Dec., 1861.
6. *Alfred Warren*[9], b. 12 July, 1846, d. 11 July, 1847.

VI. EBENEZER[8], b. 21 Apr., 1808, a farmer in Hope, m. 17 Nov., 1835, JULIA HEWETT, and d. 3 Dec., 1874, ae. 66. Their ch.;

1. *Isaac H.*[9], b. 5 Sept., 1836, m. 31 Dec., 1859, *Sarah Ordway*, and had;

1.) *Leonard O.*[10], b. 1869. 2.) *Julia H.*[10], b. 1871.
3.) *Lizzie C.*[10], d. an infant. 4.) *Vesta B.*[10], b. in 1874, d. 1 Apr., 1876.

2. *Ruth A.*[9], b. 1 Feb., 1839, m. 29 June, 1863, *Henry E. Meservey*, and had;

1.) *Emma C.*[10] (*Meservey*), b. 26 Sept., 1866.
2.) *Julia E.*[10], b. 28 Mar., 1868. 3.) *Arthur E.*[10], b. 1 Apr., 1870.
4.) *Ruth A.*[9], d. 15 Dec., 1882.

3. *Henry M.*[9], b. 23 Nov., 1841.
4. *Fernando S.*[9], b. 3 Mar., 1844, m. 26 Aug., 1865, *Harriet Meservey*, s. p.
5. *Erastus W.*[9], b. 1 May, 1848, d. an infant.
6. *Ellen L.*[9], b. 27 Mar., 1853, m. 25 Jan., 1872, *Francis P. Conant*, and had;

1.) *Isaac M.*[10] (*Conant*), b. 9 Oct., 1873.
2.) *Ralph P.*[10], b. 16 Dec., 1877.

VII. BETSEY[8], b. 16 May, 1810.

VIII. ENOCH S.[8], b. 15 Aug., 1812, m. 3 Apr., 1838, EUNICE CUNNINGHAM of Washington, Me., rem. to Rockland, a lime burner, a soldier in the 4th Maine Regt., and had;

1. *Malvina*[9], b. 11 Sept., 1839, m. 8 Jan., 1856, *Samuel Haskell*, and had 2 ch.; and d. 24 Feb., 1859.
2. *George Weston*[9], b. 14 Dec., 1842, d. 4 Oct., 1852.

3. *Celestia*[9], b. 9 Nov., 1849, m. 1 Jan., 1866, *Charles Wood*, merchant, and had;
1.) *Hillie*[10], b. 6 Oct., 1867, res. at Rockland, Me.

IX. CHARLES[8], b. 3 Aug., 1814.

X. THANKFUL[8] 2d, b. 21 Dec., 1816.

XI. JOSEPH[8], b. 22 Feb., 1818.

XII. ESTHER[8], b. 22 July, 1820, d. 3 Aug., 1821.

XIII. MOSES[8], b. 23 June, 1823, and d. 16 Nov., 1850, ae. 23 yrs.

No. 140a.

EPHRAIM PHILBRICK[8] (Walter[7] [Jas.[6], Ben.[5], Jas.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2], Thos.[1]]? 1802–1855, of North Belfast, Me. and his wife HANNAH (SMITH) had b. in Belfast, Me.;

I. WALTER ALBERT[9], b. 19 Aug., 1829, m. 19 July, 1856, MALINDA M. SHELDON of Waldo, Me., and had;
1. *Ada Henry*[10], b. 29 May, 1862, m. at Islesboro, 4 July, 1881, *Daniel J. Kimball* of Swanville, Me. Ch.;
1.) *Hattie Ada*[11] (*Kimball*), b. 13 Nov., 1882.
2.) *Florence M.*[11], b. 25 Aug., 1885.

II. PEMBROKE SOMERSET[9], b. 21 July, 1831, d. at sea, ae. 21 years.

III. SAMUEL AUGUSTUS[9], b. 9 Aug., 1835, m. 21 Oct., 1868, LAVINA A. KIMBALL.

IV. CELIA CELESTIA[9], b. 25 Dec., 1837, m. Nov., 1857, JOHN W. THING of Lowell, Mass. Ch.;
1. *Flora H.*[10] (*Thing*), b. 19 Mar., 1858, res. in California.

V. HENRY HARRISON[9], b. June, 1839, d. of scarlet fever, ae. 15 mos.

VI. MARY E.[9], b. 20 June, 1843, m. at Lowell, Mass., 29 Feb., 1868, WILLIAM EAGER. Ch.;
1. *Willie W.*[10] (*Eager*), b. 20 Jan., 1869.
2. *Charles De Young*, b. Nov., 1880.
3. *Edith May*, b. 26 Aug., 1882.

VII. HENRY HARRISON, 2d, b. 31 Dec., 1851.

No. 141.

JOSEPH PHILBRICK[6], an early settler in Reading, Vt., d. abt. 1855. He had a sister, the wife of Edmond Davis of Reading, Vt. He may have been a son of James[6] of Hampstead and Rindge.

(See No. 138, XV.) (Ben.[5], Jas.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]). If so he was b. in Rindge, 1786. (See No. 5, VIII. Note.) His ch., b. in Reading, Vt.;

I. JOSEPH[7], m. ———, res. at Philadelphia.

His dau. m. MILO SPICER and had;

Louisa[8], (*Spicer*), wife of *J. H. Whitcomb* of Cavendish, Vt., with 4 ch.;
Marcine[9], *Volney*[9], *Abby*[9] and *Victoria*[9].

II. BENJAMIN[7], m. LYDIA LORD of Shrewsbury, Vt., and d. in 1851 on his way to California. Ch.;

1. *Wallace W.*[8], b. 1845, m. *Ollie J. Russell*, of Shrewsbury, Vt. Ch.;
1.) *Bertha O.*[9] 2.) *Albert W.*[9] 3.) *Alonzo B.*[9]
2. *Albert W.*[8], b. 1847, d. 1881, ae. 34.
3. *Sarah M.*[8], m. *Elisha W. Johnson* of Ludlow, Vt., and had1 son.
4. *Louisa*[8]

No. 142.

[A JONATHAN PHILBRICK[7], (Jas.[6], Ben.[5], Jas.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), b. 1780, is supposed to have rem. to Maine.] (138, XII.)

JONATHAN and his wife MEHITABLE (PHILBRICK), abt. 1780, res. in Kennebec or Lincoln Co., Me.; Ch.;

I. PETER.

II. HUBBARD, m. ——— and had;

1. *Sylvanus* of Wisconsin, a prominent Free Mason, who d. at Sheboygan, abt. 1854.
2. *Marcellus*, enlisted a soldier in 1861.

III. JONATHAN.

(143.) IV. SAMUEL, d. at Fenimore, Grant Co., Wis., 30 Aug., 1850.

V. MARY. VI. SUSIE. VII. MEHITABLE. VIII. BETTY.

No. 143.

SAMUEL PHILBRICK, (s. of Jonathan) contrary to the will of his father, enlisted in the U. S. Army in 1812, and did not return for 25 years. He settled in a place now called Machias, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. He m. (1) MISS FELCH, and had;

I. LUCINDA. II. POLLY. III. BENJAMIN.

He m. (2) MRS. CANDACE KELSEY WATERMAN, and had;

IV. GEORGE W. F. (now Frank), b. 20 Jan., 1828, res. at Bennington, Ottawa Co., Kas.

V. BETSEY MEHITABLE, b. 1830. VI. ALMYRA, b. 1832.

VII. PHILANDER HOLLISTER, b. 5 June, 1834.

VIII. PRUDENCE H., b. 16 Jan., 1837.

IX. PROF. PHILETUS H., b. at Machias, 8 Mar., 1839, m. 14 Aug., 1862, MALAH (dau. of Jo. Warren) BRACKETT, b. 16 Feb., 1840. Ch.;

1. *Inez C.*, b. at Bloomington, Wis., 14 May, 1866.
2. *Warren B.*, b. at Concord, Mich., 18 Oct., 1870.
3. *James Harvey*, b. at Ann Arbor, Mich., 6 Feb., 1873, d. 31 Aug., 1874.
4. *Nettie Eliz.*, b. in Iowa City, 7 Apr., 1875.
5. *Francis Samuel*, b. at Iowa City, 30 Sept., 1876.

Philetus H. has for years been professor in the University at Iowa City, Iowa, 1886.

REMARKS.

JAMES PHILBRICK[5] of Rye is said to have had 4 sons:

1. *Titus*[6], b. 1744. 2. *Joseph*[6]. 3. *Benjamin*.[6]
4. *Stephen*[6], b. 1763 who settled in Mt. Vernon, Me. (See page 31, No. 24, VI, XI, XIII.). and a 5th:

Jonathan[6], b. 1740, who settled in Buckfield, Me. (No. 56a). Their uncle, Ebenezer, settled in Sheepscot, Me. From one of these, we suppose, was born [Ezra]? or [Eben]? who res. in Jay, Me., and had 5 or 6 ch., of whom the youngest, b. in Jay:

(**144.**) *Nathan*[7] *, m. *Susan* (dau. of Stephen) *Wiggin*, had *George W.*[8], and was killed by a falling log in 1817. His widow married a Hall and had:

William, *Mary* and *Susie*, and d. in Belfast, Me.

No. 144.

GEORGE W.[9], posthumus son of Nathan[8], was b. at Montville, Me., 26 Sept., 1818. He had no opportunity to learn much of his father's family. He m. (1) 29 Dec., 1844, MARIA W. (dau. of Benjamin) BARSTOW, b. at Freedom, Me., 20 Aug., 1820. Ch.;

I. GEORGE ALBERT[10], b. at Freedom, Me., 4 Jan., 1846, m. 1869, JOSEPHINE COLLINS, and d. 6 Oct., 1873.

II. BOARDMAN F.[10], b. at Chicopee, Mass., 23 Nov., 1848, m. 15 Dec., 1875, Eva ———. Res. in Pennsylvania.

---

* Nathan[7], father of George W. Philbrick, is supposed to have been a cousin of Rev. Peter of Deerfield, the father of John D. Philbrick, L.L.D.

III. HENIETTA M.[10], b. at Chicopee, Mass., 17 Nov., 1853, d. at Holyoke, Mass., 2 Sept., 1879.

His wife, Maria, d. and George W. Philbrick[9], m. (2) at North Hadley, Mass., 18 Mar., 1886, MRS. PHILENA (CHURCH) STEPHENSON, ae. 63, dau. of Luther and Hannah I. Church, b. at South Hadley, Mass. He. res. in 1886, in North Hadley, Mass.

No. 145.

JOHN PHILBROOK, res. at Old Thomaston, Me., and d. in New York, m. CLEMENTINE (THORNDIKE), and had;

I. HARRIET P., b. 20 Nov., 1841, d. 7 Mar., 1842.

II. LUCY C., b. 15 Nov., 1842. (Eaton's History of Thomaston, &c., Vol. II. p. 356.)

ADDITIONAL. **No. 146.** (See No. 59, III, p. 73).

SIMON PHILBRICK[6], had b. in Effingham, where he d.;

IV. ASA[7], b. 28 Mar., 1798, res. in Effingham, m. (1) MARY SAUNDERS, and had;

1. *Azel*[8]. 2. *Louisa*[8], both d. young.
3. *Simon*[8], m. *Hannah Young*, is a farmer in Wolfboro, and has;
1.) *Millie*[9].

ASA[7], m. (2) SARAH A. THOMPSON, b. at Hampton, 17 Oct., 1817, and had;

4. *Asa J.*[8], b. 13 Oct., 1842, res., unm. in Effingham.
5. *John D.*[8], b. 1 Sept., 1848, m. 25 Mar., 1871, *Abbie M. Cater* of Barrington. His ch.;
1.) *Eva M.*[9], b. 20 Sept., 1876, who d. 2 Oct., 1885, ae. 9 yrs.
John D.[8], is a grocer in Rochester, N. H.
6. *Mary A.*[8], b. 21 Sept., 1843, res. at Effingham, unm.

V. ISAIAH[7], b. abt. 1800, and d. in Effingham in 1854, unm. He was a farmer.

No. 147 (See No. 59, III.)

JOSEPH PHILBRICK[7] (Sim.[6], Jas.[5], Jo.[4], Jas.[3], Jas.[2]), 1792–1854, and his wife ABIGAIL (LANG), m. in 1823, had b. in Effingham;

I. JOSIAH[8], b. 1825, a farmer in Effingham where he d. in 1874, m (1) NANCY THOMPSON, and had;

1. *Seth J.*[9]

By (2) w. ELIZABETH KENNISON;

2. *Wilbur Joseph*[9]

II. JOHN C.[8], b. 1827, m. 1852, MINA W. HILL of Wakefield. He is a farmer in East Wakefield, s. p.

III. DORINDA[8], b. 1830, m. ALBION CHOATE, and had;

Alphonso[9] (*Choate*), d. 1856.

IV. DOLLY P.[8], b. 1832, d. in 1852, ae. 20.

V. LUELLA[8], b. 1834, m. W. F. CHOATE, farmer in Otisfield, Me., and has 2 dau. married;

1. *Nellie*[9]. 2. *Ida*.[9]

VI. JOSEPH[8], JR., b. 1840, d. in 1859.

No. 148. (Additional to No. 74, VII. p. 85.)

CHARLES P. PHILBROOK[7] (Joses.[6], Jo.[5], Joses.[4], Jo.[3], Jas.[2]), 1799 ——— of South Boston, and his wife NANCY (USHER), had b. in South Boston;

I. GEORGEANNA[8], m. in 1868, FRED W. SMITH, and has 1 ch.

II. HENRIETTA[8], m. in 1858, ALBERT MORSE, and has 3 ch.

III. ANNA[8], m. 1863, WILLIAM HADLEY, and has 3 ch.

By his (2) wife MARY F. (CUNNINGHAM).

IV. MARY[8], m. 1871, FRANK H. CLARK, and has 5 ch.

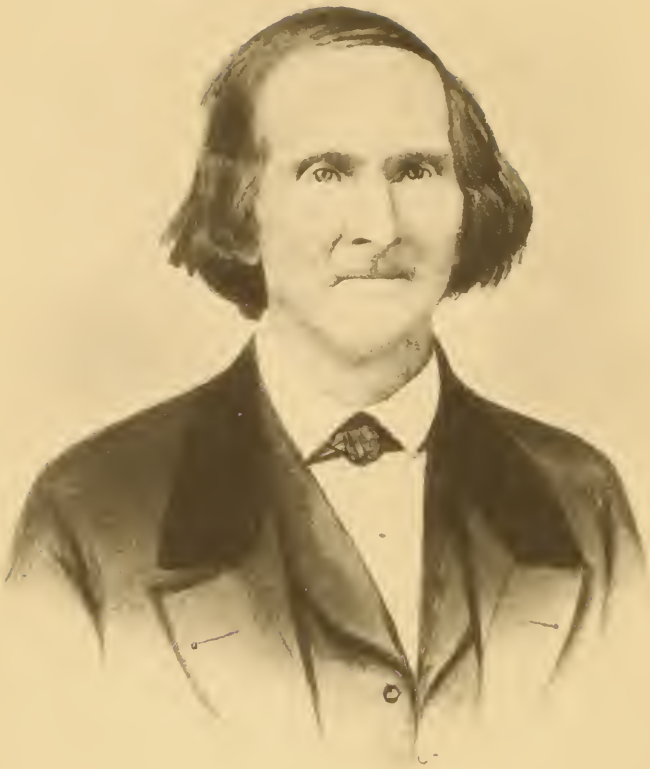
V. EVA[8], m. in 1880, CHARLES W. RICHARDSON, and has 3 ch.

VI. ELLA[8], m. 1 Dec., 1874, CAPT. RICH. H. YARRINGTON, had 1 ch. She m. (2) 8 Nov., 1886, Frank C. Croy.

REMARKS.

I would gladly have included the records of Capt. Jn. J. Philbrook of Ipswich (descended from the family in Vinalhaven) and of a hundred others, if they had been furnished me. But I cannot *manufacture* any records. I can only copy and publish such as are given me. If the records sent me are incorrect, I do not often have any means of detecting the errors. It is not strange that records of a family, by different persons sometimes *disagree*, and it is impossible for me to decide which is *correct*. Persons finding errors in these pages are requested to send me the *corrections*, that they may be printed in a supplement, if one is ever called for. I will also carefully preserve for the same purpose any additions which may be sent to me.

JACOB CHAPMAN, EXETER, N. H.



Elisha Philbrook

APPENDIX.

NOTE A. [SEE PAGE 3].

ELISHA PHILBROOK[7] (Jere.[6], Job.[5], Jonth.[4], Wm.[3], Thos.[2]), 1802–1883, teacher, surveyor and genealogist, was the twelfth child of Jeremiah and his wife Sarah, b. in Vinalhaven, Waldo Co., Me., 6 Oct., 1802. His youth was spent on the farm and in the fisheries summers, and in the district school winters. At the age of 18 he entered Buckfield Academy, and at 19 commenced teaching, which became his occupation most of the time for fifty years. During the first few years, when not teaching, he devoted much time to study, giving some attention to the study of Latin, but more to mathematics, natural philosophy, and at length he became greatly interested in phonography and the reform of spelling. In 1833 he visited the West, teaching in Ohio and in Kentucky. After nearly four years, he returned to his native place, and joined his old friends in their fishing voyages, teaching some at other seasons. Early in the winter of 1838–9, having bid farewell to the friends of his youth, he set sail for the South, intending to go via New York, but the vessel was driven to sea by a storm, and he landed at Charleston, S. C. From this place he sailed in a packet to New Orleans, whence he proceeded by steamboat to Vicksburg, Miss. In this vicinity he made his home, teaching for 16 years, sometimes in Arkansas. During his summer vacations he visited the Northwestern States several times, and in 1855 removed to Wisconsin, where his brother William and other relatives had settled. In 1879 he was secretary of the Wisconsin Phonetic Association.

In 1873 he published "A Scheme for a Revised Spelling of the English Language" &c. In 1878 he was a member of the American Metric Bureau. Several times he was tempted to engage in other occupations, but soon turned back to his old business of teaching. From 1877 to 1879 he was a clerk of the District in Knowlton, Wis., where he owned lands. It seems he did not commence his genealogical studies till about 1850. After 15 years of labor in this field, he for a while suspended work in discouragement, but resumed it again a few years before his death. He collected records for a Genealogy of the Vaughan Family that settled in Providence, R. I., and was preserving materials for a History of Marathon Co., Wis.

In 1820, at the age of 18, he with his brother Ezekiel, joined the Methodist church in their native place. In Dec., 1857, he was a member of the Baptist Church of Oxford, Marquette Co., Wisconsin. He d. at Mosinee, Marathon Co., Wis., 1 Nov., 1883, ae. 81. Of the particulars of his last days I have not been informed. C. P.

By the persevering efforts of William S. Philbrook of Boston, a portrait of Elisha Philbrook has been obtained for this volume which will be highly valued, especially by his numerous relatives.

NOTE B. [SEE PAGE 57.]

HON. JOSEPH (son of Samuel and Phebe Sanborn) PHILBRICK, b. at Seabrook, 1772, was a man of more than ordinary ability and education, combined with sound judgment, sterling integrity and decision of character. At the age of 19 he commenced teaching in Jaffrey, N. H., and continued the business in other towns of the vicinity. Having inherited the homestead of his father in Weare, he was for years officially connected with the schools of the town where he resided. He was appointed sergeant major of the Ninth Regt., N. H. Militia, in 1801, and in 1807, adjutant, but in 1808 retired from military service. He was in 1807 justice of the peace for Hillsboro' County, and in 1818 justice of the peace and quorum, which office he held till his death. In 1820, he was commissioned associate justice of the Court of Sessions for the County and also attended to much business in the Superior and in the Probate Courts. In 1828 he was master of the "Masonic Golden Rule Lodge in Weare, N. H."

And last but not least, he was a Christian, manifesting in his

daily life the power of his faith, being an active member of the Free Will Baptist Church, and officiating as clerk, during the last twelve years of his life. He was also for 15 years clerk of the Weare Quarterly meeting. COM.

NOTE C. [SEE PAGE 65.]

CAPT. THOMAS WELD (s. of Capt. Jonathan and Dorothy (Weld) PHILBROOK, b. at Providence, R. I., in 1760, d. in 1841, ae. 81 years. When a small child his parents removed to Maine, and he was brought up by his maternal grandfather, Rev. Habijah Weld of Attleboro', Mass. He entered Harvard college about 1775, but in 1776, the class was broken up to enlist in the army of the Revolution. He enlisted in a Connecticut regiment, and was in the campaign at Ticonderoga. In the spring of 1779, he entered on board the sloop Providence, which was one of the fleet destined for the reduction of the British Forces upon the Penobscot river. The fleet sent upon the disastrous expedition, was commanded by Commodore Dudley Saltonstall, and consisted of two continental vessels, the Warren, 32 guns, and the Providence, 12 guns, and 17 other vessels, carrying in all 324 guns, and manned by more than 2000 men. All these vessels were taken, or driven ashore or blown up. The crew of the Providence escaped to the woods and when nearly starved, some of them came out at a farm house, where the good woman pitying them, hung on the big pot with pork and beans of which she supposed she had enough to feed the company. While the beans were cooking, some one came into the room and called her Mrs. Philbrook. One of the soldiers said to her "Why there is a young man of our company, back of us, of that name, "Philbrook." She asked "Is his name Tommy?" "Yes," was the answer. The mother's heart was more deeply moved, and she said to herself, "He is starving. and must be delicately fed; a chicken must be killed." Immediately came the thought "These soldiers are all *somebodies'* sons;" and *many* of her chickens were killed, and the hungry men made welcome at her table. Soon the second detachment appeared, and sure enough Tommy with them emerged from the forest upon his own father's farm. In four months he had returned to Boston, and early in 1780 he joined, as quartermaster, a Massachusetts regiment under Col. Mitchell of Norton. At one

period of the war he was for eight months confined in the Jersey prison ship. During most of this time the prisoners' only food was "wormy bread and stinking water." He would sometimes find a dead man each side of him when waked in the light of the morning. With two others he once escaped upon the ice, through a hole cut with a jack knife, but two of them were retaken, he was put in irons that were two small for him, and the scars left by the wounds they made he carried to his grave. By the kindness of his guard he was released, taking the place of a Hartford man whose name was on a cartel for exchange of prisoners, but who died before it came.

After the war Captain Philbrook resided at Providence, R. I., and engaged as a partner in business, but lost all his property through the villainy of his partner, who absconded taking all the funds and most valuable goods. He gave up everything left to his creditors, and they released him upon the pledge of his word that if he prospered he would pay them in full. So he was not imprisoned, as he might have been, for debt, but went to Maine, having received a deed of wild land in Bath. He commenced clearing it, but the land was recalled. He then opened a school in the vicinity which gave him a living, but would not furnish funds to pay his debts. His wife, anxious to aid him and to support the children, opened a school in Providence, and he went to sea as supercargo for years, and at last succeeded in paying his creditors, principal and interest. He continued his voyages at sea hoping to secure the means to retire, and release his wife from the labors of the school, but success no longer followed him. One disaster came after another. He was shipwrecked several times, and returned at last broken down in health and unfit for business. His wife had commenced teaching as a temporary effort to relieve her husband's pecuniary distress, but owing to his later misfortune she continued it forty-two years, till she was seventy years old. She spent the last 22 years of her life in the quiet of her family, and died at the age of 92.

NOTE D. [SEE NO. 102, III, PAGE 117].

JOSEPH A. PHILBROOK[8] of Hampton has the Old Black Letter Bible, printed in London, A. D 1583. The tradition is that "A Captain Philbrook, was with his ship captured by a French war vessel. By his skill in pilotage he afterwards saved both vessels

from shipwreck, and in return his liberty and his vessel were restored to him. While on board the man-of-war, this ancient Bible, previously captured from some English ship, was during a storm brought on deck to be cast overboard, perhaps as a Jonah. Captain Philbrick begged it for himself, and took it to London, and had it rebound, and brought it to this country. It weighs twenty-seven pounds, and still retains the worn brass knobs on which the open covers used to rest. It contains an address to Queen Elizabeth, and the following prayer;

"O gracious God, and Most Merciful Father, which has vouchsafed us the rich and precious jewell of thy Holy Word, Assist us with thy spirit, that it may be written on our *hearts*, to our everlasting comfort, to *reform* us, to *renew* us, according to thine own image, to build us up and Edifie us, into the perfect building of thy Christ, sanctifying and encreasing in us all heavenly vertues. Grant this O heavenly Father, for Jesus Christ's sake. Amen." [J. W. C., Portland, 1 Dec., 1862].

This large volume, over 300 years old, was printed in London, by permission of Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth, in the year 1583, the twenty-fifth year of her reign. In January, 1692–3, it was the property of William Bray. Of course it was more than one hundred years old when it was taken to sea, and providentially saved and preserved to continue for centuries, telling "the old old story." The type is still clear, the paper good and, though much worn at the corners, the main part of it may continue legible for five hundred years to come.

Note E. [See Pages 18 and 29.]

WILL OF WALTER PHILBRICK OF GREENLAND.

Made 21 May, 1730, Proved 8 Aug., 1732.

In the name of God ye 21 Day of May, 1730, I Walter Philbrick of ye parish of Greenland in ye Township of portsm^th^ in ye province of New Hampshire in New England, Blacksmith, Being weak in body and full of paine, but of perfect mind and memory, and calling unto mind the mortality of my body, and knowing y't it is appointed for all men once to die, Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, y^t^ is to say, principally and first of all I commit my soul into ye hands of God y^t^ gave it, and my body I recommend to ye earth to be Decently Buried, at the Discretion of my Executrix,

nothing doubting but at ye General Resurrection, I shall Receive ye same again, by ye mighty power of god; and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased god to bless me with in this Life. I dow in manner following will and dispose thereof. — Imprimis, I give and bequeath unto my Dear and faithful wife, Eliza, all my estate, both real and personal, to be by her improved for ye good of my children; she remain my widow till my son Robert Tuften, comes to ye age of twenty-one years, and then my son, Robert Tuften to be fully possessed of and to enjoy (Injoy) as his proper Estate which I bequeath unto him, and to his heirs, y^{t} is to say, my home place where I now dwell, with all ye Buildings, Lands, Trees, orchard and fences and w't ever belongeth unto ye same, as Real Estate, and all my Marsh at Hampton, and all ye lands I bought of uncle Jno. Philbrick, commonly called ye old field, and all y^{t} land I bought of my Brother Jona. Philbrick, adjoining to ye old field, my sd. wife yet having ye one halfe of the same so long as she remains my widow, and if she should marry again, then to have but ye one third part of my home place, and one third part of my lands I bought of my unkle Philbrick, and my brother Jonth Philbrick before mentioned, to improve on ye income of it. I also give to my said wife all my moveable estate, within dores and without, for her to dispose of among my children, as she shall think best. I also order my son, Robert Tuften, to pay to Eliz^{a}, my youngest Daughter Thirty pounds, as her portion at her marriage, or at the age of twenty-one years, being my principal heir.

Item, I give and bequeath to my son, Simon and my son Walter all ye land y't I bought of ye Wiggins and of Sinkler, Where Thoas Avery now lives, and my Common Right of land, and any Right of lands y^{t} may hereafter appear or occur to me, and all my Debts of money Due by Bills and bonds to be equally Divided between them or their Heirs, when they come to the age of twenty-one years.

Also excepting thirty pounds a piece to my Daughters, Mary and Deborah at their marriage or at ye age of twenty-one years; also excepting so much as will pay ye Doctor, I have empowered them. I constitute and make and ordain Eliz^{a} my well beloved wife to be my executor of this my last will and Testament, and my well beloved son, Robert Tuften, when he comes to ye age of twenty-one years to be joint executor with her; and I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke

and disanull all and every other former Testaments, Wills, Legacies and Bequests, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testament, in writing whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal ye day and year above mentioned. Signed, Sealed, published pronounced and Declared by the Said Walter Philbrick, as his last will and Testament, in ye presants of as ye Subscribers,

SAMU'L NEAL,
her
ELIZ^a x NEAL,
mark
WILLIAM ALLEN.

WALTER his X mark PHILBRICK.

REMARK. — No one should conclude from the fact that Walter Philbrook signed his will by a mark that he was too ignorant to read and write. When he was in business and in health he could write his name without trouble in signing the deeds and other papers which he made. Many an aged man, and many men afflicted by different diseases, lose the use of their fingers years before they lose their reason. In early times it seems to have been a custom for men in official stations, especially in ecclesiastical offices, to sign public documents by a cross, while the notary affixed their names written in full; and such a signature may have been taken as a sort of oath, exhibiting more solemnity than a mere name written with a trembling hand.

SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE EARLY PHILBRICKS.

Those who have devoted much time to the history of families among the early settlers of New England, must have noticed how many families were for generations distinguished by peculiar traits of character. The early Philbricks were no exception to this rule.

Thomas[1], the emigrant, was said to have been a shipmaster in the old country. His children settled near the ocean and not a few of them were drowned in it, passing by water into the future state. A natural affection for the sea, appeared among his descendants for generations. The young men took to the water as young ducks take to the stream, and seemed never more happy than in their "Home on the rolling wave." In the course of time numbers of them bought farms, and retired to quiet homes, but they often chose their homes near to some body of water. Others were unable to quit the sea till age or infirmity compelled them.

I find many in the later generations who have been mariners and masters of vessels. The title "Captain" prefixed in this volume to many a name indicates more frequently a *sea* captain.

Though this family in early days furnished a large number of earnest, intelligent, Christian men, it is remarkable that no more of them acquired a liberal education. I find few of their names upon our college catalogues, or among the lists of professional men. More of them probably entered the ministry than engaged in the practice of law or medicine. They were usually prosperous in business, had the confidence of their fellow citizens, and their full share in town and county offices; but they did not often enlist in the strife for high official stations. I find few merchants in the older families. They disliked trade and chose to live a more quiet, retired life where they could enjoy their love of independence, and communion with nature. Many of them became skillful mechanics. I was suprised to find so many who were blacksmiths, gunsmiths &c., some of whom were very ingenious and able workmen, whose skill in working metals they could not bequeathe to their heirs.

Tradition says that John, the father of Jonathan of Tamworth was a famous hunter. So was Eliphalet, one of the first settlers of Wakefield, and probably his father, Benjamin. When the work on the farm did not demand their attention, they plunged into the forests and hunted. They studied the peculiar habits of wild animals, perhaps taking lessons from the Indians, and so acquired such a knowledge of the habits of wolves, foxes &c. as enabled them to become successful hunters when many others failed in that business. I remember when I was a child hearing the traditional instructions they left for the generations following, but the wolves, bears, beaver and otter had mostly disappeared, and the foxes' skins becoming cheap, scarcely paid for the time it took to hunt them.

Joshua Philbrook of Bath, Me., in a sketch of the life and labors of his grandfather, Joshua[5], son of Jonathan[4] who removed from Greenland to Maine, about the year 1728, gives some interesting facts, which I am glad to copy from the Bath Times, 16 December, 1882. He says, "In the spring of the year 1757, he was up in the wilderness, as was his custom, two months at a time. He took with him traps, a bag of meal, some salt, a gun and ammunition, a blanket strapped on a very light hunter's sled, a pair of snowshoes, a bible in

his pocket and a compass, two very important guides. He never set his traps on Saturday, and he was very strict in keeping the Sabbath.* As the spring advanced, he made preparations for returning home, by falling a birch tree for a canoe. These leisure months of spring were so spent in the last years of "the seven years war." At this season they came in contact with no Indians. It was a dangerous but profitable business. By the use of his traps and the sale of his pelts he paid for his farm. Once a year Mr. Philbrook and wife would go to Boston in one of their sloops, and with their pelts buy whatever they needed for the next year, having some years an overplus of a stocking full of silver dollars. Since the hose worn in those days, with breeches, were long, the amount was very convenient, as they became due, to cancel the notes given for the land.

The first kind of lumber shipped to Boston was white oak staves which were sent to wine growing countries to be made into wine puncheons. The next articles sent from the settlements of Long Reach were rift shingles and clapboards, as the time for mills to saw them had not yet come. It is said that the descendants of this early family in Maine "were characterized by dark hair, dark eyes, generally clear complexion, and that they were sober, upright, earnest people."

As an illustration of the dangers attending the hunter in his lonely life, I may relate an anecdote concerning one of this family. He had removed the snow from a small spot of ground and built a sort of shed, enclosed on three sides, and covered with bark and brush to shelter him in the night from falling snow and rain, and he used to build his fire in the open air on the side of his camp not enclosed. Returning one evening from his toilsome trip of hunting the game, he kindled his fire, prepared his frugal meal, aud then retired, with his feet toward the fire, to rest upon a primitive bed of evergreen branches, and soon fell asleep. About midnight he waked, and looking at the fire which had now burned down low, he saw two fiery eyeballs and a ferocious beast glaring at him from the

* This family have not forsaken the faith of their fathers. In 1885, Rev. Charles E. Philbrook, son of Joshua of Bath, the writer of the above, was a home missionary in Sierraville, Cal., with a parish some 30 miles long, and his sister is now the faithful helpmate of a city missionary.

opposite side of the glowing embers. There was no more sleep for him when it seemed that the wild beast intended to make an early breakfast upon human flesh. He gently drew his gun to his face, and aimed it at the animal, so that if it crouched to leap upon him he could shoot. He did not dare commence the battle, lest he should fail to kill the creature, and be wounded himself, or perhaps killed, in the conflict. So they watched each other till just before daybreak, when the wild beast gently walked away and was seen no more. He never knew what the animal was, but supposed it must have been a catamount or American panther, which, when wounded by the hunter proves a very dangerous foe. It has a wide range, being found, it is said, from Canada in the North to Patagonia in the South.

In 1861, Samuel S. Philbrick of Andover, great grandson of Jedediah[4] of Kingston, says, "Not one of the Philbricks within the circle of my knowledge has been low and reckless; but generally they have been smart, industrious and intelligent."

Of John M. Philbrook, born at Ossipee in 1807, who died an humble Christian in 1861, it was said, "he was noted for his truthfulness, honesty and industry, so that he was called 'Honest John.'" It is said that when one of his sons who had been to college, and studied law in opposition to the advice of his mother, she remarked, "If all the world were as upright as the Philbrooks there would be no use for lawyers."

Quite a large number of the family have been teachers in common schools and other higher institutions, of whom the late John D. Philbrick, L.L.D., was the most widely known, having been for near twenty years Superintendent of Public Schools in Boston.

Ezekiel Philbrook, brother of Elisha, was long famous as a teacher of common schools, taught more than eighty different terms, some quite long. At a venerable old age he has now retired to his farm in Freeport, Me., and in his last days is gladdened by the knowledge that so many of his numerous offspring have appreciated the value of the instructions he used to give in the school and in the family.

Edwin Philbrook, a graduate of the Illinois Normal School, has taught many years, being professor in the High School at Decatur, Ills., and many others of both sexes have been useful in this occupa ion.

Index No. I.

NAMES OF OTHERS CONNECTED WITH THE PHILBRICK FAMILY.

The figures refer to the Number of the Family, the Roman Numerals to the order of names in the Family.

Abbott, Miss 54, vii, 56, vii
Ackerman, Benjamin and children, Henry C., Jonth. B., Benjamin, F., Ira P. 75, iii
Adams, Stephen 47, vi
Albright, John 117, v
Aldrich, D. C. 115*a*, i
Alexander, Elizabeth 23*a* vii
Allen, Ann D. 81, i
Rev. William 10, i
Ann M. 125, xiii
Edward D. 117, iii
Elisha 46, iii
Elizabeth 37, iv
Henry 123, iv
Ira B. 98, xiv
James B. 117, vii
Alsop, Eliz. 54, iv
Amsten 87, viii
Andrews, Joanna 97, vi
Sarah 122, iii
Arey, Stephen D., Mary J. and Herman 121, v
Ash, Nathaniel 120, vi
Armsby George 74, iv
Arnold, S. D., George and Isabella 106, iv
Ashton, Louise 98, x
Atkins, Mary 117 ii
Atkinson, Julia 85, vii
Atwood, Clarissa J. 94, v
Austin Narcissa A. 125 i
Phineas 125, vii
Averill, Luke 58 iii
Avery, widow, 45, ii
Christopher and Rev. Henry 98, viii
Ayer, Horace, Elmer, and Alice 78, vi
Ayres, Mehitable 2, v
Margaret 5, vii
Mary, Priscilla and Elizabeth 52, iii and viii

Babb, James 139, iii
Babcock, Edward 17, iv
Babrez, Thomas 126, viii
Bacon, E. L. 137, iv
Bailey, Hannah 22, vii
Mrs. Augusta J. (Lane) 67, iv
David H., Albion, Cleora F., Anstris W., Joseph P., William H., W. Scott, 88, i
Eben, Jesse, Phebe, Samuel P., Bradbury, Jonathan, David, Sally, Soloman, 47, i
William H., Eliphalet P. and Annie F. 104, iii
Balch, Betsey 47 i
Balch, Miss, 46, iii
Baldwin, D. H. 87 ii
Ballard, Mercy 85 vi
Fannie G. 87, v
Barker, Noah, Josiah, Benjamin, Lydia and John 39, ix
Eliza H. 48, iii
Barlow, George, 115*a*, viii
Barnard, Miriam 47, i

Barrows, John 23*a*, iv
Baron, Eliz. 3, vii
Barstow, M. W. (No. 144)
Bartlett, George, J. P., Sarah A. 103, iii
John and Bertha E. 133, vii
Lewis, 38, v
Perley, 60, iii
Rachel N. 56*a*, vii
Susanna 103, i
V. S. 87 v
Barton, Susana 84, iii, (No. 116*a*)
Barton, Amelia F. 116*a*, ii
Bascom, P. Elvira 87, ii
Basset, Annie G. 48, iii
Batchelder, Chapman and children, Jabez P., Nathaniel, Polly, Nabby, Louise, Sarah and Josiah 29, vi
Abigail 64, iii
Angeline 107, vi
Hannah 27, iii
John 76, xi
James and Josiah 82, vii and ix
Julia 64, iii
Moses 69, vii
Mr. 45, i
Bean, Mary C. 29, xv
Moses, 36, i
Beaver, Peter 98, xi
Beard, Joseph 2, iv
Asa M. 88, i
Beck, Mary 18, vi
Beckman, Ezra M. and children, Alvah P. and Jennie 63, iv
Beede, Daniel and Susan L. 133, vi
Bell, Phebe 87, vi
William, Reuben, Charles, Phebe, Rhoda, Samuel, Susanna, William F., Mehitable, Theron 47, vi
Davidson, Enoch B., Samuel P., Abigail, Jonathan F., William R., E. Alice 87, i
John, Bradbury, Angeline, James and Elba 114, v
Berry, Mr., 52, iv
Berry, Stephen, 6, vi
Joshua, Jn., Jonth., Hannah, Anna and Timothy, 8, ii
Jonathan, 18, ii
Bessee, Andrew B. and children, Henry, Benjamin, Ambrose,
Bessee, Washington, Jerusha, S. P., Isabel and Madison 98, xi
Bickford, Solomon E. 64, xiv
Olive 78, v
Biley, Judith No. 45
Biddle, Bailey, Fannie and James 39, xi
Bisbee ——— 24, iv
Bisbee, Eleanor 84, vii
Blackenbury, Anna 22, iii
Blanchard, Jonathan 68, ii
Blatchford, Eben and Philbrook 123, iii
Blake, Betsey (Eliz.) 37, vii; 49, iii
Miranda 91, iv
John 82, vi
Joseph 44, ix; 57, i
John 44, viii; 82, vi
Mary A. 102, iii
William and Jemima 28, i
Blackmer, Rev. J. and children, Mary S., Sarah L., Joseph H. Wilmer W. and Orison V. 69, vi
Blodgett, Daniel 72, viii
Bodfish, Mr. 54, iii
Bodlem, Alice 107, iv
Boggs, J. H. 122, x
Bolin, Mary 98, xxx
Bond, Susanna 52, v
Bowman, D. 36, v
Boyd, Susan K. 99, iv
Boynton, Susan 92*a*, i
Boynton, Mark W. 33, i
Edward 91, iii
Blethen, Margaret W. 118, ii
Brackett, Malah 143, ix
Bracket, John 3, iii
Fred B., 51, vi
Bradley, John, Abraham, Jonathan, Elizabeth and Samuel 6, iv
Breed, Benjamin B. 64, v
Fred 76, xii
Brewer, Helen R. 69, vi
Briant, Mr. 92, x
Brigham, L. A. 29, ix
Brooks, Eunice 92, x
Brisbane, Jane 92, v
Broth, S. A. 139, iv
Brown, Abel T. 29, i
Abbie F. 99*b*, i
Abigail 14, viii; 75, iv
Amos 18, vii
Artemisse 40, ix
Asa A. and children,

Brown, Evarts P., Lester R. 31, ix
Carrie E. 92*b*. iii
Benjamin and children, Josiah P., Hannah S., Joseph, Stacy, Benjamin 14, ix
B. T., Mary Ann, and Clara F. 29, ix
B. T. 105, i
Elias and Florence 114, vii
Eliphalet 68, iv
Elisha 9, iii
Elizabeth 14, vii
Emeline 115*a*, i
Emily P. 121, vii
Frank H., Ralph, Clara and Freeman 121, xi
Fred. 54, iv
Hannah 44, iii
Jacob, David P., Olive P., Jacob H., Abigail L., Ira P., Sally A., Abel T. 29, i
John and Sybil 86, i
Jonathan and children, James, Joseph, Samuel and Horace 69, i
Lavinia 98, iii
Lesley H. 31, ix
Mary 97, v
Nath. S., Erastus and Hattie A., Clarence A., Carrie J., Henry R. 99*b*. ii
Olivia J. 114, i
Samuel 47, iv
Sarah 42, vi
Sarah Ann 79, i
Sylvia 72, vii
Thomas 121, iv
Stacy and children, Radcliff, Laura A., Sarah L., Mary E. 34, iii
Buck, Henry 97, iv
Sarah and John 24, iv
Buckman, Olive 120, xi
John W. 28, iv
Bullard, Emily R. 90, x
Bulleck, John 53, iii
Burgess, Ezra, and children, Joseph, Susan, Hannah, Nancy, Sally, Elsie, Edward James, Samuel 97, iv
Burril, Charles H. 106, viii
Busnaham, Maria 38, viii
Butler, Zepheniah and Alice 47, iii
Eli and children, Lucinda, Justus, Kate,
Butler, Ann, Mary L., Joel, Rachel 98, x
Butman, Jn. W. 28, iv

Calder, Robert 46, iii
Caldwell, Alexander G. 98, x
Capen, Cyrus L. 131, ix
Card, Mary 23*a*, iii
Susan 114, iii
Carter, Sarah No. 136, i
Miss 54, vi
Sarah E. 127, viii
Carson, Ella L. 57, xi
Carrol, J. F. and children 132, iv
Carpenter, L. F. 115*a*, ii
Cass, John, Samuel, Jonathan, Eben, Abigail, Mercy, Lewis and Mary 1, vii
Levi, Albert, William, Wyman, George, Eugene, Etta, John and Hattie 114, ii
Cate, James 14, ii
Nathan E. and Grace L. 65, ii
Cater, Abbie M. 146, iv
Chandler, Moses 5, i
Chapman, Horace, 29, v
James, Hannah, Joseph and Benjamin 43, iii
Job and Paul 46, iv, (No. 85)
Job, Benjamin, Eliphalet Samuel, Mary and Jonathan 7, iv
John and Joseph 85, i to viii
Pennuel 7, iv
Samuel and children, Jacob, Eliza F., John, Samuel, Jr., Mary Ann and Joanna W. 85, iv
Chase, Aquila, Thomas and Children, Thomas, Joseph, Isaac, James and Abraham 1, iv
Mr. 135, iv
Daniel and Charles 60, i
Hiram, C. H., and Anna A. 108, vi
David 33, ii
Polly 33, i
Stephen 82, i
Susan 36, iii
Miriam 56*a*, x
Cheney, Almira 47, vi
Choate, W. F., 147, v
Albion 147, iii
Mr. 59, iii
Chester, Miles 98, iii
Clark, Sarah M. 30, ii

Clark, Mr. 78, vi
Rhoda 31, iii
Frank H. 148, iv
Anna 35, iii
Alonzo and child, Harold P. 63, ii
John and Eunice 38, i
John 78, iv
Nathaniel H. and children, W. H., Susan S., Martha G., Ann H. and John F. 116, ii
Louisa 127, v
Clement, Aurelia 36, i
Cleveland Charles 115*a*, iv
Cleverly, C. M. 29, v
Clifford, Sarah 135, i
Clough, Elsie S. 105, vi
Clough, Sally C. 14, v
Susan 136, v
William 39, i
J. M. and children, Electa A., Daniel C. 29, xii
Jonathan and children, John, Mary, Sally, Betsey, Josiah, Samuel and Hannah 35, iii
Samuel and children, Seth M., Miranda, Eliza J., Lauren S. and Ruth E. 29, xiii
Coffin, Stephen, Calphernia, Christina 29, x
Sylvanus and Anna 26*a*
Sarah and Lorenzo S. 29, x
Naphtali and Angelia 56, viii
Colby, George, C. W. 33, iii
James 36, i
Susan M., Eben, Albert P., Washington and Moses F., 103, iii and iv
Maria 116*a*, v
Colcord, Lydia, 17, i and 39, i
David 36, iii
Dolly 36, i
Cole, Levi 69, ii
Melissa and Oscar 98, x
Collins, H. J. and John E. 92*a*, iv
Josephine 144, i
Colwell, Mr. 92, xi
Colton, Mr. 29, ii
Colston, Fannie A. 31, ix
Conant, A. E. 94, ii
Francis P. 140, vi
Conger S. L. 115*a*, ii
Connor, William H. H., Horace P., and Ellen C. 29, ix
Connor, William Frederick 29, ix
Cook, George 51, i
George M., Susan A., and Georgie F. 133, ii
Cooms, Hannah 23*a*, viii
Sarah and Nich. G. 29, xvi
Thatcher and children, Marquis T., Faustina, Silvina, Preston, Feats 99, vii
Cooper, William 98, x
Corliss, Jere. 22, ii
Cottle, Osmond 118*a*, vi
Cotton, Mary E. 31, vii
Cox, Rev. S. and children 93, vi
Cox, Mr. 92*b*, viii
Cox, Louisa 92*a*, vii
Cowan, Jedediah K. 54, iii
Cram, Joseph 4, vii
S. P. 82, iv
Deborah 64, viii
Eben 20, viii
Nehemiah, Jonathan, Mary, Lydia and N. P. 20, iii
Sarah A. 61, iv
Crawford, Henry 54, iii
Eliza 114, iv
Crocker, Isaac 23*a*, ix
John H., George L., M. P., Louisa F. 127, vi
Crocket, John 121, v
Crombie, James H. and Carrie 64, xii
Crooks, Anna M. 90, x
Crosby, Hannah 53, ii
Cross, Caleb, Mary, Abigail A., Susan E. 34, ii
C. 47, i
Croy, Frank C. 148, vi
Crowell, A. F., Myron P., Susie F. 104, iii
Cumming, Mary E. 108, iv
Cunningham, M. F. 74, vii
Eunice 140, viii and (No. 148)
Currier, Hannah 17, i
Moses 22, vii
Lily 80, v
Levi 92*a*, vi
Cutler, Eliz. No. 138
Curtis, Rev. 45, iii
Cushing, Henry J., Edna, George H. and Harriet P. 54, iv
Christopher 55, viii
Custis, Rachel 97, iv
Cutting, Jas. R., Edwin M. and Ellen J. 110, iii

Dalton, Mary and Michael 18, vi, 18, vii
Lydia 29, i
Vienna M. 115, i
Danforth, Jennie 84, iii
Davis, Sarah 65, iv
Charlotte 86, iv
Edmund (No 141)
Nancy 120, i
Day, Sarah 95, vii
——— 95, ii
Dearbon, Abigail H. 31, xii
Dolly 29, i
John and Ann 5, x
John, Jonathan and William 21, iv
Sherburn 21, i
Jonathan, Dr. and Clarkson 88, vi
Joseph P. and children, Mary O., Charlotte, A., Alfred G., H. Eugene, Byron P., 70, iii
Rebecca J. and Samuel 100, vii and 130, iv
Sophia 99*a*, i
Decatur, Stephen, Edward P. and Maria S. 48, iv
Demerit, William and Susan 37, x
Dennet, Catharine 39, i
Jane 39, iv
Denison, Cora 115*a*, viii
Dimond, Israel 15, i
Sarah 103, ii
Dinsmoor, Ellen 64, ix
Docker, Esther 77, v
Dockum, Eliza 62, ii
Dodge, Jabez and children, Benjamin, Joseph, Jabez, Jr., Lydia, Samuel, Betsey, Nancy A., John Isaac 39, iv
Francis M. and Adaline P. 89, ii
Benjamin, John and Charles 106, ix
Maria 139, iv
James M. and child, Dr. C. M. 38, iv
Doloff, George F. 64, viii
Dolph, Joanna 120, iii
Donnel, John 55, i
Douglas, Nathaniel 95, i
Downs, Hannah (118*a*) 95, ix
Dow, Ann C. 72, vii
Dolly 28, ii
Dow, Evan 22, i
Moses B. and children, Georgiana B. and Sadie C. 133, iii
Tabitha 13, iii
Francena A. 134, iv
Drake, Mary 52, iii
Drake, ——— 24, iv
Drew A. 116*a*, i
Drinkwater, William 99, iii
James Silvina, Alice J., James J., Daniel D., Louisa A., Lucy A., Thomas F., Leonora, Sarah 99, iv
Dudley, Almira F. 104, iii
Moses and Betsey 57, iv
Stephen 5, iv
Duncan, Sophia 136, iv
Durell, Arabella 66, iii
Durgin, Mr. 26, xii
Sally 39, xi

Eager, William 140*a*, vi
Eames, Mary 117, iv
Eastman, Jere. L. and children 84, iii
Eastman, Sarah E. 92*a*, vii
Carrie W. 57, i
Jane E. 109, ii
Eaton, Eliza A. 99*a*, ii
Henry M. 58, ii
Nancy W. 38, v
Sarah J. 116, i
Sophia C. 116, vi
Eckard, Willard 127, iv
Edgar, Mr. 98, ii
Edwards, Betsey Ann 28, iv
Elkins Mary 14, xii
John and children, Sarah F., Mary E. 133, ii
Mr. 12, viii
Elliot, Rev. Thomas 29, xv
Ann M. 63, i
Ellis, Alfred 87, v
Ellison, Thomas H. and Mary P. 46, iii
Emerson, Lydia 47, iv
Sally 51, i
Charlotte M. 103, iv
England, R. G. 116*a*, vii
Emery, Asa S. 106, xii
Emery, Almorette S. 61, iii
Sally 74, iii
Emory F. 138, vi
Estes, William 97, i

Evans, Miss 50, vi
Rosilla 127, iii

Farrow, Jn. 93, iv
Fancher, Nehemiah 127, iv
Felch No. (143)
Fellows, Capt. 82, v
John 46, ii
Moses and Helen M. 103, iii
Lucy A. 106, xi
Russel H. 132, iii
Ferguson, John, Sarah, Martha, Jane, Polly, Henry, William, Elizabeth 54, iii
Samuel F. 54, ii
Fernald, Eva G. 104, iii
Alonzo 113, v
Finney, Betsey 86, ii
Fiske, Abr. A. and children 120, iii
Fittz, Joseph 68, ii
Flanders, James 36, iii
Flanders, Thomas 39, i
Jane A. 72, iv
Flood, Maria R. 123, iii
Floyd, William F. 63, ii
Fogg, Eben 25, viii
Eliza 108, iv
Mary 14, ii, 27, vii
Seth 44, vi
Zimri 101, ii
Folsom, Capt. Benjamin 24, xiii
Susanna Mary 6, iv
Betsey 24, xiii (No. 57*a*)
John and Josiah 6, iv
Deacon David, Hon. J. P. and David 84, viii
Elizabeth S. 85, iv
Foss, Silvanus W. 115, iv
A. J. 26*a*
Foster, Harriet A. 67, ii
Miss 139, viii
Fowles, Eleanor L. and Samuel 125, viii
Lucinda 125, ix
Fox, Mary S. 29, vii
Fredson, Janette 119, ii
Freelove, Sylvanus, Permelia L. A. and Emeline 98, xiv
French, Aaron 97, iv
Dennis T., Annie H. and Gilbert E. 130, iv
Edward, Ann and Hannah 1, iii
John C., Elizabeth A., Susan A. and George A. 130, ii
Fuller, David 31, iii
Fuller, Miss 139, i
Furber, John F. 29, xii
Furnald, Susan R., and Eleanor M. 38, iv
Hannah 12, iii
Hannah 25, viii

Gailor, Jane 98, iii
Gardner, Samuel 139, vi
Garland, E. P. and sons, John, Jacob and Peter 1, iv
Benjamin 42, iii
Olive 12, iii
S. Adaline 79, iii
Garmon, Charles B. and 4 children 29, xv
Garvin, Capt. James 46, iii
Gay, Celeste M. 118*a*, vi
George, Ephraim 35, iii
Gerrish, Mary 70, i
Getchell, Miss 54, vi
Addie 118, iii
Gibson, Sarah 36, i
Gile, Abigail 50, viii
James A. 134, vi
Giles, Fannie F. 36, iii
Gilman, Abigail 39, iv
Almira T. 71, ii
Benjamin, Moses, Samuel and Nathan 44, x
Charles H. and George B. 114, i
Clara J. and Elizabeth 5, iv
John C. and children, Frank H., Josiah C., Lydia A. 64, ii
Herbert A., Clara J. Ella J. and John C. 64, ii
Hannah 45, iv
Samuel 44, xi
Nathaniel 31, vi
Joseph and Sarah 5, iv
Zebulon and children, Joseph, Thomas, Betsey and Sally 39, i
Winn 36, i
Gilmore, Abbie R. 29, xi
Mary 140, i
Gilpatrick, Harriet 125, xi
Ginn, Nancy 97, iii
Phineas, Mary N. Susan E., Joseph, Napoleon, George P., Victoria and Sarah E. 121, ii
Godfrey, Horace A. and children, Adaline L., Persis E. and Sarah P. 89, iv
Hannah 26*a*

Goodale, D. H., and children 94, vi
Goodhue, Jn. F. 100, iii
Goodwin, Maria 80, v
Mary and Caroline 102, iii
Stephen C., Florence and Henry J. 113, iii
Gordon, Lydia 5, iv
James and William 39, viii
Robert 105, vii
Goss, Estella J. 76, xiii
Gould, Lucretia 47, vi
Jabez and children 118*a*, ii
Gove, Enoch, William, Hannah and Abner 20, vi
Eben 30, iii
Nathan and Mary P. 37, iii
Hannah and Elijah 47, v
Polly 47, i
Samuel K. and children, Emma A., Frank P., Albert O., Willie E., 64, i
Grant, Elisha (No. 128) 99, ii
and children, Jason R., Daniel, Silvina A., Isaac N., Catharine, Dana S. and Clara A. 128, i to xiii
Charity 23*a*, ii
R. C. 80, v
Graves, Hannah 28, iv, 46, iii
Sally 59, i
Greeley, David M., and children, Henry N. Sarah A. 57, i
Green, Abihal 12, iv
Elizabeth 1, iv
Mary A. 98, iii
Mary 9, iii
Greenleaf, Nathaniel 107, i
Griffith, Eliza 127, i
Grindal, Emma E. 133, i
Grinnell, Sarah 93, v
Grover, Dolly 40, vi
Groves, M. and Edna 116, ix
Guinn, Annie 108, iv
Gunnison, Pamelia 42, i
Jane 113, i
Guthrie, Caroline 127, iv

Hadley, William 148, iii
Hadley, Jesse 20, vi
Hagar, G. W. 118*a*, vi
Hains, Thomas, Robert and Malachi 5, ix
Lucy and Joshua 14, vi
Mr. 39, xi
Hains, Nancy M. 100, viii
Sarah K. 114, i
Samuel and children, Samuel G., Jonathan, Ashley, Mary M., Roxana and David 82, i
Hale, Eunice (No. 138) 5, viii
Haynes, Henry M. 99*b*, iii
Hall, Caroline 47, vi
Daniel, 122, i
George and Eliza 97, iv
Hudson L. 116, vi
Ham, Jn. and Martha 25, x
Hampshire, Henry 98, x
Hancock, Joseph and Polly 37, v
Hardee, Benjamin 87, ii
Harding, Paulina 73, vi
Charles 97, iv
Mary 117, vi
Rev. Carrol E. 49, vii
Hardy, Beulah 9, iv
Biley and Judith 19, iv
Henry 98, xiii
Harmon and Daniel B. 125, ii
Harriman, Betsey 47, i
Rev. D. and Charles F. 88, ii
Hartford, Bethia 78, vi
Harvey, Gertrude and Matthew 24, viii
Harwood, Susan 33, i
Hasey (Hersey) Hannah 97, ii
Haskell Alfred and children, Dallas, Nancy, Jn. A. 120, ix
Sarah M. 96, iv
Capt. J. 93, iv
Samuel 140, viii
Hastings, Harriet 56*a*, xii
Hasty, Miriam and James 49, vii
Hathaway, Freeman, Chas. F. and Elma 56*a*, xii
Hays William 5, i
William B. 115*a*, ix
Hazelet, Ann M. 101, i
Heald, Nathan 128, ix
Heath, Charles K. and children 115*a*, v
Heath, Olive W. 30, ii
Lucinda 36, iii
Hedding, Ella M. 88, i
Hersey, Samuel S. 29, v
Hewett, Julia 140, vi
Higgins, Deacon R. 55, v
Hill, Ann 105, v
Edwin P. 73, vi
John and children, Abigail P. and Ann 31, viii

Hill, L. L. and L. F. 36, iii
Lizzie B. 79, iv
John L. 55, viii
John 59, ii
Joseph and Sally 32, iii
Mina W. 147, ii
S. P. 59, ii
Hilliard, Timothy, Benjamin, Apphia and Mary 2, iii
Hilton, Nathan 82, v
Hinkley, Dolly 23*a*, viii
Hoag, Lois 20, vii
Hobbs, Mary A. 30, iii
James and Mary J. and children 27, iv, and vii
Bethia 1, v
Hodgdon, James 54, iii
Mary 124, ii
Nellie 75, iv
Hogg, Rebecca 38, iv
Hoitt, Samuel 82, viii
Mary 85, iv
Holmes, George 70, iii
Sarah 98, xi
Hook, Humphrey and children, Mary, Martha and Jacob 15, ii
Hopkins, Joseph and children, Leroy D., Susan P. and Thomas S. 57, i
Hoppin, George W. and children, Mary A., George H., Lorania, Abigail, Harriet P., Charles A., Charlotte, Janette, Susan, Esther E., Sophia 54, iv
Horn, John and Martha 25, x
Hornbrook, Thomas, and children, Dora L. and Charles P. 69, viii
Howard, Huldah 85, vii
Hoyt, Nancy 36, iii
Nancy J. 29, vii
Wid. Sarah 103, ii
Howe, Christopher 49, v
Humphreys, Major 54, iv
Hunkins, Miriam and Mary 29, iv and ix
Edward 33, i
John and children, Elizabeth, Juliann, Jacob P., Mary A., Louis R. 31, vii
Hunt, Rebecca 120, ii
Huntingdon, John and children 38, ii
Huse, Joseph, Moody and children, Hannah, 38, v
Huse, Olive P., Sumner, Mary, Eleanor, Orlando, Harney, Richard 38, v
Elizabeth 39, xi
Hutchins, William H. 88, i
Albert and Emily 99, v

Ingalls, Samuel 35, iii
Ingraham A. and children, Augusta M., William H., Sarah F., Ruth A. and Chester D. 72, iii
Irish, Thankful 138, vii
Ellen 140, v

Jackson, Daniel, Clara M. Frank P. and Sarah L. 91, vi
James 53, iv
Mary J. 120, vii
Jakins, Charles and children, Bertha, Alva H., Hattie M., Samuel J., William B., Charles S. and Percy C. 118*a*, ii
Jaques, Charles H., Horace E., Nellie A. and Bertha M. 67, i
Jefferey, George M. 89, i
Jenkins, Sarah A. 80, v
Jenness, Betsey 41, i
Anna W. 30, iii
Joseph 41, iii, 43, v
Eliza 79, iv
Melissa H. 76, xiii
Jewell, Bradbury and David 85, v
Jewett, Sally 21, vii
Sarah 50, iv, (No. 92 *a*.)
Johnson, James and Dorcas 5, xi
Anna J. 31, ix
Betsey 54, viii
Jennie 52, iii
Elisha W. 141, ii
John, William, John F. Horace H. and Etta F. 64, iv
Mr. 78, vi
Maria 33, i
Johnston, J. Walter and children, Susie P. 100, viii, 130, iii
Jones, Anna 24, iv
Mrs. E. 31, iii
Abigail 51, iv
Ephraim and 12 children, Sarah, Mary, Jonathan, Betsey, Harriet, Anna, 49, ii

Jones, Daniel I., Sophia, Eunice, William and Abigail 49, ii
Susan 27, vii
Mina 29, xv
Jones 95, ii
Jury, William 125, iii

Kallock, Jennie 120, iv
Keith, Lydia 97, x
Kellog, Edward D. and children, Ada, William P., Myron W. 87, vi
Kemp, Elizabeth 38, iv
Keniston, Samuel, and children, Nehemiah J., Warren, Clarissa, Sally, Mary and Abigail 78, ii
Kennison, Caroline and Luther M. 37, x
Elizabeth 147, i
Olive 16, vi, 38, iv
Mr. 78, vi
Peggy 85, iii
Kidder, Reuben and Dr. Fred 106, vi
Kilburn, J. C. 31, vii
Jedediah 54, iii
Kimbal, Hezekiah 74, v
Daniel J. 140*a*, i
Lavina A. 14*a*, iii
T. J. 116, ii
Matthew G. and children 92*a*, ii
King, Mr. 29, xvi
Mrs. Ellen A. 67, v
Louisa 137, i
Knapp, William and Anne 1, iii
Kneeland, Wid. 84, iii
Knight, Belinda B. 48, v
Miss 86, ii
Mary 63, i
John and children, Jn. W., William J., Ada F. Francis A. 93, v
Knowles, Joseph and Fannie S. 31, ix
Cyrus and children, Ira B. and Mary W. 29, xv
Martha B. 75, ii
Thomas J. 109, iii
Joseph and children, Lenora, Edgar, Cora, E. P., Gertrude, Myra E. and Josephine 99, xi
Robert 99, xii
Knowlton, Eben and Anna 9, iii
Knox, Mary E. 116, v

Lad, Capt. Daniel and children, Mehitable, Elizabeth, Anna, Hannah, Mary, Daniel, Stephen, Joanna, John 6, vi
Ladd C. 138, x
Elnora B. 99*a*, iv
LaDow, James and children, Ellen, Byron H., Seth P., Mary L. 127, iv
Lake, Jeremiah and children, Carrie B., Alva J. and Walter L. 64, iii
Lamas, Sarah 42, iv
Lamprey, John and Jonth L. 102, iii
Lampson, Joseph 39, x
Lancaster, Thomas 14, ii
Lang, Abigail No. 147
Lane, Charles J., Elizabeth and Richard 30, ii, 30, iii, 30, v
John and Augusta J. 67, iv
Benjamin, Margaret, John, Susan, Rufus, L. D., 98, viii
Rev, Joseph 31, x
Lardner, Alexander 54, iv
Lasell, Joshua and children 53, vii
Didania 53, iv
Polly 53, v
Lassell, William 93, ii
Larned, Col. 54, iv
Lawrence, Eliza A. 29, xv
George 122, ii
Samuel P. 104, ii (No, 134) and children, Ann M., Hannah B., Frank D., Eva M., and Ella J. 134, i to vii
Susan 116, v
Laskay, Henry 108, iv
Leadbetter, Increase and Sarah 56, i
Mary 56, iv
Lear, Martha 98, iii
Leavitt, ——— 12, v
A. T. 29, i
Jonathan 102, ii
Julia M. and Rebecca F. 30, iii
Ruth 5, i
Sally 92, iii
Lee, William 55, viii
LaMont, David 55, iv
George H. 119, iii
LePervere, Abigail 40, viii
Lewis, Abigail H. 20, vi
Anna C. 97, x
Harry 86, ii

Lewis, Sarah 54, iii
Libbey, Abraham, Sarah and Mary 7, iv
Sarah, Mary and Lucebia 64, xiii
J. 97, x
Lindsey, Rose A. 120, i
Lincoln, Annie E. 115*a*, ix
Little, Abbie 104, iii
Littlefield, H. A. 31, viii
Littlejohn 129, i
Locke, Abigail and William 7, ix
Mr. 39, xi
Adaline 48, v
David M. 102, iv
Hannah 18, vi
Job, 40, iii
Olive R. 76, xii
Sarah A. 61, i
Loflin, L. 56*a*, i
Lombard, Deborah 55, ii
Lord, Charles H. and Lucy G. 114, i
Peter R. 76, ix
Lydia 141, ii
Loring, Laban and David R. 55, vii
Maria B. 38, iv
Lougee, Elisha, Trueworthen, Sarah, Thirza, Samuel F. 29, xi
Lowe, Jesse 54, iv
Loverin, Lydia 36, iii
Hitty 36, iii
Lugg, Maria 98, iii
Lull, Betsey 92, vii
Edward, Amy E. and Irwing 114, viii
Lyford, Aaron G. 57, i
Sarah 73, viii
Lyons, William 1, vii

Mace, John W. 80, iii
McCartney, Ann J. 63, i
McCracken, Harriet 98, xi
McDaniel, James and children 36, iii
McCrillis, Jane 84, iv
McCumber, Lemuel and children 139, ii
MacElwee, M. S. 69, ix
McGaffey, Rachel 57*a*, ii
Hannah 57*a*, xi
McGunigle and children, Charles K., Addie F., Harry B. 132, iv
McLaughlin, Carrie 139, iv
Maddox, Elizabeth 93, vii
Manahen, Elvira 47, i
Manning, Caroline E. 131, i
Mapes, James and children, E. Alice, Climena P., Amelia A., Bascom P., 87, v
Sallie F. 87, v
Maltby, R. L., 115*a*, vii
Marden, Abigail 18, vii
Mary and Eben 18, viii
Sarah 40, v
Samuel 40, x
Ida F. 76, xii
Marshall, Agnes and Sarah 47, i
Francis 58, iii
Marston, Mr. 12, vi
Abigail 14, v
Dr. ——— 37, vii
John 1, vi
Jn. D. 26*a*, ii
Levi 26*a*
Mary 26*a*
Nancy 58, i
Nathaniel B. 29, i
Rebecca 26*a*, ii
Simon and Jane 28, v
Triphena 2, iii
Martin, Ann C. 98, vii
Lydia 51, vi
Mary J. 116, ii
Mason, Abigail 54, iv
Nicholas, Gilman, Clarence B., Georgiette B., and Willis G. 108, ii
Edmund 80, ii
Dr. Frank L. 105, viii
John 5, i
R. W. 29, vii
Mastin, William 1, i
Matthews, Mary 55, viii
Mary J. 132, iv
Maxey, Harriet 122, xi
Mayo, George 120, vii
Meade, Melinda 29, viii
William 5, iv
Meloon, Eben 52, i
Melvin, Anna 50, i
Merrill, Laura O. 104, vi
Ruth 12, i
S. P. 99, iv
Merriam, Harriet 97, iv
Meservey, H. E. 140, vi
Harriet 140, vi
Michael, Lucretia, 54, iii
Miller, J. W. 98, x
Matilda 118*a*, ii
Mills, Jerusha 47, ii

Mills, Stephen, Everett, Lucy, Seth, Mary and Ernest 121, xv
Mitchell, Irene 91, vi
Montgomery, John 98, viii
Rev. George L. 119, v
Moody, Elizabeth 55, vi
Moore, William 17, iii
Eliza S. and Mark 29, xiv
Mary P. 31, ix
Mathias M., Elizabeth C., Joseph C., Lillie N., H. Alice, Victoria C., William H. 70, ii
Morgan, Maria C. 30, iv
Jane 51, i
Elizabeth 56, vii
Ann M. 127, x
America 127, vii
Morison, Sarah T. 63, i
Morrill, Jabez 22, vi
Laura O. 104, vi
Morse, George 31, iii
Isaac 68, vi
Albert 148, ii
Moshier, Hannah 76, xiii
Moulton, Benjamin 1, vi
Bethia 5, v
Chas. L. and children, A. G., Alice L., Lewis E. 120, iii
Daniel 7, viii
Eben 91, v
Hannah 11, iv
Horace 30, ii
Jacob 76, xii
Lydia 80, vi
Reuben 18, i
Robert and children, Elizabeth, Lucy, Joses, Jonathan, Daniel, Sarah, Abi., Hannah and Molly 18, iv
Reuben 18, i
Deacon Simeon and children, Christopher, Nathan P., Simeon Jr., Sally, David, John, Newell, Perkins, Jerusha and Samuel 14, x
Mowen, Mary 38, iv
Mudget, Esther 92, ii
Mullen, Thomas S. 47, vi
Munson, Theodore 46, iii
Mussey, Sarah 21, iii

Nason, Levi 80, iv
Richard and Shua 16, vi
Susie C. 88, i
Nay, Abigail 13, ii
George 80, ix
John and Sarah 5, x
Neal, Fanny 26*a*
Neale, Walter and Mary 4, vi
Margaret 23, v
Neally, M. Gilbert, Lila S., Florence A., Lilian M. 130, iv
Sarah 44, i
Nesmith, Arvilla 103, iv
Newell, Hannah S. 118, i
Newhall, Estes and children 48, iii
Susan M. 63, v
Nichols, Achsa 38, vi
B. 128, x
Nickerson, Melissa 116, vii
Nissewanger, Charles B. 127, iv
Noble, Sophia M. 29, ix
Eleanor D. 115*a*, viii
Nock, Silvanus 2, iv
Norris, Mary 81, iv
Mary E. 132, iii
Norton, Rachel 97, ix
Noyes, Nancy 87, viii
James 36, iii
Polly 22, vii
Nudd, David F. and Eugene F. 133, viii
Kersey 26*a*, i
Mary 40, viii
Nute, Nathaniel 31, vii
Nutting, Adaline 74, ix

Odel, Nancy M. 29, v
Odiorne, Cynthia A. 109, iv
Ormsby, E. G. 87, v
Ordway, Sarah 140, vi
Osgood, Henry, Minnie B., Ernest B. 29, xvi
J. and Oliver 39, i

Page, Shubael and Sarah 5, xi
Betsey 43, vi
Edward H. 55, iii
Mary 14, x
Margaret D. 30, iii
Polly 41, iv
Paine, C. H. 99, iv
Palmer, Ann 1, ii
Hiram and Joel 98, ii
Betsey 58, iv
Charlotte 31, ii
Jane 139, iv
Edward 19, v

Palmer, Lucy 14, ii
Mary 5, vii
Mr. 98, ii
Samuel and Jn. R. 39, viii
Parker, Alden 47, vi
George, David, Hannah J. 62, v
William R. and children 115*a*, iii
M. J. 115*a*, vii
Parsons, Mary A. 66, ii
Samuel 42, vii
Partridge, Asa C. and children, Frank, Ella S., Edw. J., Flora A., William H., Samuel C. and Jessie E. 71, iii
Mr. 21, ii
Patterson, James G., Edward H. 57, i
James A. and Deacon 69, vii
Paul, Mary E. 29, ix
Pearl, Sarah 27, vii
Pearson, Edmund 73, iv
Moses 139, ii
Elizabeth 5, iv
Mary A. 66, ii
Pease, N. 5, iv
Peaslee, George L. 131, ix
Peckham, William 92, vi
Peirce, Abray 46, iii
Jennie A. 80, v
Mary J. 121, x
Pendleton, James G. and children, Maria, Joel, Gideon, Cyrus, Darius, F. B., Matilda, Elizabeth, Jane, Jn. J. 98, iii
Darius D., George F., and Zilpha 121, vi
Lydda J. 99, vi
Silvina 56, vi
Jane 93, iv
Perkins, Abraham 79, v
Abel 138, viii
Anna 44, x
Caleb and Isaac 2, i
Clara H. 76, xiii
Elizabeth 7, ii
Hannah 2, ii
Mary 1, iv
Rhoda 2, i, 8, iii
Isaac and Jacob and children, Isaac, Alice, Mary and Benjamin 3, v
Ruth 92, iv
James and Elizabeth 5, x
William 103, iii
Pervere, Abi. L. 40, viii
Perry, Hannah 116, ix
Mark and John and children 53, vi
Joseph 97, v
Margaret 93, iv
Samuel and children, Sarah, Albinas, Barnabas, Delphina 56*a*, v
Peterson, Anna 54, iii
Pettee, Emily K. 120, viii
Pettey, William M. 127, iii
Phillips, David 126, xi
Pickering, Jn. G. 52, iii
Pike, Benjamin 49, i
Sarah 21, iii
William M. 31, vii
Pillsbury, Ellen C. 127, ix
Van Buren 36, iii
Ezra and J. B. S. 36, i
Pitman, Susanna 40, i
Sally 74, iii
Pitts, Polly 54, vii
Plant, Alice 57, i
Plumer, Laura B. 29, xv
Poor, Sarah S. 63, ii
Clara A. 61, v
Porter, Harriet W. 130, i
William 99*a*, v
Post, Alice J. 120, iii
Powers, Philip 54, iii
Mary P. 107, iv
Pratt, Henry S. 134, ii
Mary H. 120, iv
Nancy 72, iv
Sarah C. 120, vii
Prescott, Elisha 5, i
J. G. 116, ii
Price, William 98, xi
Pullon, Joseph 48, vii
Purington, Jacob and Eliza P. 48, vii
Purvere, Joseph 68, iii
Putnam, Julia A. 57, iv

Quimby, Sarah 103, ii

Rackliffe, William H. 87, v
Radcliffe, William 56, ii
Rand, Sarah and Elizabeth 11, i
Ruth 11, ii
S. H. 74, i
William S. 108, iii
Randal, Mark 18, iii
Polly 74, ii
William 46, ii
Rawlins (Rollins) Thomas 5, iv

Reed, Mr. 45, i
Redman, Sabina 26*a*
Record, Thomas 56*a*, ii
Redilion, M. L. 69, viii
Remick, Dorothy B. 76, iv
John Y. 75, i
Richards, Thomas B. 51, vi
Richardson, E. 116*a*, iv
Charles W. 148, v
Henry 54, iv
Rice, B. F. 51, i
Ricker, Sally 46, ii
George and children, Hiram, Laiten, Jones, Sarah &c. 24, iv
Rider, William 99, x
Robbins, Rev. S. and child, Orissa 69, v
Roberts, Thos. Jane and Ann 1, i
John E. 80, v
Mary 33, v
Robertson, Orrin 120, iii
Robey, Sarah 81, iv
Henry 1, iv
Robinson, Alva N. 64, iv
Hattie S. 29, xi
Daniel and children, True P., Ira, Abigail, Sarah, Ann, Stephen C., Mary C. 29, v
David and children, Emily J., Alden W. 120, v
John and Hannah 39, vii
Sarah L. 103, iv
Rocklet, Elizabeth 97, v
Rolfe, Sarah J. 123, v
Rollins, Catharine 5, iv
Rowe, Ruth 84, i
William and children, Martha and Harrison 116, viii
Rowell, Jonathan and Hiram 68, v
Philip, Jacob, Sally, Hannah 68, ii
Runnells, Elder Samuel and Nancy B. 37, vi
Russel, Rev. Byron G. and Ernest W. 123, iii
Ollie J. 141, ii
Mary E. 106, viii
Esther 84, iii

Safford, R. 138, iv
Sampson, Henry 96, i
Sanborn, Abigail 27, vii
Ada W. 36, iii
Sanborn, Abijah and children, Lavinia, Hannah, Jn. S., Louisa, Jn. T. G., Benjamin P., Sara, Luther, Nathan, Ruth, Matilda 30, ii
Christopher, Mary J., J. P., Jn. W., Samuel P., Stephen H. 37, iv
Daniel 107, iii
Daniel S. 14, x
Eben and children, Sarah, Ruth, Benjamin P., Hannah, Betsey, Nancy, Abigail 14, ii
Deacon Daniel and children, Benjamin, Phebe, Richard, Nathan, Elisha, Lieutenant Eben, Sarah, Abigail, John, Hannah, James, Mary, Ruth 5, iv
Eliza M. 31, xii
Enoch 9, ii
Hannah 81, ii
Hannah H. 63, vi
Jacob 5, i
James, Ann, Abiather, Amy, Abigial, Phebe, Hannah, Zadoc, Mary, Jonth. 5, i
John and children 5, iv
John S. and children, L. Frank, M. Susie, J. Fred 132, iii
Jonathan and children, Eliza, Lucy A., Horace, Benjamin L., Edwin, Jonathan M., George S., Albion 30, iv
Jonathan and Mary 35, i
Jonathan and Abigail 46, ii
Josiah H. and children, Georgianna, James H., Samuel E., Frank H. 76, viii
Josiah H. and children, Ann, Reuben P. 31, iii
Judith 9, ii
Dr. Nathan and Simeon 14, ii
Lydia J. 36, iii
Mary and Abner 16, vi
Mary R. 89, v
Mary 1, vii, 35, i
Phebe and Reuben 20, i
Sarah 15, viii
Stephen and William
James, Anne, Hannah, Phebe, Abiather, Zadoc, 5, i

Sanborn, Amy, Abigail, Mary, Jonathan 5, i
Sanders, John 18 ii
Mary 58, v, 146, iv
Sargent Ella M. 36, iii
Frank W. 130, ii
Eliza 78, vi
Woodbury Q. 133, iii
Saunders, Robert 62, iv
Saverson, Alice 107, iv
Scammon, Nicholas 101, iii
Schermerhorn, Charles 126, x
Schmidt, Mr. 94, ii
Scribner, Abbie P. 57, i
Willis D. 92*a*, vii
Seavey, Aurelia 140, v
John 3, ii
J. W. 75, iv
Mr. 76, xiii
Jonathan 52, viii
Meribah T. 100, vii
Clara B. 100, viii
Woodbury, Ann J., Sarah E., Jn. L. 108, i
Mary C. 115, i
Segur, Rebecca L. 29, i
Semler, George 121, vi
Shannon, Robert 98, xi
Shaw, Clarissa 42, v
Esther 5, i
Widow 4, iii
Abiel 95, ix, 118*a*, vi
Eben, Thomas, and Hilliard 9, v
Dorcas E. 118*a*, vi
Edward E. 64, iv
Horace H. 118*a*, vi
James and Polly 46, ii
Shelden, Deborah 138, vii
Shepardson, Milton 98, x
Sheldon, Malinda M. 140*a*, i
Sherburn, John and Mary 19, ii
Ruth (No. 138), ii
Sally and Samuel 57, i
Shirley, Eliza A. 92*a*, i
Sherman, Amy 98, vi
Sibley. Harriet 56*a*, ix
Shoemaker, Mr. 92*b*, xi
Silvester, Charles J. 125, xii
Simonton, Anna 16, vii
Simpson, Charles L. 80, v
Sarah Ann 52, iii
Henry 96, i
Sinclair, Ruamy 135, ii
Slocomber, E. W. 115*a*, i
Smart, Robert, Jonathan &c. 84, ii
Smith, Almira 31, iii
Smith, Alvin 63, iii
Betty 39, vii
David 56, iii
David P. (Rev.) 37, ix
Eleanor 38, vii
Francis and children, Emma F., Nellie J., Josephine, Frank P. 33, i
Fred W. 148, i
Hannah 82, i, 140, iii
N. & S. and Ann 82, v
Jacob and children, Eben and Mary C. 68, iii
Janette 128, viii
Jedediah P., Betsey J. 68, iii
John 56, iii
John C. 105, iv
Rev. Isaac 70, i
Deacon Isaac and Louisa C. 69, iv
Lydia 86, ii
Mary 126, ii
M. C. 121, ii
Sally 18, vii
Sally Ann 110, vi
Sarah 89, i
Snell, Thomas and children Charles H. and George N. 57, i
Zaida 94, ii
Soule, Samuel 106, ii
Southwick, Eliza and Edward 48, iv
Spalding, Elizabeth 104, iv
Spaulding, William 54, iii
Spicer, Milo and children 141, i
Spofford, A. E. 133, ii
Springer, Mary 10, ii
Siaig, Mary 48, iv
Stanley S., Charles H. and Mary J. 94, i
Stanwood, Hugh and James 123, vii
Staples, Ezra 73, vi
E. T. 76, ii
Maria 97, iv
Starrett, M. V. B. 38, iv
Stephenson, P. C. No. 144, iii
Stevens, Benjamin and Sarah 39, viii
Mary 15, i
Enoch F. 82, iv
Steward, Mary 106, x
Stewart, Jonathan and Mehitable 9, i
Stockwell, Ula S. and Josephine 115*a*, ii
George 115*a*, viii

Stiles, Jeremiah 86, v
Arabella 90, viii
Stone, James 91, ii
Straw, Susan 114, vi
Sukey, Charles W. and Amy J. 123, viii
Swain, William and Prudence 3, i
Swain, John B. 33, iv
Swazey, Dr. O. P. and children, Clara, George, O., Marian 90, iii
Swett, Mr. 39, xi
Sylvester, Charles J. 125, xii

Tarleton, Charlotte 29,
Taylor, Abigail A. 64, xi
James G. 123, v
Levi A. and children, Mabel and Alice 64, xi
Charles C. 29, xiv
Mary 6, ix
Tebbets, Sarah 97, ix, 125, iv
Tennant, John 78, i
Terrier, M. A. 115*a*, ii
Tewksbury, Sarah 68, i
Thing, Jn. W. and Flora H. 140*a*, iv
Thomas, Elizabeth 14, vii
Ellen 99*a*, ii
Hannah 63, i
Marcella 140, v
Mary A. 94, v
Thompson, Allen, and Frances A. 25, x
A. C. and Sarah E. 30, v
J. 58, v
Nancy 147, i
Mary A. 72, ii
Robert and children, George, Enoch, Sarah A., Adaliza, Martha, Hattie 56*a*, iii
William and children, Jane, Moses, Ellenor, Polly, Nathaniel, Samuel, Abigail, Sally, Betsey, William M., Daniel and Benjamin B. 82, v
Sarah A. 146, iv
Mr. 23*a*, vi
Thornton, Charles E. and children 36, iii
Thorndike, Israel A. 120, ii
Clementine 145
Thurlow, ——— 24, iv
Thurston, Elizabeth 94, vii
Thurston, Hannah 36, i
Abner, Betty, Anna, Ichabod, Patty, Dolly, Debbe 17, iv
William J., Flora E., William P., Clinton H., Irvin F. 140, v
Tilden, E. A. 64, iii
Tilton, Abraham 5, i
John and Rhoda 20, iii
Sherburn 103, ii
Titcomb, John, George W. and Mary A. B. 66, i
Todd, Moses and children, Hannah, Elizabeth and Benjamin 73, ii
Polman, Isaac 56, v
Towle, Amos 41, ii
Ann 18, v
Elijah and children 92, iii
Elisha and Mary 28, iii
Isaac, Abraham, Simon and Elizabeth 21, i
Mary 59, iii
Paul, Elbridge E., John Q. 99, v
Priscilla 28, iv
Ruth 52, iii
Tripp, Sarah, Jn. P. and Arthur 91, vi
True, Horace E., Harry S. 133, ix
Charles 39, viii
Trufant, Mary 23*a*, viii
Trussel, Mr. 98, v
Tuck, Edward, Robert and John 1, vi
Jonathan, Elizabeth, Jeremiah and Abigail M. 101, ii
Jonathan, Jr. 116, i
Henry C. and Charles E. 116, i
Lavinia A. 116, viii
Tucker, Lucy M. 72, ix
Tuftin, Robert and Elizabeth 10, i
Turner, Olive 47, vi
Mr. 122, viii
Tuttle, Robert, Ellen, Edward and Minnie 106, vii
Tyler, Alice 99, i

Underwood, Jane 17, iv
Usher, Nancy 74, vii (148)
Van Volkenburg 92, xii
Van Sickle, Drusilla 98, xi
Vose, Wm. A. 120, iii
Varrel, Mrs. Mary 74, ii

Wadleigh, Henry and Martha 7, vi
Willard J. 38, iv
Ruby 115*a* viii
Wall, James, Mary and Hannah 1, vi
Walker, George W. 118*a*, vi
Walker, Joseph 3, ii
Anna 36, iii
Mr. 94, ii
Walton, Rachel 140, v
Ward, Mary 125, iv
Ware Lucy 56*a* i
Warren, Lydia 53, iv
Sarah 93, iv
Washburn, Frank and Grace 100, viii
Waterhouse, Abigail 70, ii
Waterman, Candace K. 143, i
Frances 56*a*, viii
Watkins, Lydia 74, viii
Watson, Alcina 88, i
George W., Sarah E., Olive A., Minnietta M. and George E., 29, xvi
Nathan 46, ii
Teresa K. 119, vi
Webb, Caroline 47, vi
Webber, Priscilla 97, v
Webster, Sarah, Abi. P., 39, viii
Paulina 68, vii
Richard 42, ii
Sally 43, iv
Wedgewood, Mary 18, vi
Sarah 85, i
Weeks, Mathias 5, iv
Josiah 40, ii
Scot 105, viii
Nathan H., Annie M., Fred. P., Lela G., Scot, Mattie J. 105, ii
Welch, Charles H. 31, viii
Weld, Habijah and Dorothy 23*a*, iii
Wellman, Abi. 139, iv
Wells, Syrena W. 29, xv
Betsey 43, i
Sarah 43, ii
Wentworth, John R. and Jessie J. 113, iv
Mary Jane 131, iv
Phineas 85, vi
Westbrook, Leonard 98, x
Weston, Rev. James and Isabella G. 49, vii
Wheeler, Sarah E. 63, v
Whidden, James 10, iii
Whipple, Mahala 47, vi
White, Bela 54, iv
Betsey 73, i
George I. and children 92*c*, vii
Jn. 1, iii
Hannah 73, iii
Reuben 122, ix
Whitehead, Amanda 98, xi
Whitehouse, Charles 27, vii
Whitley, Amos E., and William P. 73, viii
Whitmore, Julia 121, v
Whitney, D. S. 97, iv
Whittaker, Mary 50, viii
Whittier, Tryphena 94, ii
Wickham W. 51, i
Wiggin, Flora A. 70, iii
Susan (144)
Wilcomb, Susan E. 133, i
Wilcox, Dr. M. A. 29, ix
Williams, Mrs. Angie 36, iii
Captain David 93, iv
Williams, Abi. 42, viii
M. A. 29, xi
Joel and Charles 106, iii
S. O. 126, iv
Charles B. 57*a*, xi
LeRoy 36, iii
Wilson, H. P., and Gertrude 63, i
Rosa 91, xi
James, Roscoe and Willie 125, v
Wingate, Col. John and children, Mary, Joshua, Dolly, Love, Sarah, James, Betsey 46, ii
Winslow, Nancy 39, xi
Windsor, Helen, Maria 48, iv
Winter, Samuel 3, vii
Witham, Annie 123, viii
Wood, Charles 140, viii
H. 92, i
Maragaret 98, ix
Jn. 92, iv
Woodbury, Lucy A. 88, i
Hannah D. 92*c*, ii
Mary 93, vii
Woodman, Nancy 41, iv
Nabby 57, ii
Woodward, Mary 55, viii
Worcester, Hiram, Phineas P. 121, iii
Philomela 121, ix
Worthen, Hannah 9, i
Woster, Hannah A. 121, viii

Young, Alexander and children 97, v
Charles M. 101, ii
Alanson and children, Floral A., Carrie E., Linnie E., Annie B. 99*a*, iii
Alexander, Eliza, Julia, Experience, Hannah 146, iv
Young Jeremiah P., Susan, Guilford, Eben, Martha 97, x
Lydia 97, iii
Rachel 97, viii, 121, i
Maria 128, iv
William 128, vi
Eben 97, vii
Yarrington, Richard H. 148, vi

Index No. 2.

TO CHRISTIAN NAMES OF PERSONS NAMED PHILBRICK OR PHILBROOK.

The figures refer to the Number of the Family, the Roman Numerals to the order of names in the Family.

Abed 29, viii
Abbie Ann G. 131, ix
Abbie E. 65, ii
Abigail[3] 3, vi
Abigail[4] 3, vii, 5, ix, 10, vi
Abigail[5] 18, iii, 23*a*, vi
Abigail[6] 12, vii, 21, ii, 40, iii, 43, iii, 44, ix, 52, iv
Abigail[7] 26, iv, 29, i, 31, viii, 43, i, 34, iv, 42, vii, 69, i, 80, iii
Abigail[8] 30, iii, 56*a*, ii, 118*a*, vii, 140, ii
Abigail[9] 116, ix
Abigail E. 92*c*, iv
Abigail Eliza 65, ii
Abigail L. 76, viii
Abigail W. 100, ii
Abner[5] 9, 1 (No. 20)
Abner[8] 86, ii
Abraham 36, iii
Abraham S. 36, iii
Ada H. 140*a*, i
Ada 21, vi
Ada L. 115*a*, viii
Adalaide 112, ix
Adaline 76, vi
Adaline[8] 93, iv
Adaline[8] 29, viii, 98, vi
Adaline S. 108, iii
Addie E. 108, iv
Adelia T. 131, vii
Albee Jasper 64, iii
Albert W. 141, ii
Albert 139, i, 127, i
Albinas 56*a*, viii
Alden[7] 54, vi, 54, vii
Alden[8] 54, vi
Alfida 80, v
Alfred 92, ii
Alfred C. 109, iv
Alfred S. 136, v (137)
Alice[9] 87, viii, 127, vii
Alice B. 113, iv
Alice D. 64, viii
Alice E. 90, viii
Alice F. 115*a*, ii
Alice J. 115*a* v
Alice M. 115*a*, ix, 125, xiii, 63, v 118, i, 92*a*, i, 49, vii
Alice P. 104, iv
Alimond 139, viii
Alison E. 99*a*, iv
Alma Ann 106, xii
Almon Q. 133, i
Alonzo B. 64, viii, 141, ii
Almira[7] 92, vii, 143, vi
Almira[8] 126, xi
Almira[9] 56*a*, x
Almira P. 133, iii
Alta M 127, x
Alva[8] 63, v
Alva[9] (Capt) 131, i
Alvin O. 127, iii
Alpheus C. 29, xiv
Amanda E. 96*b*, ii
Amanda A. 132, iv
Ambrose 53, iv, 93, vii
Amelia F. 132 ,iv
Americus V. 126, vi
Amos[7] 22, vii

Amos M. 92, xii
Amy Ann 51, vi
Ann[4] 6, vi, 7, v
Ann[5] 13, v, 13, i
Ann[9] 86, ii
Ann A. 127, iii
Ann B. 89, i
Ann C. R. B. 111, ii
Ann D. 64, iv
Ann Elizabeth 105, i
Ann M. 42, vi, 124, i
Andrew (No. 67) 34, i, 92, iv
Andrew A. 29, ix
Andrew D. 29, xvi
Andrew J. 38, vi, 133, vi, 99*a*, ii
Angelia 93, iv
Angelia F. 129, ii
Anita T. 125, iv
Anna[5] 9, v
Anna[6] 24, xii, 40, ii
Anna[7] 83, v
Anna[8] 148, iii
Anna D. 48, iv, 33, i
Anna B.[8] 114, viii
Annie B.[9] 115, i, 89, i
Anna C.[8] 77, vi
Anna C.[9] 123, viii
Annie 80, v
Annie A. 52, iii
Annie Irene 113, v
Annie L. 115*a*, ii
Anna M. 130, ii, 36, i
Anna W. 54, iv
Anna R. 48, iv
Annabell E. 100, viii
Annie F. 104, iii
Anthony 92*a*, i, and Note
Annis[8] 56*a*, vi
Annis T. 99*a*, v
Aphia[8] 91, iii, 92*a*, iii
Aphia 2, iii, 5, vi
Arianna 73, vi
Arletta F. 51, i
Artel Leroy 110, vi
Artemas 54, vi
Arthur 48,iv, 127, vii
Arthur G. 117, ii
Arthur L. 90, x, 133, vi
Arthur M. 36, iii
Asa 58, v, 146, iv
Asa J. 146, iv
Augusta 127, vii, 94, ii
Augusta A. 63, i
Augustus 54, vii
Aurelia 127, i

Barnabas 98, iv, 126, ii
Benjamin 135, ii, 136, ii
143, iii
Benjamin[5] (No. 14) 5, viii, 5, xi
(No. 39) 17, i, 19, vii (No. 46)
Benjamin[6] (No. 32) 14, viii, 24, xi,
39, iii
Benjamin[7] (No. 64) 31, ii, 32 iii,
73, v, 57*a*, iii, 141, ii, (No. 66)
138, xix, 141, ii, 82, ii
Benjamin[8] 93, vii
Benjamin B. 66, iii
Benjamin C. 64, viii
Benjamin F. 57*a*, 7*a*, xi, 72, ix, 87,
viii
39, xi, 140, v
Benjamin P. (No. 107) 74, ii, 107, vi
Benson S. 117, ii
Bernice E. 115*a*, viii
Bert L. 57*a*, xi
Bertha M. 125, ix
Bertha O. 141, ii
Bethia[3] 2, i, 4, ii
Bethia[5] 11, iii, 19, v
Bessie 63, i
Betsey M. 142, v
Betsey[6] 14, xi, 37, xi
Betsey[7] 26, ix, 29, v, 32, iv, 51. iii
58, iii, 75, i, 78, ii, 138, xiv
Betsey Eliza[7] 36, i
Betsey[7] 58*a*, iii
Betsey[8] 106, iii, 140, vii, 56*a*, iii
Betsey B. 87, v
Betsey Etta 51, vi
Betsey Jane 117, vii
Betsey M. 143, v
Betsey W. 100, iii
Betty 39, i, 82, iv, 142, viii
Beulah 22, viii
Boardman F. 144, ii
Bradford L. 115*a*, ix
Burton G. 90, viii

Caleb[5] (No. 44) 19, ii
Caleb[6] 44, ii, 81, ii
Caleb[8] 84, iv, 91, iv
Caleb Pike (No. 91) 49, iii
Calvin 84, iv
Caroline 42, vi
Caroline D. 114, i
Caroline G. 29, vii
Caroline L. 105, iii
Caroline R. 91, iv
Carrie A. 131, i
Carrie F. 106, xi
Carrie J. 132, iv
Carrie P. 79, iv
Carrie R. 114, iii

Carrie W. 109, iv
Catharine 52, i
Catharine A. 120, iii
Catharine E. 30, iii
Celia C. 140*a*, iv
Celestia 140, viii
Cecelia 127, vii
Challeot 139, v
Charles[6] (No. 94) 54, viii
Charles[7] 39, xi, 94, vi
Charles[7] 139, iv, 140, ix
Charles[8] 84, iii
Charles[9] 64, ix, 108, iv, 118*a*, ii
Charles[9] 26*a*, 3, 127, i
Charles A. 116*a*, vi
Charles B. 75, iv
Charles C. 137, iv, 56, vii
Charles E. Rev. 119, vi
Charles F. 63, vi, 127, viii
Charles G. 106, xi
Charles G. B. 111, iii
Charles H. 131, vi, 57*a*, xi, 38, iv
Charles J. 120, xi, 63, v, 117, viii
Charles L. 104, vi, 113, i
Charles M. 120, viii, 139, i
Charles N. 108, iv
Charles O. 113, i, 115*a*, viii
Charles P. 74, vii (No. 148)
Charles R. 67, ii, 100, vi
Charles S. 90, x, 100, viii, 91, iv
Charles W. 61, iv
Charlie E. 29, xv
Charlie H. 105, v
Charlie W. 31, ix
Charlotte 32, v
Charlotte M. 121, x
Charlotte S. 104, ii
Chase 33, i
Christopher C. 126, vii
Christina 79, v
Clara 88, iii, 118*a*, ii
Clara Abbie 100, viii, 108, vi
Clara E. 102, iii, 56*a*, viii
Clara F. 130, iv
Clara M. 105, viii
Clarence 127, x
Clarence E. 117, ii
Clarissa 33, i, 139, vi
Clarissa Jane 77, viii
Clark 22, vii
Clayton N. 115*a*, iii
Clement 118*a*, ii, 36, i
Cleora 88, ii
Climena 88, vi, 90, vii
Closson (No. 117) 92, v
Comfort 25, iii, 60, i
Cora 127, viii
Cornelius O. 107, iv
Cordelia 99, x, 125, vii
Corilla 115*a*, ii
Cynthia 78, vi
Cynthia M. 121, ix
Cynthia Jane 64, xi
Cyrena 92, viii
Cyrenia Frances 64, xii
Cyrus (No. 126) 98, vii, 127, i

Daniel 136, vi, 135, iii
Daniel[4] 5, ii
Daniel[5] (No. 12) 5, vii, 18, vii
Daniel[6] (No. 25) 12, i, 40, vi, 43, i
Daniel[6] (No. 96) 55, vi
Daniel[7] (No. 109) and (No. 123) 25, xi, 26, v
Daniel[7] 42, i, 50, viii, 75, v, 97, viii
Daniel[7] 53, iv, 28, iv (No. 61) 99, vi
Daniel[8] 52, iii
Daniel[9] 86, ii
Daniel[8] 139, viii, 135, iii, 94, ii
Daniel D. 77, ix
Daniel E. 109, ii
Daniel H. 119, ii
Daniel M. 123, v, 63, ii
Daniel W. 109, iv
David 135 ii
David[5] 23*a*, v
David[6] (No. 29) and (No. 62) 20, iv
David[6] 28, v, 53, ii 14, v,
David[6] 45, i
David[7] (No. 72) (No. 86) (No. 122)
David[7] 26, xi, 28, iv, 38, i, 42, iv
David[7] 46, iii, 47, ii, 62, ii, 80, x
David[7] 93, iv, 84, ix, 97, vi, 29, iv
David[9] 52, iii
David[8] 116, ix, 122, vii, 84, ix
David A. 26*a*, iii
David F. 116, ix
David P. 29, vii, 126, ix
David S. 77, vii
David Y. 121, ix
Deborah[5] 23, iii
Deborah[7] 29, x, 95, ii
Deborah N. 72, i
Deborah S. 71, i
Delphina 125, ii
Desire 98, viii
Didania 93, iii
Diantha 38, viii
Dolly 24, iv, 68, vi, 84, ii
Dolly P. 147, iv
Dorinda 59, iii, 147, iii
Dorothy 55, ii
Dorothy[7] 59, ii, 84, ii
Dorothy B. 33, iii

Dorothy D. 54, v
Dorcas 24, iv, 56*a*, xii
Dorcas Elizabeth 95, ix, 118*a*, vi
Dudley S. 120, iv
Dyer 36, i

Earnest 99*a*, i
Ebenezer (No. 11) 5, v, 11, iv, 140, vi
Ebenezer S. 64, iii
Ebenezer M. 92, ix
Eddie 114, iii, 139, viii
Edgar A. P. 117, ii
Edgar B. 63, vi
Edith 115*a*, ii
Edith J. 30, iii
Edmund 27, v
Edmund[9] 27, vii, 116, ix
Edward 39, xi
Edward D. 89, i
Edward E. 56, vii, 125, iv
Edward F. 29, vii
Edward H. 119, vi
Edward P. 76, xiii
Edward S. 39, viii, 48, iv
Effie M. 38, iv, 52, iii
Edwin 127, ix
Edwin D. 90, x
Edwin F. 36, iii
Edwin M. E. 29, xvi
Edwin T. 114, i
Eli 127, i, 127, v
Elias (No. 19) 8, iii
Elias[6] 19, i, 44, x, 81, iv
Eleanor[5] 23*a*, i, 82, viii, 44, vi
Eleanor[6] 52, v, 55, viii, 126, viii
Elbridge 38, vii
Elbridge G. (No. 129) 99, viii, 132, vii
Elbridge M. 129, i
Eldora L. 64, xiv
Elida 13, vi
Elinor 23*a*, i, 52, v
Eliphalet 19, iii, 46, iii, 84, x
Eliphalet W. 104, iii
Elisha 97, xii, 53, iv and page 159
Eliza 7, x, 22, vii
Eliza[7] 87, iii, 94, vi, 114, iv
Eliza[8] 92, ix, 90, v
Eliza[9] 87, ii, 114, iv, 48, iv
Eliza A. 31, ix, 29, xiv
Eliza B. 114, ii
Eliza H. 101, iii
Eliza Jane 69, vi, 111, v
Eliza M. 122, viii
lizabeth[2] 1, iv
lizabeth[3] 2, viii

Elizabeth[4] 3, vii, 6, iv
Elizabeth[5] 17, iv, 23, vi
Elizabeth[6] 21, i, 24, iii, 35, iii, 43, v
Elizabeth[7] 96, iii, 30, v, 31 iv, 49, v
Elizabeth[7] 68, iii, 73, ii, 80, iv, 95, iv
Elizabeth[7] 24, iv, 138, i, 98, iii
Elizabeth[8] 73, vi, 94, ii
Elizabeth[8] 118*a*, vi, 122, viii
Elizabeth A. 55, iv, 71, iii, 96, iii, 38, iv
Elizabeth A. G. 57, iv
Elizabeth D. 118*a*, vi
Elizabeth F.[8] 63, iii, 102, i
Elizabeth T. 63, iii
Ella 148, vi
Ella J. 99, xiii
Ella B. 114, vi, 36, iii
Ellen[8] 94, vii, 87, ii, 56*a*, i, 16, vii
Ellen A. 29, xvi, 106, vii, 36, iii, 38, iv
Ellen E. 39, xi
Ellen F. 115, iv, 102, i
Ellen L. 111, xi, 140, vi
Ellen M. 125, i
Ellen S. 117, iii
Elliot 63, i
Elmer E. 64, viii
Elmer M. 127, x
Elonia 93, iv
Elvira 87, vi
Elvira P. D. 63, iv
Ely 127, i and v
Emeline B.[9] 115*a*, i
Emeline[8] 92, vi
Emeline C. 92*a*, i
Emeline[8] 92*a*, v
Emeline[8] 107, i, 112, vi
Emeline M.[8] 118, i
Emily[8] 109, i
Emily J., 123, i
Emily M. 109, iv, 123, iii
Emily B. 36, i
Emily R. 115*a*, ix
Emma[8] 72, viii, 78, vi, 118*a*, iii 94, ii
Emma[8] 76, xii
Emma E. 63, v
Emma J. 114, iv, 120, ii, 36, iii
Emma M. 108, iv
Emma R. 106, viii
Emmons B. 115, i
Enoch[7] (No. 56*a*) 24, iv
Enoch 99*a*, iv, 138, v
Enoch B. 87, iv
Enoch G. 105, v
Enoch S. 140, viii

Ephraim[8] (No. 140*a*) 148, iii
Ephraim (No. 17) 3, vii, 7, vi, 16, vi, 38, vi
Ephraim, Rev. (No. 79) 43, iv
Estella E. 115*a*, viii
Ernest E. 115*a*, viii
Esther E. 116*a*, vii
Esther 2, iv, 29, xii, 84, iii
Etta E. 115*a*, ii
Etta F. 123, viii
Etta M. 38, iv
Ethan 63, i
Eudora 56, vii
Eunice 16, vii, 138, vi
Eugene W. 33, i
Eugene J. 99*a*, ii
Eva 148, v
Eva L. 127, x
Eva M. 118, iii, 36, iii, 146, iv
Everett W. 133, i
Ezekiel (No. 125) 97, x
Ezekiel V. 125, iv

Fanny 91, ii
Fanny O. 49, vii
Fanny S. 86, ii
Fanny W. 79, iv
Fernando S. 140, vi
Flavius J. 127, viii
Flora E. 118, ii
Florence 121, ix
Florence L. 63, ii, 36, iii
Florence M. 104, iii
Fluta 117, iv
Frances H. 93, vii
Francis M.[8] 127, x
Frances M.[9] 127, i
Francis S. 143, ix
Frances T. 57*a*, viii, 94, vii
Foster 139, viii
Frank 143, iv, 39, xi, 116, v
Frank 118*a*, ii
Frank A. 63, i, 99, xiii, 79, iv
Frank C. 67, ii
Frank F. 104, iii
Frank H.[10] 108, iv
Frank J. 80, v, 104, vi
Frank M. 76, xiii
Frank N. 104, vi
Frank P. 38, iv, 52, iii
Frank W. 118, i
Frank T. 99*a*, iv
Franklin 120, ii, 121, ix
Fred. 76, xiii, 106, viii
Fred. E. 65, iv

George[6] (No. 95) 52, iii, 55, ii
George[7] 38, viii
George[8] 67, vii, 98, iv, 106, xi, 94, ii
George[9] 56*a*, x, 119, ii
George A. 144, i, 131, iv, 90, viii, 104, vi, 133, vi, 116, ix
George B. 38, iv
George B. M. 64, viii
George C. 74, ix
George D. 124, vii
George E. 129, v
George F. 118, ii
George F. M. 111, ix, 120, i
George G. 139, iv
George H. 114, i, 119, ii, 29, ix
George M. 120, i
George P. 80, v
George J. 99, xiii
George R. 63, vi
George S. 105, vi
George W. (No. 144) 100, x, 119, vi, 121, xiii, 99*b*, iv
George W. 140, viii, 115*a*, ii, 132, iv, 92*a*, i
Georgiana 120, viii, 91, vi, 148, i
Georgie A. 132, iv, 133, vi
Gerry 105, v
Gertrude 127, viii
Gideon 116, i, 16, vii
Gilman 116, iv
Gordon 84, iii
Grace 116, ix
Grace A. 99, xii, 36, iii
Grace E. 127, x
Goodwin E. 80, v
Greenleaf 118*a*, v

Hamilton D. 86, iv
Hannah[2] 1, v, 3, ii, 4, viii
Hannah[4] 5, i, 8, iv
Hannah[5] 5, vii, 5, viii, 13, viii, 15, ii
Hannah[6] 16, ii, 18, i, 19, i
Hannah[6] 14, i, 20, iii, 22, v, 27, iv
Hannah[6] 40, iv, 41, ii, 55, iii, 56, viii
Hannah[7] 22, vii, 25, vi, 26, ii, 31, iii, 39, i
Hannah[7] 57, iii, 60, iii, 68, v, 73 iv, 74, v, 76, i
Hannah[7] 82, v, 84, viii, 96, i, 97, vii
Hannah[8] 100, i, 120, ix, 84, iii
Hannah A. 121, viii
Hannah G. 123, viii
Hannah R. 106, ii
Hannah S. 57, i
Hannah Y. 123, vi
Hanson 54, vi

Hardy 22, vi
Harlan L. 30, iii
Harriet[8] 87, i, 94, ii
Harriet[7] 76, i, 99, iii, 37, vii, 38, viii, 87, vi
Harriet[7] 54, iv, 57, i, 99, iii
Harriet E. 120, viii, 56, vii
Harriet N. 123, ii
Harriet P. 70, ii
Harriet R. 29, ix
Harriet Y. 123, v
Harrison 72, vii, 109, ii
Harrison J. 113, ii
Harry 64, ix, 75, iv
Harry D. 123, viii
Harry C. 57*a*, xi
Harry E. 31, ix
Harry G. 116, vi
Harvey O. 100, viii
Hattie B. 130, vi
Hattie E. 72, vii
Hazen L. 29, xv
Hazen P. 80, v
Helen 90, iv, 48, iv
Helen A. 63, vi
Henry H. 140*a*, vii, 36, iii
Helena 126, x
Heman 136, iv
Herbert C. 127, x
Herbert E. 76, xii
Herman S. 127, vii
Hester 7, vii
Henrietta M. 144, iii
Henrietta 99, iv, 51, i, 118, i, 148, ii
Henry[8] 94, ii
Henry B. 112, ii
Henry C. 57*a*, xi
Henry D. 90, ix
Henry M. 30, iii, 140, vi
Henry W. 126, i, 91, vi
Henry R. 108, iv
Henry S. 106, x
Hepsey 138, xiii
Hiram 115*a*, ii
Hiram A. 137, i
Hiram B. 63, i
Hiram C. 72, iv
Hiram James 123, iii, 123, viii
Hitty L. 36, iii
Hollis C. 129, iv
Homer D. 63, vi
Horace W. 108, iv
Horace 29, ix, 38, iv, 125, i
Horace[9] 64, ix
Horace F. 72, ix, 115, iii
Horace L. 112, x
Horace R. 38, iv
Horace S. 120, ii
Horace W. 125, i
Horace W. 108, iv
Horatio H. 36, i
Howard 54, vi
Hubbard 142, ii
Huldah 14, ii
Huldah S. 64, i
Huldah Jane 67, vi
Humphrey 38, vi

Ida 51, i, 76, xii
Ida E. 127, iii
Ida F. 127, vii
Ida J. 113, i
Idella A. 118, iii
Ignatius 127, vii
Inez 93, vii
Inez C. 143, ix
Ira 39, xi
Ira E. 127, vii
Ira P. 109, v
Irene 107, v
Irving L. 118, i
Irving C. 109, iv
Isaac 99, ix, 5, vii, 22, iv, 78, vi, 122, xi
Isaac H. 140, vi
Isabella G. 80, v
Isaiah 58, vi, 118, i, 146, v
Isaiah 25, vii
Isadore F. 122, ix
Israel 136, i
Ithiel 91, iv
Ivory 91, iv
Ivy 63, i

Jabez 39, xi, 53, iv
Jacob 32, ii
Jacob B. (No. 65) 31, xii
Jackson, Andrew 99*a*, ii
Jackson C. 114, iv
James[2] (No. 2) 1, i
James[3] (No. 5) 2, ii
James[4] 5, viii
James[5] (No. 24) and (No. 28) 9, iii
James[5] 11, i, 13, iii
James[6] (No. 60) and (No. 76) 24, i, 28, iii
James[6] (No. 138) 37, x, 40, viii, 53, i
James[7] (No. 112) 54, vii, 76, iv
James[7] (No. 139) 93, vi, 95, v, 57*a*, ii 138, ii
James[8] 118*a*, i, 91, i
James[9] 115*a*, viii, 140, i
James A. 120, iii, 108, iv
James B. 112, vii, 132, iv

James E. 114, iv
James G. 140, v
James G.[9] 140, v
James J. 99, xiii
James M. 36, iii
James S. 48, iv
James William 37, x
Jane[5] 9, iii
Jane 4, vii, 56, v
Jane A. B. 112, iv
Jane M. 29, viii
Jane R. 106, ix
Jasper J. 51, i
J. Bean 29, xv
Jedediah[4] (No. 15) 6, ix
Jedediah[6] (No. 68) 35, i, 36, i, 37, vii
Jedediah[8] (No. 132) 103, i
Jennie 52, iii
Jennie E. 69, ix
Jeremiah[4] 6, iii
Jeremiah[5] (No. 21) and (No. 35) 15, i
Jeremiah[6] (No. 97) 36, ii, 56, i
Jeremiah[7] (No. 120) 50, vi, 60, ii 36, iii, 97, ii
Jeremiah[8] 118, iv
Jeremiah H. 120, iv
Jeremiah L. 125, ix
Jeremiah W. 92*a*, viii
Jerusha 98, xi
Jesse 38, ix, 22, vii, 120, i
Jesse A. (No. 113) 76, v
J. Chester 125, i
J. Harvey 100, viii
J. Howard 92*a*, i
Joanna 92, vi
Joanna B. 132, iii
Job[5] (No. 56) 23*a*, viii
Job[6] (No. 99) 56, vi
Job[7] 99, i, 121, viii
Job W. 121, viii
Joel[6] (No. 98) 56, iv
Joel[7] (No. 92*b*)
Joel[7] 50, v, 98, xii
Joel[8] 92*b*, iii, 121, x
Joel W. 121, viii
John (No. 145)
John[2] (No. 3) 1, ii, 97, ii
John[3] (No. 8) 3, i
John[4] 4, iv, 8, i
John[5] (No. 45) 8, i, 9, ii, 13, vii, 17, vi
John[6] (No. 50) 19, iv, 21, vii
John[6] (No. 81) 12, iv, 27, iii, 35, ii, 36, iv
John[6] (No. 131) 37, iv, 39, viii, 44, i, 45, ii, 54, i
John[7] (No. 92) and (No. 26*a*) b. 1784, 26, x, 31, ix, 38, vii, 39, xi
John[7] 42, vi, 46, iii, 48, v, 49, vii, 50, i, 51, vi, 56, vii
John[7] (No. 104) and (No. 89) 54, vii, 81, iv, 53, iii
John[7] 68, vii
John[8] 84, iii
John[8] 39, xi, 86, iv, 92, iii, 56*a*, i
John[8] 36, i, 115*a*, vii
John[9] 89, v, 117, vi, 120, x, 102, iii
John A. 61, v, 102, iii, 115*a*, ix
John B. 114, iii
John C. 36, iii, 147, ii, 131, iv, 72, v, 79, iv, 139, i
John D. 57, iv, 77, ii, 100, viii, 48, iv
John D. 146, iv
John G. 72, iv
John E. 39, xi
John H. 25, x, 104, iii, 98, i, 49, vii
John H. F. 25, xiii
Jn. Jay 56*a*, i
John L. 104, iv
John M. 31, ix, 101, i, 131, iv, 36, iii
John N. 56, vii
John O. 100, vi
John R. 73, iii, 106, xi
John S. 102, v, 92*a*, iii, 92*a*, vii
John T. 75, iv, 89, v
John W. 73, iii, 74, x, 119, vi
John William 42, vi
Jonathan[4] (No. 23*a*) 4, iii, 5, iii, 10, ii
Jonathan[4] 142, iii
Jonathan[5] (No. 43) 5, i, 5, vii, 5, xi
Jonathan[5] 18, viii
Jonathan, Elder (No. 22) 9, iv, 13, iv
Jonathan, Capt. (No. 54) 23*a*, iii
Jonathan, Deacon (No. 49) 21, iii
Jonathan[6] (No. 51) (No. 75) and (No. 26)
Jonathan[6] 12, ii, 21, iii, 22, iii, 24, iv, 53, iii
Jonathan[6] 40, v, 43, ii, 44, iii, 45, iv, 56, vii
Jonathan[6] (No. 78) (No. 82) and (No. 84)
Jonathan[7] (No. 87) and (No. 100) 25, ii, 30, iii
Jonathan[7] 43, i, 47, iii, 57, ii
Jonathan[7] 75, iv, 78, vi, 82, i, 84, iii
Jonathan[7] 138, xii
Jonathan[8] 78, vi, 91, vi
Jonathan[9] 84, iii, 116*a*, ii
Jonathan[8] (b. 1815) 26*a*, i
Jonathan C. 75, vi

Jonathan S. 104, i, 110, ii
Jonathan N. 38, iv
Joseph (No. 141) 141, i
Joseph[3] (No. 7) 2, vii
Joseph[4], Deacon (No. 13) 5, x
Joseph[4] 7, ii
Joseph[5] (Nos. 27, 37, and 40)
Joseph[5] 13, ii, 15, x, 16, ii, 18, v
Joseph[5] 23*a*, x, 17, ii
Joseph[6] (No. 48) (No. 71) and (No. 58), 20, vii
Joseph[6] 24, x, 27, vii, 28, i, 53, v
Joseph[6] 37, vi, 39, i, 40, ix, 43, vi
Joseph[6] (No. 93) 141, i
Joseph[7], Hon. (No. 88) 95, vii, 47, v, and page 160
Joseph[7] 16, vii, 95, vii
Joseph[7] (No. 90) No. 102) (No. 108) and (No. 118) 27 vii
Joseph[7] 25, x, 33, i, 47, v, 48, vi, 53, iv
Joseph[7] 54, vii, 57, v, 58, iv, 59, iii, 140, i and 147
Joseph[7] 73, vi, 74, iii, 75, ii, 57*a*, iv, 138, xv
Joseph[8] 116, v, 118, ii, 139, i, 93, vii, 115*a*, ix
Joseph[8] 140, xi, 147, vi
Joseph[9] 90, viii, 56*a*, x
Joseph A. 102, iii
Joseph D. 37, x
Joseph G. 46, iii
Joseph H. 90, vi, 106, x, 102, iii
Joseph Lane 30, iii
Joseph M. 120, iv, 115*a*, ix
Joseph Newell 108, iv, 110, iv
Joseph W. 120, viii, 137, ii
Josephine 86, ii
Josephine A. 111, vii
Josephine D. 115*a*, ii
Joses[4] (No. 18) 7, ix
Joses[6] (No. 42) and (No. 74) 18, vii 41, iv, 40 i
Joshua[5] 13, x
Joshua, Deacon (No. 55) 23*a*, vii
Joshua[7] (No. 119) 54, vi, 96, iv
Joshua M. 119, vi
Josiah[6] (No. 34) and (No. 70) 14, xii, 37, v
Josiah[7] (No. 103) and (No. 119) 51, i, 68, i, 96, iv
Josiah[8] (No. 133) 103, ii, 92*c*, i, 147, i
Josiah[8] 95, vii
Josiah B. 130 i
Josiah C. 29, ix
Josiah H. (No. 105) 70, i
Josiah M. 133, iv, 51, i
Josiah W. (No. 115) 79, i
Jotham S. 94, iv
Judith 136, vii
Judith[6] 21, iv
Judith[7] 49, i, 50, vii
Judson[8] 93, iv
Judson P. 129, iii
J. Harvey 100, iii
J. Howard 92, i
J. Chester 125, i
J. Waldo 115*a*, ii
J. Woodbury[9] 108, iv
Julia 33, iv, 120 vi, 121, v
Julia A. 80, v
Julia Elizabeth 30, iii, 120, viii
Julia E. 120, viii
Julia Irene 114, vii
Julia H. 140, vi
Julia May 110, vi
Julia M. 120, ii

Kate 87, ii

Langdon 76, iii
Laroy B. 133, i
Laura 137, i
Laura Ann 29, xv, 92, xii
Laura F. 63, vi
Laura P. 99, xiii
Lelia E. 137, iv
Leighton E. 36, iii
Lemira 109, iii
Lena C. 105, vi
Lenora J. 99, xi
Lenore 36, iii
Leon M. 57*a*, xi, 31, ix
Leora E. 36, iii
Lemuel C. 57*a*, xii
Leonard O. 140, vi
Lester 31, ix
Lester N. 75, iv
Levi (No. 99*b*) 40, vii, 56*a*, ix
Levi[7] 57, vii
Levi A. 120, ii
Levi B(No. 130) 100, vii
Levi T. 120, x
Lewis W. 94, ii
Lewis E. 92*a*, x
Lida B. 114, iii
Lilian 106, x, 116, ix
Lilian B. 118, iii
Lilias 122, x
Lille Edna 37, x
Lillie Bell 114, i
Lillie H. 109, ii
Lina Sarah 104, iii

Lizzie M. 118, i
Lizzie I. 108, iv
Lois 48, vii, 57, vii, 93, v
Loren A. 36, iii
Loren F. 36, iii
Lorenzo 92*a*, vii
Louisa 141, iii, 92*a*, vii
Louisa A. 69, iv
Louisa D. 69, ix
Louisa M. 127, iii
Lowell M. 127, viii
Louisa V. 127, vi
Lua 36, i
Lucena F. 92*c*, vii
Lucian 56*a*, x
Lucie May 57*a*, xi
Lucinda[7] 54, vii, 62, iv, 69, v
Lucinda[8] 47, iv, 143, i
Lucretia 138, viii
Lucy[7] 95, i, 139, ii, 30, iv
Lucy[7] 127, iv
Lucy A. 120, iii, 65, iii
Lucy C. 145, ii
Lucy E. 120, iv
Lucy F. 92, viii
Lucy H. 119, i
Lucy Jane 38, iv
Lucy N. 94, i
Luella B. 133, ii, 147, v
Luke 22, vii
Lurana B. 39, viii
Luther G. 56, vii
Lydia[6] 20, ii, 39, iv, 56, iii
Lydia[7] 39, xi, 39, viii, 36, iii
Lydia[7] 46, iii, 98, x, 83, iv
Lydia[8] 86, i, 64, ii
Lydia[9] 121, v
Lydia D. 99, xiii, 53, iv
Lydia S. 125, xii
Lyman 74, viii
Lyman F. 124, vi

Mabel 93, vii
Mabel T. 63, ii
Malvina 140, viii
Manford 120, viii
Manning 75, iv
Marcellus 142, ii
Marilla A. 114, i
Margaret 26, i, 48, iv
Margaret Elizabeth 91, vi
Margaret M. 91, iv
Margery 120, iii
Maria 72, iv, 137, i
Maria J. 26*a*, iii
Marian P. 116, vi
Marietta 51, i
Marshall 56*a*, xi
Martha 1, viii, 3, iii, 54, ii, 17, iii
Martha[8] 91, v, 116, iii
Martha Ann 80, ix, 108, i
Martha T. 77, x
Martha G. 105, ii
Martha J. 36, iii
Martha Jane 101, iv, 125, v, 140, v
Martha L. 69, x
Mary 142, v
Mary[2] 1, vi, 3, v, 4, i, 137, i
Mary[4] 10, iii
Mary[5] 5, viii, 5, iii Note, 5, xi, 16, iii, 18, ix, 23, ii
Mary[6] 18, vii, 20, viii, 24, v
Mary[6] 37, ix, 39, ix, 44, vii
Mary[6] 46, ii, 52, viii, 54, iii, 55, vii, 56, ii
Mary[7] 39, xi, 49, ii, 50, iii, 54, vii
Mary[7] 16, vii 60, iv, 78, i, 80, i, 81, ii, 27, vii
Mary[7] 82, vi, 83, i, 97, i, 98, ii,
Mary[8] 82, i, 90, iii, 92*a*, ii, 102, ii, 115*a*, iii, 143, iv
Mary[9] 48, iv, 86, ii
Mary Abby 75, iv, 113, iii
Mary Alice 37, x
Mary Abigail 42, vi, 64, iii
Mary Ann 34, iii
Mary Ann[7] 76, xi, 92*c*, iii
Mary Anna 63, ii
Mary Ann[8] 101, ii, 126, iv, 57*a*, ix
Mary Ann[8] 116, viii, 52, iii
Mary Ayres 52, iii
Mary A, 120, iv, 131, ii, 105, vii, 38, iv, 146, iv, 113, iii
Mary A.[8] 92*b*, vii
Mary Anna[9] 63, ii
Mary B. 127, viii
Mary D, 115*a*, i
Mary E.[9] 125, iv
Mary E.[9] 92, xii, 140*a*, vi
Mary E.[9] 72, ix, 89, iv, 91, iv, 91, vii
Mary E. E. 121, x
Mary E. 92*c*, ii
Mary Edith 52, iii
Mary F. 132, iv
Mary Frances 29, xv, 91, vi
Mary Ida 66, iii
Mary Jane 33, i, 38, iv, 57, i
Mary Jane 62, v, 118*a*, ii, 52, iii
Mary K. 54, iv
Mary L. 110, iii, 110, vi, 130 v
Mary L. 115*a*, ii
Mary N. 123, viii, 118, i
Mary P. 29, ix, 102, ii
Mary R. 106, vi

Mary S. 68, ii, 105, vi, 101, iii
Mary S. 127, ii, 129, vii, 132, iv
Mary T. 114, v
Mary W. 94, iii
Mary Y. 70, iii
Matilda 99, v, 120, vii
Matilda F. 133, ix
Maud 106, x
Maurice C. 114, iv
Maurice S. 57*a*, xi
May Louise 30, iii
Mehitable 142, vii, 2, ix, 6, vii, 39, x
Mehitable[6] 20, vi, 35, iv
Mehitable[7] 37, iv, 47, vi
Melissa 78, vi, 117, v, 92*c*, vi
Mercy 25, i, 53, iii, 57*a*, i
Messalina 77, v
Meribah 130, i
Melvin W. 129, vi
Michael 16, vii
Milton 54, vii
Minah 25, viii
Miranda A. 125, iii
Miriam 48, iii
Milly 36, iii
Millie[9] 146, iv
Millie Ada 66, iii
Millie L. 36, iii
Mittie 93, i
Molly 12, vi, 26, vii, 38, ii, 53, vii
Molly 138, x
Monroe H. 66, ii
Moody (No. 92*a*) 51, iv
Morris 63, i
Moses[7] (No. 118*a*) 25, xii, 94, v, 95, ix, 140, xiii
Moses C. 29, xvi, 79, iii, 92*c*, ii
Moses W. 77, v
Myrtie M. 63, i
Myra E. 125, i
M. Addie 108, iv

Nabby[6] 53, vi
Nancy[7] 29, vi, 31, vii, 39, viii
Nancy[7] 46, iii, 74, iv
Nancy[8] 102, iv, 103, iii, 120, v, 121, ii
Nancy J. 72, iv, 120, i
Nancy M. 131, v
Napoleon B. 52, iii
Nathan[4] (No. 57) 5, xi, 14, iii, 24, viii
Nathan[7] (No. 63) 29, iii, 30, i, 57, i
Nathan[8] 92, ii, 100, iv
Nathan[9] 63, i
Nathan P. 63, vi
Nathan W. 63, vi
Nathaniel[6] 24, vii, 44, v, 46, iii
Nathaniel[7] 81, iii
Nellie[9] 56*a*, viii, 83, iii
Nellie A. 92*a*, vii
Nellie E. 99*a*, ii
Nellie O. 29, xv
Nellie R. 109, ii
Nelson A. 67, v
Nelson N. 38, iv
Nettie[9] 51, i
Nettie E. 143, ix
Newell (No, 110) 75, vii
Newell S. 80, v
Novella 91, iv
Norris 115*a*, i

Obediah F. 69, ix
Offa 56*a*, iv, 56*a* x
Olive[8] 38, vi, 80, ii, 82, ix, 34, ii
Olive[6] 16, vii, 44, xii
Olive[4] 10, v
Olive Ann 29, xvi
Olive G. 25, vii
Olive L. 31, ix
Olive M. 91, vi
Olive W. 36, iii
Oliver (No. 111) 25, ix, 53, iv, 76, ii
Oliver 10, v
Oliver B. 107, iv
Oliver D. 67, iv
Oliver F. 120, vii
Oliver H. P. 111, iv
Orilla 72, v
Orinda 93, iv
Orlando 38, viii
Orra M. 36, iii
Ormand H. 52, iii
Oscar 120, ii
Oscar F. 115*a*, x
Oscar J. 115*a*, ii
Oscar L. 104, iv
Otis F. 64, xiii, 80, v

Paran 114, vi
Paulina 73, vi
Paulina M. 120, iii
Pearl 117, ii
Pembroke S. 140*a*, ii
Penelope 8, iii
Penelope[6] (No. 85) 46, iv
Perkins (No. 26*a*) 12, iii
Perkins 25, iv
Permelia 98, xiii
Peter, Rev. 57, iv
Peter 142, i
Phebe 7, viii, 52, iii, 12, iv, 118*a*, ix
Philander H. 143, vii

Philena[8] 92*a*, vi
Philena A. 57, i
Philetus H. 143, ix
Phineas (No. 121) 121, vii
Phineas 126, iii, 97, iii
Pitts 54, vii
Polly 22, ii, 86, iii, 139, iii
Polly 143, ii
Polly[7] 22, vii, 33, ii, 42, ii, 46, iii
Polly[7] 69, ii, 74, i
Porter S. 36, iii
Porter K. 36, iii
Preston and Ernest P. 99*a*, i, 99*b*, i
Preston 99*a*, ii
Priscilla[5] 23*a*, iv
Priscilla[8] 84, iii
Prudence H. 143, viii

Rachel 5, viii, 12, v, 121, vi
Rachel[6] 16, vii
Rachel[7] 26, iii, 93, vi, 95, viii, 98, v, 138, xvi
Rachel Y. 123, iv
Ralph L 117, ii
Ralph W. 127, vii
Rebecca 31, x, 138, xx
Rebecca J. 121, xv, 38, v
Rebecca L. 67, i
Reuben, Deacon (No. 41) 18, vi
Reuben (No. 31) 14, vii, 41, i, 63, ii
Reuel 98, iv, 98, vi
Reuel O. 125, xiii
Reuby 115*a*, viii
Rhoda 19, vi, 46, iii
Richard[6] (No. 38) 16, vi, 38, iii
Richard[6] 72, iv, 112, iii
Richard N. 38, vi
Robert Page 8
Robert 54, vii, 52, iii
Robert C. S. 111, xii
Robert E. 114, iv
Robert Tuftin (No. 52) 23, i
Robert Tuftin 52, vi
Roscoe A. 124, iv
Roscoe D. Y. 125, xi
Roscoe H. 90, x
Rosina E. 133, viii
Royal 38, viii
Royal H. 116*a*, v
Rufus 54, vi, 122, iii
Rufus W. 76, xiii
Rufus M. 127, x
Ruhama 93, ii
Ruth[5] 11, ii, 24, ix, 44, xi
Ruth[7] 26, vi, 29, xiii, 16, vii
Ruth[8] 116, ii, 122, iv
Ruth H. 31, xi
Ruth M. 111, vii, 116, vii
Ruth Ann 139, iv
Ruth A. 140, vi

Sabina 7, iv
Sabra 88, i, 122, ii
Sadie L. 118, i
Sadie T. 125, iv
Sally[6] 12, viii, 18, vii, 22, i
Sally[6] 24, iii, 40, x, 41, iii
Sally[7] 26, xii, 42, iii, 75, iii, 78, iv
Sally[8] 57, i, 82, i, 87, iii, 116, i, 121, iii
Sally B. 31, vi
Saloma B. 57*a*, xi
Samuel[4] (No. 143) 6, viii, 10, iv, 142, iv
Samuel[3] (No. 9) 4, iv,
Samuel[5] (No. 36) 13, ix, 15, viii
Samuel[6] (No. 47) (No. 69) (No. 73) and (No. 83)
Samuel[6] 16, vii, 20, i, 28, iv, 37, iii
Samuel[6] 39, vii, 44, iv
Samuel[7] (No. 106) and (No. 92*a*) 36, i
Samuel[7] 22, vii, 33, v, 43, i, 47, iv
Samuel[7] 48, iv, 50, iv. 62, iii, 73, i
Samuel[7] 83 ii
Samuel[8] 120, ii, 87, ii, 94, ii, 106, i, 84, ix
Samuel[9] 116, v, 92*a*, i, 140, v
Samuel A. 140*a*, iii
Samuel B. 80, vi
Samuel D. 86, ii
Samuel C. 123, viii, 57*a*, xiii
Samuel James 61, i
Samuel J. 92*a*, i, 94, ii
Samuel P. 72, vi, 66, ii
Samuel R. 71, ii
Samuel S. 69, iv
Samuel V. D. 125, viii
Samuel W. 54, vi, 87, ii, 106, v
Samuel W. 106, viii
Sanford 127, iii
Sarah[3] 2, vi, 3, iv, 5, iv
Sarah[4] 10, vii
Sarah[5] 16, iv, 18, iv, 23*a*, ix, 55, i
Sarah[6] 14, ix, 27, vi, 36, v, 46, i, 24, ii, 55, i, 18, vii
Sarah[7] 28, iv, 29, ii, 30, ii, 39, xi, 24, iv
Sarah[7] 31, i, 47, i, 50, ii, 54, vii, 58, ii
Sarah[7] 68, iv, 82, vii, 95, iii, 97, iv
Sarah[7] 138, iv, 36, iii
Sarah[8] 39, viii, 54, vi, 64, v, 78, vi

Sarah[8] 92*a*, iv, 92, i,, 103, iv, 106, iv, 122, v, 56*a*, v, 26*a*, ii
Sarah[9] 121, v, 92*a*, i
Sarah A. 77, iv, 79, ii, 133, vii
Sarah A. 99*b*, iii, 26*a*, i, 92, xii
Sarah Ann 67, iii, 76, ix, 79, ii
Sarah C. 105, iv, 136, iii
Sarah E.[8] 119, iii, 108, ii
Sarah Elizabeth[8] 63, ii, 131, viii, 29, xvi, 110, i
Sarah Eliza 108, ii, 123, iii
Sarah F. 116*a*, i
Sarah H. 65, v
Sarah Jane 29, xv, 38, vii, 66, i, 87, vi, 89, ii
Sarah L. 73, viii
Sarah M. 141, ii
Sarah N. 115*a*, iv
Sarah P. 104, v, 92*b*, iv
Sarah Viola 99*a*, iii
Sarah W. 100, viii, 69, vii
Serena 59, i
Seth (No. 127) 98, iv, 98, ix
Seth J. 147, i
Seth N. 124, ii
Sheridan 75, viii
Shirley S. 115, i
Shua 38, v, 72, iii
Shubael P. (No. 30) 14, vi
Silas 80, v
Silvina 99, ii
Simeon[6] (No. 33) 14, x
Simeon[7] (No. 114) 25, v, 61, i, 78, v, 59, i
Simeon[5] (No. 59) 23, iv
Simeon[6] (No. 146) 28, ii, 52, vii
Simeon[7] (No. 101) 58, i, 82, iii, 116, vii
Simeon[7] 62, ii
Simon[8] 146, iv
Simon G. 131, iii
Smith 82, i
Sophy 56*a*, x
Sophronia 54, vii, 92, x
Spaulding F. 110, v
Squire 38, viii
Stephen[6] (No. 57*a*) 24, xiii, 116, v
Stephen[7] 57*a*, vi
Stephen G.[8] (No. 116) 84, i, 116, xi, 116, ix
Stephen M. 29, viii
Sumner E. 36, iii
Susan[7] 37, vii, 39, xi, 98, xiv
Susan[8] 57, i, 121, iv, 122, i
Susan A. 130, iii
Susan C. 137, iii
Susan J. 100, v
Susan M. 116*a*, iv
Susan N. 119, v
Susan R. 92, xi
Susanna[7] 57*a*, v, 97, v
Susanna 8, i, 8, ii, 55, v, 57, vi
Susie 92*a*, i, 142, vi
Sybil 86, v
Sylvanus 142, ii
Sylvia C. 72, vii
Sylva 139, i
Sylvester 92*a*, i
Syrena W. 29, xv

T. Effie[9] 92, xii
Thankful 140, x
Thirza 29, xi
Thomas[2] (No. 1) and (No. 4) 1, iii, 2, v
Thomas[3] (No. 6) 2, v
Thomas[4] (No. 9) 4, iv
Thomas[6] 22, vii
Thomas[7] (No. 77) 22, vii, 42, v, 52, iii, 54, vi, 94, iii
Thomas[8] 30, iii, 84, iii, 121, v, 118*a*, iv
Thomas[9] 63, i, 72, v, 116*a*, iii
Thomas G. 84, vii, 116, vi
Thomas H. 76, xii, 52, iii
Thomas J. 29, xv
Thomas L. 118, iii, 95, vii
Thomas O. 61, iii
Thomas P. 29, xv
Thomas W. 54, iv
Timothy 6, v
Titus 24, vi
Triphena 18, ii, 69, viii, 92*b*, i
Trueworthy 17, v, 29, vii
Truman 139, iv

Ulie Grant 100, viii

Viola B. 31, ix

Waldo 118*a*, ii
Wallace J. 36, iii
Wallace W. 141, ii
Walter[5] (No. 23) 10, i, 23, v, 52, ii
Walter[7] (No. 140) 138, vii
Walter[8] 92, vii, 112, viii, 140, v, 94, iii
Walter A. 140*a*, i
Walter E. 67, ii, 123, viii
Walter George 29, xv
Walter H. 66, ii
Walter J. 114, iv
Walter L. 64, iii
Walter S.[8] 76, xiii

Warren B. 143, ix
Warren C. 56, vii, 36, iii
Warren R. 127, viii
Weld 54, vi
Wilbur K. 67, ii
Wilbur J. 147, i
Willard H. 30, iii
William[3] (No. 10) 4, vi
William[5] (No. 53) 23*a*, ii
William[6] 16, vii, 53, iv
William[7] (No. 124) 39, xi, 42, viii, 73, viii, 53, iv, 84, iv, 97, ix
William[8] 11*a*, iii
William[8], Hon. 106, viii, 116, vi
William A. 140, v
William B. 87, vi, 124, v, 100, viii, 117, iv
William C. 131, iv
William D. 48, iv
William F. 38, iv
William H. H. 64, ix
William H. 31, ix, 120, iii, 131, iv, 115*a*, ii, 116, vi
William J. 120, iii, 76, xii
William M. 66, ii
William M. C. 111, x
William N. 38, iv, 115*a*, i
William R. 72, ii, 115*a*, viii
William S. 123, viii and page 160
William T. 94, viii
William W. 57*a*, xi
Willie 64, ix, 125, i, 75, iv
Willie A. 99*a*, iv
Willie C. 29, xv
Willie J.[4] 36, iii
Willie E. 92*a*, i
Willis 38, viii
Willis F. 72, vii
Wilmer F. 67, ii
Wilmer H. 115, i
Woodbury[9] 108, iv
Worcester 92*b*, v
W. Nelson, 115*a*, viii
W. E. 125, iv

Ximenes (No. 99*a*) 56*a*, vii, 56*a* x

Zechariah (No. 16) 7, iii
Zenas[9] 56*a*, x
Zilpha 121, xi
Zilpha Y. 123, vii

Names and Residences

OF PERSONS OTHER THAN PHILBRICK WHO ORDERED COPIES OF THIS WORK AT TWO DOLLARS A VOLUME.

	No. of copies.
Ashe, Julia G., Rockland, Knox Co., Me.,	1
Baldwin, Mrs. D. H., 403, 67th St., New York,	1
Blackmer, W. W. Esq., 246 Washington St., Boston, Mass.,	2
Brown, Fred, 5th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Penn.,	1
Cox, Jas. W., 668 14th St., Oakland, Cal.,	5
Cushing, Dr. Geo. H., 34 Monroe St., Chicago,	2
Dodge, Mrs. F. M., Wenham, Mass.,	1
Drew, Augustus, Guildhall, Vt.,	2
Eastman, Miss Elizabeth A., Paris, Oxford Co., Me.,	1
Elkins, Mrs. S. B., Danville, N. H.,	1
England, Mrs. E. E., Northumberland Falls, N. H.,	1
French, John C., Manchester, N. H.,	1
Godfrey, Mrs. H. A., Hampton Falls, N. H.,	1
Hathaway, D. E., 180 North Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.,	1
Hall, Mrs. Alfred, Guildhall, Vt.,	1
Hopkins, Thos. S., 736 Eighth St., N. W. Washington, D. C.,	1
Hornbrook, Mrs. Thos., 2216 Eaff St., Wheeling, W. Virginia,	1
Jackson, Mary F., 581 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.,	1
Jeffery, Mrs. Geo. M., 288 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2
Kimball, Daniel J., Swainville, Me.,	1
Lardner, Mrs. E. E., 2107 Pine St., Philadelphia, Penn.,	2
Lowe, Mrs. Sophia (Box 494) 1819 Farnum St., Omaha, Neb.,	1
MacDaniel, Chas., W. Springfield, N. H.,	1
Miller, Frank J., (Box 1195) Plainfield, New Jersey,	1

	No. of copies.
Morison, Edw. J., Philbrook, Montana,	3
Moulton, Mrs. C. A., (Box 620) Beverly, Mass.,	2
Parker, Miss Climena P., Melrose, Mass.,	1
Parker, Mrs. Mary A., 41 West St., Concord, N. H.,	1
Partridge, E. J. and Sam'l C., 529 Commercial St., San Francisco, Cal.,	2
Perry, John T., Esq., Exeter, N. H.,	1
Rowe, Harrison, Kensington, N. H.	1
Sanborn, Mrs. Joanna B., North Danville, N. H.,	2
Shaw, Horace H., 154 Middle St., Portland, Me.,	5
Schmidt, Mrs. Harriet, 9 Lane Place, Chicago, Ill.,	1
Slocombe, Mrs. E. M., Woonsocket, R. I.,	1
Stanwood, Jas. H., 11 Beckett St., Portland, Me.,	1
Swazey, Mrs. O. F., (Box 931) Beverly, Mass.,	1
Thompson, Rev. Wm. S., Newington, N. H.,	1
Thurston, Wm. J., Rockland, Me.,	1
Truesdell, Thos., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.,	1
Tuck, Henry C., Kensington, N. H.,	2
Walker, Mrs. Geo. W., 19 Summer St., Malden, Mass.,	5
Whitley, Mrs. Sarah P., Exeter, N. H.,	1
Wilson, Martha J., Yarmouth, Me.,	1
Young, Mrs. Sarah V., 200 Summer St., Lynn, Mass.,	1

CHRISTIAN NAMES

AND RESIDENCES OF PERSONS NAMED PHILBRICK OR PHILBROOK WHO ORDERED COPIES OF THIS WORK AT TWO DOLLARS A VOLUME.

	No. of copies.
Amos M., Hermon St., Lawrence Co., N. Y.,	1
Andrew J., Danville, N. H.,	2
Mrs. Ann Maria, Greene, Me.,	1
Arletta, Creston, Iowa,	1
Benjamin F., Mt. Vernon, Me.,	1
Benson S., Iron Mt., Mich.,	1

	No. of copies.
Caleb, 14 Walker St., Lowell, Mass.,	1
Chase, 35 Abbott St., Lawrence, Mass.,	1
Charles H., 100 Camp St., Providence, R. I.,	3
Charles O., Danville, P. Quebec,	1
Charles S., Medway, Mass.,	2
David Y., Harvard, Mass.,	1
Miss D. S., 529 Commercial St., San Francisco, Cal.,	1
Edward P., Rockport, Mass.,	1
Edward S., Kingston, N. H.,	1
Edwin, 706 W. Prairie St., Decatur, Ill.,	5
Miss Elizabeth A. G., Deerfield, Centre., N. H.,	1
Hon. Emmons B., Rye, N. H.,	1
Enoch, 243 Friend St., Boston,	1
Ernest P., 816 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.,	1
Ezekiel V., Waldoboro, Me.,	2
Miss Fannie O., Standish, Me.,	1
Frank, Farragut House, Rye, N. H.,	1
Frank J., Portsmouth, N. H.,	2
Francis T., Genneseo, Ill.,	1
George A., 26 Broad St., Newburyport,	1
George S., Tilton, N. H.,	1
George W., North Hadley, Mass.,	1
Harrison J., Kittery, Me.,	8
Henrietta, Creston, Iowa,	1
Hiram, Danville, P. Quebec,	1
Hiram J., Rockport, Mass.,	2
James, A., Rockland, Me.,	2
Mrs. James M., Kingston, N. H.,	1
Joel, Johnstown, Licking Co., Ohio,	1
John D., Rochester,	1
J. Harvey, Candia, N. H.,	5
John C., E. Wakefield, Woodman's Mills,	1
J. S., Lincoln, Placer Co., Cal.,	2
Jonathan, Belvidere, Ill.,	1
Jonathan, 257 Ruggles St., Roxbury, Mass.,	2
Joseph, Bethlehem, N. H.,	2
Joseph, North Dighton, Mass.,	2
Joseph D., E. Andover, N. H.,	1

	No. of copies.
Joshua, Bath, Me.,	1
Josiah, 54 Arlington St., Manchester, N. H.,	1
Laroy B., 36 Central St., Salem, Mass.,	1
Lewis E., E. Weare, N. H.,	1
Luther G., Castine, Me.,	1
Moses W., Amesbury, Mass.,	1
Rev. Nathan P., Bethlehem, N. H.,	1
Mrs. Phebe and daughters, Elvira, and Jennie, 145 Gedder St., Syracuse, N. Y.,	4
Prof. Philetus H., Iowa city, Iowa,	1
Ruel O., Pashtigo, Wis.,	2
Samuel V. D., Menekaune, Marinette Co., Wis.,	5
Silas, Portsmouth, N. H.,	1
Mrs. Sophia C., 65 Bellingham St., Chelsea, Mass.,	1
William N., 334 E. 24th St., New York,	1
William Dean, Newton Centre, Mass.,	1
William S., 346 Commercial St., Boston,	2
William B., Wausau, Marathon Co., Wis.,	1

Some copies in addition to the above have been printed, and may be had by applying to Rev. Jacob Chapman, Exeter, N. H., or to Geo. E. Littlefield, 67 Cornhill, Boston. Price $2.00. If sent by mail, it should be $2.15. The same persons have a few copies of the Folsom Genealogy. Price $3.00.